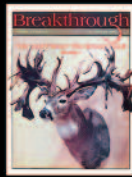




Issue 1



Issue 2



Issue 3



Issue 4



Issue 5



Issue 6



Issue 7



Issue 8



Issue 9



Issue 10



Issue 11



Issue 12



Issue 13



Issue 14



Issue 15



Issue 16



Issue 17



Issue 18



Issue 19



Issue 20



Issue 21



Issue 22



Issue 23



Issue 24



Issue 25



Issue 26



Issue 27



Issue 28



Issue 29



Issue 30



Issue 31



Issue 32



Issue 33



Issue 34



Issue 35



Issue 36



Issue 37



Issue 38



Issue 39



Issue 40



Issue 41



Issue 42



Issue 43



Issue 44



Issue 45



Issue 46



Issue 47



Issue 48



Issue 49



Issue 50



Issue 51



Issue 52



Issue 53



Issue 54



Issue 55



Issue 56



Issue 57



Issue 58



Issue 59



Issue 60



Issue 61



Issue 62



Issue 63



Issue 64



Issue 65



Issue 66



Issue 67



Issue 68



Issue 69



Issue 70



Issue 71



Issue 72



Issue 73



Issue 74



Issue 75



Issue 76



Issue 77



Issue 78



Issue 79



Issue 80



Issue 81



Issue 82



Issue 83



Issue 84



Issue 85



Issue 86



Issue 87



Issue 88



Issue 89



Issue 90



Issue 91



Issue 92



Issue 93



Issue 94



Issue 95



Issue 96



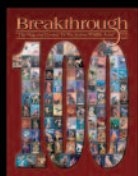
Issue 97



Issue 98



Issue 99



Issue 100



Issue 101



Issue 102



Issue 103



Issue 104



Issue 105



Issue 106



Issue 107



Issue 108



Issue 109



Issue 110



Issue 111

Breakthrough

"The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist"

BREAKTHROUGH INDEX 1-111

Index

Issues 1-111

PAGE	TOPIC
2	Articles, BY SPECIES
11	Articles, BY AUTHOR
24	Alterations
24	Book/Video Reviews
25	Business Advice
25	Carving Articles
26	Competition Advice
27	Competitions and Conventions
29	Composition and Design
29	Cover Artists
29	Ears and Eyes
30	Events/Industry News
30	Freeze-Dry Techniques
31	Galleries of Wildlife Art
33	Gallery Artists
34	Habitats, Bases, Panels
35	Health and Safety
35	History
36	Humor
36	Hunting
36	Letters to the Editor
39	Molding and Casting
40	Painting Schedules (by species)
40	Painting Techniques
40	Philosophies & Viewpoints
41	Photography
42	Product Reviews
43	Profiles-Interviews-Obituaries
44	Reference Photos: Birds
45	Reference Photos: Fish and Reptiles
46	Reference Photos: Mammals
47	Reference, In-Depth Studies
48	Reference, Interpreting
48	Product Reviews
48	Reproductions & Re-Creations
48	Rugs
49	Sculpture
49	Skulls, Antlers, Horns, Teeth, Bones
50	Tanning, Fleshing, Sewing, Skinning
50	World Show Issues
51	Workshop Features
52	Who is a World Champion?

THE STORY OF Breakthrough

"The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist"

BOB WILLIAMSON STARTED *BREAKTHROUGH* MAGAZINE IN Loganville, Georgia, in December 1982 (the front cover date was a typo), as a marketing tool. Its purpose was to introduce to the taxidermy industry Polytranspar Paints, which indeed was a "breakthrough." This first "issue" was an eight-page, two-color pamphlet called "*Breakthrough, A Publication of Master Paint Systems, Inc.,*" and was a free handout to promote Polytranspar Paints and the first-ever World Taxidermy Competition. (Master Paint Systems became Wildlife Artist Supply Company and is now owned by Sallie Dahmes and Ken Edwards.)

The second issue doubled in size, becoming a sixteen-page, two-color booklet with a four-color cover. It was still mailed out free of charge. By the third issue, *BREAKTHROUGH* was described as "a quarterly magazine distributed free of charge to 17,000 taxidermists," and was published and mailed from Denver, Colorado. Together with Williamson, Onno Van Veen of Jonas Brothers, Inc., was now involved in the editorial direction of *BREAKTHROUGH*, hence the Denver location.

The fourth issue had grown to 46 pages plus cover and displayed the name that finally stuck, "*Breakthrough, The Magazine Devoted To The Serious Wildlife Artist.*" The publisher was named as Onno Van Veen and the editor, Bob Williamson, and was back in Williamson's home of Loganville, Georgia, due to the failing health of Van Veen. By this time, heavy promotion was geared toward the Second World Taxidermy Championships. *BREAKTHROUGH* was no longer free—within this issue was a self-mailer for subscribing to *BREAKTHROUGH* for \$15.00. (The price is now \$32.00.)

Issue 5 (June 1984) was the first issue that showed the slick, professional look of "*BREAKTHROUGH.*" Ken Edwards, who then owned an advertising agency, joined the company and *BREAKTHROUGH* was produced in-house by Edwards. Williamson was now listed as publisher and editor, with Van Veen as an editorial contributor. Several features from this issue are still favorites and exist within the magazine today: Photo Corner, Reference, and The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery of Wildlife Art.

FIVE YEARS LATER, in August of 1989, *BREAKTHROUGH* was sold to Larry Blomquist, who moved the entire operation to Hammond, Louisiana. Larry's twenty years as a professional taxidermist and accomplishments as a competition winner, his alliance with state and national associations, and experience as a writer, brought forward a wealth of new ideas for the magazine. In October of 1989 we produced our first issue, **Issue 21**, which was 96 pages. Doing away with the editorial slant for which *BREAKTHROUGH* was started was the first change necessary to gain support from new advertisers, yet many of the favorite features of *BREAKTHROUGH* were kept. Immediately, advertisers jumped at the chance to have their products seen in this leading taxidermy publication. The greatest challenge was to maintain the design quality Ken Edwards had established and to continue publishing a magazine that exhibited high quality.

We realized the need for an index immediately after the purchase of the magazine in 1989. Thousands of *BREAKTHROUGH* subscribers keep each issue year after year, and have requested such an index to help them locate specific articles, photos, and information that have been published. Our first Index covered Issues 1-32, which was a separate booklet. Then subsequent Indexes appeared in Issue 38 and Issue 42, but that practice has gone back to a full, complete, *everything* Index available as a PDF on our Website.

We included every scrap of information possible from every issue, from the most obvious to the most trivial. One section particularly beneficial is the list of REFERENCE PHOTOS that have been published, a section that will always be useful no matter how much experience you may have. We feel confident this index will be very useful to our readers, and we will continue to publish an updated index.

Kathy Blomquist—EDITOR



Acacia (African fever tree)

Vernelson, Mike. *Making an African Fever Tree from Bondo*, Issue 83, pp34-38

Alligator

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I, Alligators: Skinning And Fleshing Techniques*, Issue 30, pp42-47

Part II, Alligators: Mounting and Finishing, Issue 31, pp42-47

Brown, Shep. *Reproduction Alligator Head*, Issue 51, pp16-20

Aoudad

Roll, Jean. *Her Story (COVER STORY)*, Issue 34, pp96-98

Schaefer, Ron. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Aoudads*, Issue 61, pp78-82

Armadillo

Chauvin, Bob. *I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell)*, Issue 67, pp76-79

Baboon

Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12

Barracuda

Blomquist, Larry. *Replacing the Teeth in Reions*, Issue 31, p67

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Barracuda*, Issue 102, pp103-105

Bass, largemouth

Bauman, Kenneth. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Largemouth Bass*, Issue 77, pp87-90

Blomquist, Larry. *Hey Mister...Can You Fix This Fish?* Issue 22, pp34-35

Bowen, Gary. *Fish Heads & Shrinkage*, Issue 40, pp48-49

Back to Basics: Fish Mounting Tips, Issue 56, pp48-50

Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example)*, Issue 67, pp92-97

Back to Basics: Fin-Backing: Four Methods (largemouth bass example), Issue 88, pp38-44

Back to Basics and Reference:The Shrinkage Factor (largemouth bass example), Issue 89, pp105-116

Back to Basics: Splish Splash I Was Mounting a Bass, Issue 92, pp42-48

Day, Tim. *Carving a Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head)*, Issue 40, pp52-55

Daniels, Mark. *Tipping The Scales In Your Favor*, Issue 42, pp46-47

Frank, Don. *Bass Mannikin Breakthrough*, Issue 8, pp38-44

Add-Ons Are Extremely Profitable, Issue 104, pp10-17

Lehrman, Ralph. *Winning With Water Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57

Lenort, Tom. *Largemouth Bass Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p47

Murawska, Dennis. *Lowell Shapley's Fish Molding Techniques*, Issue 93, pp42-44

Newman, Bill. *Painting a Largemouth Bass (2nd in World)*, Issue 70, pp153-155

Rinehart, Dan. *Patterning & Carving Original Fish Bodies*, Issue 52, pp18-24

Sexton, Tom. *Best In World Bass*, Issue 9, pp22-23

The 10-Minute Bass, Issue 13, pp17-19

Mounting An Accu-Flex "S" Curve Bass, Issue 15, pp42-43

Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills, Issue 16, pp42-43

Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40

Proper Way of Skinning A Largemouth Bass, Issue 18, pp58-61

Thompson, Matt. *Largemouth Bass (Schedule)*, Issue 7, BACK COVER

Competition Bass Mounting Tips, Issue 30, pp114-115

Leaping Largemouth, Issue 32, p9-12

Painting a Largemouth Bass, Issue 32, p104-105

Getting Serious Underwater Studies, Issue 36, pp44-46

Achieving A Soft Membrane Look (white-tail, bass), Issue 46, p121

Weber, Leon. *Competition Bass (Focus on Head, Gills)*, Issue 44, pp50-55

Bass, rock

Vitch, Kurt. *Painting the Rock Bass*, Issue 35, pp102-103

Painting a Rock Bass, Issue 80, pp129-131

Bass, smallmouth

Bruch, Gary. *Part 1: How to Mold a Fish*, Issue 84, pp34-39

Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30

Painting a Smallmouth Bass Reproduction, Issue 89, pp145-147

Daniels, Mark. *Camouflaging The "Army Fish,"* Issue 40, pp56-59

Tipping The Scales In Your Favor, Issue 42, pp46-47

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass*, Issue 22, pp82-83

Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 80, p124

Weird Smallmouth: Revisited, Issue 84, pp92-94

Orthober, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Green Phase)*, Issue 63, p121

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Gold Phase), Issue 63, p122

Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Copper Phase), Issue 63, p123

Various Photographers. *Smallmouth Bass (photo study)*, Issue 63, pp82-83

Bass, spotted

Krane, Richard. *Paint Schedule: Kentucky Spotted Bass*, Issue 84, pp110-112

Krane, Richard. *Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass*, Issue 85, pp82-87

Bass, striped

Bruch, Gary. *How to Make Artificial Fish Heads*, Issue 83, pp17-23

Blomquist, Larry and Thompson, Matt. *Striped Bass Mounting*, Issue 25, pp28-31

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Striped Bass*, Issue 24, pp88-89

Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 71, pp145-147

Frank, Don. *Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish*, Issue 62, pp56-58

Stripers by Design, Issue 81, pp34-45

Bat

Koch, Berend. *No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals*, Issue 85, pp61-69

Lucas, John Scott. *George Dante's Vampire Bat Re-Creation*, Issue 94, pp62-68

Rhymer, Paul. *Bats*, Issue 80, pp35-38

Bear, black

Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size, Meder, Hatfield, McLain, Weickum, Vanderburgh, Issue 96, pp96-99

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105

Cales, Paul. *Part 1: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear*, Issue 97, pp34-39

Part 2: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear, Issue 98, pp10-16

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head)*, Issue 16, pp26-29

Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II: (finishing), Issue 17, pp58-60

Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III: Full Shoulder Bear, Issue 18, pp34-37

Farner, Calvin. *The Leather Earliner System*, Issue 17, p61

Hughes,Kip. *Part 1: Sculpting from a Skeleton*, Issue 94, pp29-31

Part 2: Sculpting from a Skeleton, Issue 95, pp28-31

Roof, George. *Ken Walker: Magical Hands*, Issue 75, pp30-35

Bear, brown

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47

Bear, grizzly

Bellucci, John. *Altering A Lifesize Grizzly*, Issue 43, pp42-48

Mounting A Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 43, pp42-48

Bear, polar

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Are Polar Bears Truly Threatened?*, Issue 88, pp108-111

Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93

Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear*, Issue 88, pp68-76

BIRDS, ASSORTED

Browning, Glen; Luke, Dave; DeFreitas, Brett; Savides, Stefan. *Ask the Pros: Coleman Fuel or other De-greasers*, Issue 108, pp88-89

Bluegill

Berry, Bob. *Bluegill Carving*, Issue 20, pp30-34 (pattern)

Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Bluegill*, Issue 39, pp102-103

Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting & Painting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-48

IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish, Issue 33, pp60-64

Murawska, Dennis. *Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate*, Issue 83, pp95-98

Sexton, Tom. *Florida Bream Paint Schedule (bluegill)*, Issue 7, p43

The Quick-Cast Method (panfish), Issue 11, pp30-31

It's Alive! (fish reproduction), Issue 15, p69

Schreibeis, Clark. *Bluegill Paint Schedule*, Issue 103, pp85-87

Bison, American

Blomquist, Larry (Tom Weickum). *Bison...: Tom Weickum Way*, Issue 75, pp14-19

Boa Constrictor

Becker, Jeff and Dan Blair. *Mounting a Boa Constrictor*, Issue 14, pp73-77

Boar, European, Russian or wild

Blomquist, Larry (with Joe Coombs). *Part 1: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 74, pp83-88

(with Joe Coombs). *Part 2: Mounting a Wild Boar*, Issue 75, pp68-72

Reference Study: Wild Boar, Issue 111, pp56-66

Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12

Bowen, Gary. *Open Mouth Mammals In Less Time*, Issue 43, pp58-59

Carter, Rick. *New Angle For A Russian Boar*, Issue 25, pp15-18

How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper, Issue 34, pp8-12

Back to Basics: A Pig's Eye (Eye-to-Nose Alterations), Issue 82, pp66-70

Dobbs, Gene. *Mounting A Wild Boar*, Issue 32, pp40-45

Bobcat

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105

Flynn, Darin. *Mounting a Panting Bobcat*, Issue 56, pp74-82

Harness, Brian. *Mounting a Bobcat (on a Divide and Conquer form)*, Issue 67, pp34-45

Houskeeper, Brent. *Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes*, Issue 17, pp22-23

Krueger, Mary Hilliard. *Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten)*, Issue 83, p67

Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54

Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98

Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 81, p109

Neal, Gene. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bobcats*, Issue 23, pp42-47

Soucy, Phil Jr. *Mounting A Bobcat*, Issue 28, pp8-11

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Carcass Casting A Bobcat*, Issue 33, pp20-25

Whisker Expressions, Issue 36, p8

Do You Really Want A Pet Bobcat? Issue 42, pp60-61

Never a Dull Moment! Issue 66, pp68-73

Never a Dull Moment! Issue 72, pp47-51

Bongo

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bongo-Gem of the Rain Forest*, Issue 59, pp86-92

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Schaefer, Ron. *African Bongo: Form Alterations for Fit and Position*, Issue 50, pp70-75

Bream

Byrd, Jimmy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish*, Issue 33, pp60-64

Buffalo, Asian (see also *Bison*)

Heincker, Vic. *Mounting The Asian Buffalo*, Issue 27, pp27-32

Buffalo, Cape

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Cape Buffalo*, Issue 92, pp60-67

Gaillard, Ronnie. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Cape Buffalo*, Issue 44, pp58-61

Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17

Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Cape Buffalo*, Issue 46, pp49-58

Bufflehead

Smart, Glen. *Buffleheads: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 39, p30

Bull, transgenic (zwartbont holstein frisian/groninger blaarkop)

Bouten, Maurice. *[Mounting] Herman, the World's First Transgenic Bull*, Issue 12, pp56-57

Butterflyfish: raccoon, lemon

Berry, Bob. *Part I: Patterns & Reference*, Issue 12, pp56-57

Part II: Carving Process, Issue 13, pp23-25

Part III: Paint Schedule, Issue 14, pp42-43

Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9

Nelson, Mike. *Winning Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish*, Issue 73, p141

Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121

Capercaillie (see grouse)

Canvasback

Berry, Bob. *Canvasback Drake Decoy*, Issue 7, p39

Cowley, David. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Canvasbacks*, Issue 75, pp7481

Caribou

Yox, Bill. *A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head*, Issue 49, pp94-100

Carp, koi

Abraham, Richard. *Painting A Koi Carp*, Issue 56, p131

Catfish

Frank, Don. *Catfish Whiskers (from a turkey, on a reproduction)*, Issue 63, pp72-73

Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Channel Catfish*, Issue 21, pp45-52

Char, Arctic

Blomquist, Larry. *Painting an Arctic Char*, Issue 75, pp129-131

Schreibeis, Clark. *The Dolly Char Controversy*, Issue 111, pp74-80

Chicken

Bevil, Bryan. *Novelty Taxidermy: Chicken In A Basket*, Issue 19, pp51-53

Cheetah

Walker, Mark. *Extreme Cheetah Alterations with Ken Walker*, Issue 96, pp40-43

Meng, Daniel (written by John Bellucci), *Part 1, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount*, Issue 96, pp47-52
(written by John Bellucci), *Part 2, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount*, Issue 97, pp97-107

Chevrotain, water

Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting a Water Chevrotain*, Issue 66, pp18-20

Chimpanzee

Munns, Bill. *Part I, Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 36, pp104-108

Part II, Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee, Issue 37, pp76-81

Cichlid (flower horn fish)

Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79

Coelacanth

Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55

Cougar (See also Mountain Lion)

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105

Blomquist, Larry. *Part 1, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study*, Issue 108, pp73-80

Part 2, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study, Head Features, Issue 109, pp17-30

Jensen, Larry. *Mounting a Tongue: Cat Got Your Tongue?* Issue 65, pp10-15

Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18

Neuman, Bill. *Out on a Limb*, Issue 106, pp14-20

Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49

Mountain Lion (2009 2nd in World Winner), Issue 97, pp20-25

Life, Randy. *Custom Habitat Base (for mountain lion)*, Issue 103, pp20-27

Coyote

Flynn, Darin. *Coyote Mounting Techniques*, Issue 37, pp44-49

Holshouser, Bob. *Mounting A Lifesize Coyote*, Issue 19, pp27-31

Houskeeper, Brent. *Open-Mouth Coyote Head Mount*, Issue 12, pp16-17

Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31

Crane, sandhill

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference*, Vol. 4: *Sandhill Crane*, Issue 84, pp16-21

Crane, whooping

Rhymer, Paul. *Casting Bird Parts*, Issue 79, pp43-47

Crappie

Blomquist/Thompson. *Skinning Techniques: Crappie*, Issue 28, pp30-34

Thompson, Matt. *Mounting A Crappie*, Issue 29, pp30-33

Garland, Ralph. *Preventing Scale Loss*, Issue 49, pp62-63

Rinehart, Dan. *Preventing Scale Loss with Glue*, Issue 61, pp42-45

Crappie, black

Daniels, Mark. *Painting a Black Crappie (Specific Species Stencils)*, Issue 65, pp60-63

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Black Crappie*, Issue 23, pp50-52

Sexton, Tom. *Painting The Black Crappie*, Issue 46, pp146-147

Crappie, white

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: White Crappie*, Issue 54, pp146-147

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: White Crappie*, Issue 27, pp88-89

Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 77, pp137-139

Hall, Jim. *White Crappie Paint Schedule*, Issue 6, p47

Crevalle, jack

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Jack Crevalle*, Issue 104, pp107-109

Crocodile

Sanders, Robert. Gomek: *Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62

Blomquist, Larry. *Tom Weickum: What a Croc!, Part 1, Mounting and Alterations*, Issue 92, pp50-57

Tom Weickum: What a Croc!, Part 2, Finishing & Habitat Designing, Issue 93, pp62-69

Deer, any

Asmus, Rick. *Aging Deer with the Cementum Method*, Issue 103, pp52-55

Deer, axis

Schaefer, Ron. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Axis Deer*, Issue 57, pp46-48

Deer, blacktail

Blomquist, Larry. *Mule Deer Photo Reference Study*, Issue 106, pp71-78 (last page on black-tailed deer)

Lancaster, Bill. *Mounting The Blacktail Deer*, Issue 35, pp8-12

Finishing The Blacktail Deer, Issue 36, pp90-91

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47

Deer, mule

Blomquist, Larry. *Mule Deer Photo Reference Study*, Issue 106, pp71-78

Dahmes, Sallie. *Best in World Mule Deer Finishing*, Issue 12, pp8-10

Ekdahl, Derek. *Competition Quality Custom Ear Molding*, Issue 94, pp80-89

Hildreth, Greg. *Farner's Tips For Mule Deer*, Issue 18, pp8-11

Bob Elzner's Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29

Morgan, Jeremy. *Custom Rock Habitat for a Shoulder Mount*, Issue 107, pp51-56

Murphy, Locie. *A Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression*, Issue 38, pp20-21

Deer, red

Blomquist, Larry. *Part 1: Elk & Red Deer Reference*, Issue 102, pp41-48

Part 2: Red Deer Reference, Issue 104, pp29-38

Deer, white-tailed

Ask the Pros: Epoxy Finish Work, Tommy Hall, Bill Yox, Lou Gagliano, John Lager. Issue 98, pp96-100

Asmus, Rick. *Aging Deer with the Cementum Method*, Issue 103, pp52-55

Bauman, Kenneth. *Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams*, Issue 89, pp10-16

Beenken, Jim. *Master Of Evasion (short caped deer)*, Issue 25, p7

Bellucci, John. *Part I: Form & Cape Preparation*, Issue 40, pp10-15

Part II, Mounting & Finishing The White-tailed Deer, Issue 41, pp22-27

Blomquist, Larry. *The Blomquist Eye Setting Method*, Issue 8, pp20-21

Restoring Weathered Antlers, Issue 32, pp67-71

The Importance of Body Language (white-tailed deer), Issue 33, p65

Winning Nose Know-How, Issue 39, pp90-91

New Innovations in Setting White-tail Eyes, Issue 42, pp103-110

How To Age White-tailed Deer, Issue 48, pp83-86

(with Nickey Bonura) *IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Fawns*, Issue 76, pp67-73

Boutwell, Eddie. *The Bruchac Award: This One's For Bill*, Issue 24, pp39-43

Bowen, Gary. *Daily Ritual (shoulder mount)*, Issue 16, pp38-41

Preset Antlers & Horns, Issue 39, pp54-55

Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78

Handling Replica Antlers, Issue 49, pp50-54

Gamehead Eye Setting Simplified, Issue 51, pp57-62

Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17

Brodhagen, Dave. *Fighting Bucks*, Issue 85, pp82-87

Brown, Dennis. *Carving The White-tailed Doe*, Issue 40, pp112-115

Brown, Shep. *Accu-Ears*, Issue 38, pp14-15

Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Crete Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112

Carter, Rick. *Deer Feet Amendment*, Issue 37, pp40-41

Molding & Casting an Artificial Tongue, Issue 53, pp70-74, 146

Back to Basics: WT Earbutts (underlying musculature), Issue 62, pp20-23

Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Mammals (deer example), Issue 65, pp82-87

Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example), Issue 67, pp92-97

Back to Basics: *The Skills to Learn (Taxidermy)*, Issue 68, pp66-69

Back to Basics: *Velvet Antler Preservation*, Issue 71, pp57-60

Back to Basics: *Ten Pounds of Manure in a 5-Pound Bag*, Issue 78, pp88-91

Back to Basics: *White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28

Back to Basics: *White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 2, Installation*, Issue 81, pp65-70

Back to Basics: *Sculpting White-tailed Eyelids*, Issue 83, pp42-48

Back to Basics: *Mounting a White-tailed Deer Nose*, Issue 85, pp34-45

Back to Basics: *Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (White-tailed Deer)*, Issue 90, pp60-70

Cochran, Cary. *Win By A Nose*, Issue 22, pp8-10

Getting the Best Look (*nictitating membranes*), Issue 37, pp22-24

Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59

Coombs, Joe. *White-tails Part I: References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24

Part II: *Skinning and Cape Preparation*, Issue 5, p14

Part III: *Mannikin Preparation*, Issue 6, pp28-29

Part IV: *Ears & Skin Mounting*, Issue 7, pp28-29

Paint Schedule: *White-tailed Finishing*, Issue 7, p45

Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning, Issue 10, pp24-25

IN-DEPTH STUDY: *White-tails With Expression*, Issue 24, pp44-50

Cooper, Wayne. "Getting Even" (*deer rump "swamp booger" novelty mount*), Issue 6, p27

Dahmes, Sallie. *White-tailed Deer Head Finishing (oil paint)*, Issue 9, p59

Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step, Issue 12, pp20-21

Eye Setting and Sculpting, Issue 13, pp40-43

Creation of a Masterpiece: *Eyes, Nose*, Issue 13, pp40-45 (foldout)

Creation of a Masterpiece: *Ears*, Issue 14, pp8-9

Antlers, Issue 15, pp46-49

Painting Schedule: *White-tailed Deer Mouth Finishing*, Issue 15, p86

White-tailed: *Optical Illusions (half-mounted head)* Issue 16, pp44-45

Habitat Building: *Follow That Dream*, Issue 17, pp8-13

The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19

Open-Mouth White-tailed Mount, Issue 19, pp46-49

White-tailed Taxidermy: *Short Hair Seam Care*, Issue 20, p35

Molding & Casting: *Making A White-tailed Jaw Set*, Issue 21, pp8-11

Dobie, Duncan. *Problems In White-tailed Taxidermy*, Issue 7, pp14-15

Elliott, Jeff. *Nature's Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39

Felsher, John N. *Ohio White-tailed Hall-of-Fame*, Issue 51, pp92-98

Foster, Danny. *OM and Flehmening White-tails Made Easy/Fast*, Issue 48, pp18-20

Antler Mounting Made Easy/Fast, Issue 62, p91

Frazier, Mike. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, *Making a Monkey of the White-tailed Deer*, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, *The Magic Circle*, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, *Their Way or No Way*, Issue 52, pp8-13

Top Secret: *For Your Eyes Only*, Issue 57, pp10-14

Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth White-tails*, Issue 66, pp22-24

Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of a World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33

Hall, Jim. *Nature's Velvet*, Issue 19, pp14-17

Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality*, Issue 38, pp22-23

Hentges, Kevin. *Bad [White-tailed] Taxidermy*, Issue 51, pp117-120

Hildreth, Greg. *Bob Elzner's Antler Mount*, Issue 18, pp27-29

Johnson, Bob. *How Glossy Is A Deer's Nose?* Issue 5, p15

Johnson, Brian. *Scientific Eye Setting: Where Nature Meets Technology*, Issue 84, pp42-46

Kallina, Boxie. *The Speed Septum System*, Issue 38, pp66-67

Saving White-tailed Deer Eyelashes, Issue 59, p121

Klein, Perry. *Unwrapping History (Crosby Frisian White-tailed)*, Issue 80, pp90-93

Kranau, Todd. *White-tailed Nose Pad Prep and Finishing*, Issue 49, pp135-136

LaJoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30

Lone Elk. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, *Making a Monkey of the White-tailed Deer*, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, *The Magic Circle*, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, *Their Way or No Way*, Issue 52, pp8-13

Mears, Ben. *Finishing a White-tailed Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38

Meder, Joe. *White-tailed Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15

Competition White-tailed Nose Work, Issue 11, pp18-19

Open-Mouth White-tailed Mount, Issue 13, pp32-34

IN-DEPTH STUDY: *White-tailed Eye Rotation*, Issue 27, pp43-49

IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Ear Anatomy and Placement*, Issue 35, pp66-70

Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression, Issue 49, pp58-59

White-tailed Deer Expressions, Issue 109, pp8-13

Palek, Jim. *Cape Snake Pneumatic Cape Stretchers*, Issue 94, pp72-77

Palermo, Allen. *White-tailed Taxidermy: Septums, Two-Ways*, Issue 24, pp22-23

Rinehart, Dan. *Part 1 (Cales): Comp. OM Molding, Casting, Alterations*, Issue 62, pp26-34

Part 2 (Cales): *Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations*, Issue 63, pp8-14

Part 3 (Cales): *Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations*, Issue 64, pp62-68

Part 1: *Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales)*, Issue 69, pp64-75

Part 2: *Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales)*, Issue 70, pp76-83

Part 3: *Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales)*, Issue 71, pp24-30 (Issue 72 was skipped)

Part 4: *Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales)*, Issue 73, pp75-80

Part 1: *Albino (White-tailed) from Albion*, Issue 77, pp94-101

Part 2: *Albino (White-tailed) from Albion*, Issue 79, pp82-92

Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19

Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)*, Issue 16, pp20-22

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58

Thompson, Matt. *Achieving A Soft Membrane Look (white-tail, bass)*, Issue 46, p121

Vanderburgh, Fred. *The Vanderburgh Technique for Eye Rotation in Taxidermy*, Issue 106, pp82-88

Williamson, Bob. *Mounting A New World Record White-tailed*, Issue 4, pp38-39

Williamson, Michael & Jon. *Tanning A White-tailed Flat Hide*, Issue 17, pp27-29

Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-74

Yox, Bill. 1991 *Bruchac Award Winner*, Issue 27, pp9-10

Eppley's White-tailed Parts, Issue 32, pp63-65

Skin Alignment, Issue 44, pp20-24

Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story, Issue 48, p132

Paint Schedule for White-tailed Deer, Issue 59, pp17-19

Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20

Yox Yacks: *Deer in My World*, Issue 77, p105

Finishing a White-tailed Deer From Start to Finish, Issue 92, pp70-74

Antlers in Velvet, Issue 92, pp114-115

Dinosaur

Munns, Bill. *Dino-Mania, Re-Creations*, Issue 34, pp82-87

Dodo

Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90

Part 2: *Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 87, pp74-82

Dolphin (dorado, mahi mahi)

Rinehart, Dan. *A Day ... With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction)*, Issue 56, pp56-61

Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Dolphin*, Issue 31, pp80-82

Dove

Blomquist, Larry. *Procedure for Doves (Ed Thompson)*, Issue 21, pp27-32

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 17: Mourning Dove*, Issue 100, pp53-57

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 19: Rock Dove (common pigeon), Issue 104, pp40-45

Luke, Dave. *Mounting a Flying Collared Dove*, Issue 74, pp30-42

Duck, African black

Luke, David. *Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns*, Issue 61, pp8-11

Duck, Labrador (extinct)

Luke, David. *Labrador Duck: Re-Creation of an Extinct Species*, Issue 104, pp54-65

Duck, wood

Berry, Bob. *Wood Duck Drake*, Issue 6, p9

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: Mounting (Billy's) Resting Wood Duck*, Issue 44, pp40-49

Part II: *(Billy's) Resting Wood Duck—The Verdict*, Issue 45, pp26-27

Mounting Flying Waterfowl with Billy Ollie, Issue 58, pp8-127

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 13: Wood Duck*, Issue 95, pp84-91

Hayden, Larry. *Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck)*, Issue 6, p45

Drawing Decoy Patterns (Wood Duck), Issue 10, p11

Luke, Dave. *Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 1*, Issue 22, pp11-15

Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 2, Issue 23, p36-41

Paint Schedule: Wood Duck, Issue 23, p41

Newmyer, Frank. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The Wood Duck*, Issue 29, pp37-39

Schenck, Don. *Airbrush Painting A Wood Duck Foot*, Issue 6, p46

Smart, Glen. *Wood Ducks: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 45, p32

Tull, Randy. *Wood Duck Drake Bill*, Issue 6, p44

Wood Duck Drake Foot Paint Schedule, Issue 7, p44

Dragon, bearded

Lager, John. *Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile*, Issue 83, pp8-12

Dragon, Komodo

Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Mounting a Komodo Dragon (Satwa Museum)*, Issue 103, pp8-12

Dunlin

Christopher, Mark. *Carving a Sleeping Dunlin*, Issue 26, pp23-28

Eagle—bald, golden, harpy, white-tailed

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 16: Bald Eagle*, pp24-31

Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust*, Issue 58, pp 26-30

Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53

Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle, Issue 86, pp20-22

Fanta, Charlie. *Birds of Prey (mount in opening photo only)* Issue 63, p17

Koch, Berend. *Mounting a European White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71

Luke, Dave. *Part 1: Mounting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 82, pp83-96

Part 2: *Mounting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 83, pp27-30

Roof, George. *Mounting and Painting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 63, pp26-28

Young, Warren. *Mounting a Golden Eagle*, Issue 63, pp17-22

Eider

Rummans, Pat. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eiders*, Issue 34, pp 60-64

Seibels, Kelly. *Waterfowl Finishing: King Eider Drake*, Issue 14, pp80-81

Eland

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eland—The Giant of Antelope*, Issue 57, pp59-66

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Eland*, Issue 97, pp78-84

Meder, Joe (written by Larry Blomquist). *Joe Meder's Techniques for Mounting an Eland*, Issue 96, pp56-68

Elephant, African

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: African Elephants*, Issue 53, pp80-86

Neuman, Bill. *Part 2, Out On a Limb (shoulder-mount elephant)*, Issue 108, pp8-13

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant*, Issue 54, pp76-84

Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-88

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Vaden, Michael. *On-The-Road Elephant*, Issue 93, ppp128-129

Elk

Adams, Wayland. *Bugling Elk*, Issue 13, pp48-49

Blomquist, Larry. *Part 1: Elk & Red Deer Reference*, Issue 102, pp41-48

Part 2, Wapiti, North American Elk, Issue 103, pp57-64

High, Tom and Mary. *Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple*, Issue 44, pp94-95

Safari Times. *Deer Can Be Dangerous*. Issue 78, p136

Sanchotena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55

VanDerPol, David. *When An Elk Bugles*, Issue 35, pp62-63

The Flehmening Expression, Issue 36, pp86-87

Hissing & Grinding Expressions, Issue 37, pp84-85

Elk Antler Development, Issue 38, pp86-89

Less Tedious Shed Antlers, Issue 39, pp56-58

Elk—The Chewing Sequence, Issue 40, pp38-39

Part I, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 42, pp72-74

Part II, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 43, pp66-67

Part III, World Record [Tule] Elk The Hard Way, Issue 44, pp9-12

Walker, Ken. *Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation*, Issue 87, pp52-55

Zahn, Gary R. *Tule Elk: Return of A Native*, Issue 42, pp75-77

Ermine

Blomquist, Larry. *Ermine or Weasel*, Issue 52, p139

Falcon, peregrine

Browning, Glen. *Part 6: Bird Studies—Peregrine Falcon*, Issue 87, pp60-71

Davis, Richard (w/Lisa Kennedy). *Mounting a Perfect Raptor*, Issue 92, pp88-94

FISH, VARIOUS

Frank, Don. *Part 1: Add-Ons Are Extremely Profitable*, Issue 104, pp10-17

Part 2: Fish Habitats (with Rock Panels), Issue 107, pp8-14

Mourning, Jeff. *The Basics for Carving a Custom Fish Body*, Issue 107, pp90-93

Schreibels, Clark. *Fish Locomotion, Part 1: Body, Caudal Fin Propulsion*, Issue 101, pp34-42

Fish Locomotion, Part 2: Trout Body Shape, How Fins Work, Directional Control Fins, Issue 102, pp58-67

Fish Locomotion, Part 3: The Mounting Process (brown trout), Issue 103, pp8-18

Fish Carving: A Secure, Invisible Attachment, Issue 108, pp16-23

Fox

Harness, Brian. *Mounting a Gray Fox*, Issue 90, pp22-31

Martin, Roger. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Study: Foxes*, Issue 31, pp51-59

Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47

Foxgloves (flowers)

Blackshaw, Simon. *Hot Glue Flowers*, Issue 97, pp42-46

Flower horn fish (cichlid)

Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79

Frog

Goldman, Larry. *Frogtown and Other Habitats*, Issue 40, pp42-43

Gadwall

Sprankle, J.D. *Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles*, Issue 13, pp14-16

Gameheads, various species

Blomquist, Larry. *Pedestal Mount: Backward View*, Issue 62, pp36-39

Gar, long-nosed

Ryno, Don. *Painting a Long-Nosed Gar*, Issue 55, pp130-131

Gazelle, Grant's

Blomquist, Larry. *African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Grant's Gazelle*, Issue 100, pp104-111

Schaefer, Ron. *A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala*, Issue 63, pp49-54

Gazelle, Thomson's

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Gemsbok

Blomquist, Larry (photos by Nigel Dennis). *African Reference Series: Gemsbok*, Issue 90, pp74-81

Geoduck clam

Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47

Gerenuk

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gerenuk*, Issue 62, pp83-88

Giraffe

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Giraffe*, Issue 94, pp49-58

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Giraffes*, Issue 60, pp68-76

Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14

Goatfish, spotted

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Spotted Goatfish*, Issue 111, pp107-109

Goat, mountain

Blomquist, Larry. *Mountain Goat Photo Reference Study*, Issue 107, pp79-84

Lager, John. *The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat*, Issue 78, pp105-112

Goldeneye, common and Barrow's

Smart, Glen. *Goldeneye: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 46, p145

Savides, Stefan. *Critique: On The Wing (goldeneyes, by self)*, Issue 72, pp55-57

Goose, Canada

Blomquist, Larry. *Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 78, pp62-67

Part 2: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 79, pp50-61

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 12: Canada Goose*, Issue 93, pp73-80

Cochran, Cary. *Pictorial Study: Canada Geese*, Issue 66, pp34-42

Luke, Dave. *Wiring Large, Flying Waterfowl for Stronger Support*, Issue 55, pp8-12

Goose, snow (or blue)

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 20: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 1)*, Issue 106, pp44-51

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 21: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 2 Heads), Issue 107, pp24-27

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 22: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 3 Flight), Issue 108, pp66-110

Gorilla

Blomquist, Larry. *Leon Walters: Cellulose-Acetate Hair Transplant (gorilla)*, Issue 40, pp89-91

Grayling, arctic

Mourning, Jeff. *Painting An Arctic Grayling and Still Life Eyes*, Issue 100, pp130-133

Reynolds, Ron. *Painting An Arctic Grayling*, Issue 45, pp130-131

Young, Warren. *An Angler's Bias (Sockeye and Arctic Grayling)*, Issue 73, pp106-111

Skinning Loose-Scaled Fish, Issue 93, p115

Grouper

Blomquist, Larry (with Billy Ollie). *Mounting an Oddity: Record Grouper*, Issue 74, pp59-71

Grouse, ruffed and spruce

Browning, Glen. *Part I: Bird Studies—Ruffed Grouse*, Issue 52, pp82-89

Part II: Bird Studies—Ruffed Grouse, Issue 53, pp88-95

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 2: Spruce Grouse, Issue 82, pp44-46

Luke, Dave. *Reconstructing Supra-Ocular Combs*, Issue 34, pp26-28

Grouse, capercaillie

Rummans, Patrick. *Hunting Capercaillie in Russia*, Issue 40, pp62-65

Luke, Dave. *Mounting A Capercaillie*, Issue 50, pp62-66

Grouse, sharp-tailed

Rummans, Patrick. *Sharp-tailed Grouse (Air Sacs/Combs)*, Issue 27, pp11-15

Harlequin

Browning, Glen. *Part 5: Bird Studies—Harlequin*, Issue 85, pp76-79

Wiring Wings: Taking Control, Issue 86, pp58-71

Dahmes, Sallie. *Bird Taxidermy: Dead Game Mounts*, Issue 19, pp8-13

Seibels, Kelly. *Best in World Harlequin Finishing*, Issue 13, pp76-77

Smart, Glen. *Harlequin: A Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 36, p62

Hartebeest

Blomquist, Larry (photos by Nigel Dennis). *African Reference Series: Red Hartebeest*, Issue 89, pp36-44

Schaefer, Ron. *Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting*, Issue 52, pp50-54

Hawk, Cooper's

Browning, Glen. *Finishing Techniques for Birds*, Issue 58, pp34-48

Hawk, red-tailed

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 11: Red-tailed Hawk*, Issue 92, pp78-85

Iguana

Young Warren. *Freeze-Drying an Iguana and Mini-Freeze Dryers*, Issue 51, pp64-68

Impala

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Impala—Built for Speed*, Issue 55, pp60-64

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Impala, Issue 77, pp35-44

Common Impalas: A Breakthrough Reference Study, Issue 111, pp48-53

Hales, Cliff. *Eyes, Ears, and Brisket: Three Problem Areas Identified and Simplified*, Issue 111, pp44-46

Javelina

Elzner, Bob. *Javelina Collecting The Specimen & Reference*, Issue 20, pp78-81

Javelina Taxidermy, Issue 21, pp38-43

Hilliard-Krueger, Mary. *Part 2: Rugs*, Issue 78, pp76-79

Jellyfish

Goldman, Larry. *Jellies for Your Bread and Butter*, Issue 79, pp103-107

Kudu

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Greater Kudu—Horned Elegance*, Issue 56, pp64-70

Blomquist, Larry. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Greater Kudu*, Issue 79, pp64-71

PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder), Issue 88, pp22-35

PART 2: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder), Issue 89, pp20-31

Leopard

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Leopards & Cougars...Difference*, Issue 51, pp78-88

Cain, Mitch. *Leopard and Nyala*, Issue 76, pp35-44

Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing a Snow Leopard Skin*, Issue 91, pp102-103

Lechwe, black

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Lechwe, Kafue

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Lechwe, Nile

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83

Lennok, Mongolian

Rhymer, Paul. *Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok*, Issue 83, pp62-65

Lion, African

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 45, pp74-81

Skinning The Big Guys, Issue 47, pp96-105

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 3, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 109, pp47-51

De Villiers, Travis, (with John Bellucci) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42

(with John Bellucci) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31

(with John Bellucci) *Part 3, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 109, pp47-51

Holt, Don. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 30, pp53-57

Kvebek, Ørnulf. *Remounting an African Lion*, Issue 81, pp77-81

Lion, mountain (See also Cougar)

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105

Blomquist, Larry. *Part 1, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study*, Issue 108, pp73-80

Part 2, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study, Head Features, Issue 109, pp17-30

Jensen, Larry. *Mounting a Tongue: Cat Got Your Tongue?* Issue 65, pp10-15

Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18

Neuman, Bill. *Out on a Limb*, Issue 106, pp14-20

Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49

Mountain Lion (2009 2nd in World Winner), Issue 97, pp20-25

Life, Randy. *Custom Habitat Base (for mountain lion)*, Issue 103, pp20-27

Lizard, argus monitor

Ross, Kerby. *Mounting A Seamless Argus Monitor Lizard (on an alginate mold)*, Issue 91, pp52-59

Lizard, regal horned

Eizner, Bob. *Mounting A Regal Horned Lizard*, Issue 16, pp34-37

Lizard, yellow-throated plated

Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, pp60-65

Lizard, savanna monitor

Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, pp60-65

Lobster

Matthews, John. *Mounting a Lobster*, Issue 41, pp70-75

Lynx

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Raising Wildlife: Crystal--Our Lynx*, Issue 58, pp20-22

Never a Dull Moment! Issue 66, pp68-73

Never a Dull Moment! Issue 72, pp47-51

Mallard

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 15: Mallard*, Issue 97, pp68-74

Burk, Bruce. *Decoy Design: Common Mallard*, Issue 15, pp80-83

Cochran, Cary. *Standing Mallard With a New Design*, Issue 54, pp22-23

Luke, Dave. *The Waterfowl Neck* (error corrected Issue 35, p75), Issue 34, pp44-45

Mammals, various

Bellucci, John. *Mammal Babies: Big Heads, Little Bodies*, Issue 50, pp82-90

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Mammal Feet and Toes*, Issue 50, pp22-24

Marlin, black

Kirkhart, Mike. *Handling and Painting a Black Marlin (caught by Martin Hirsch)*, Issue 97, pp108-114

Paint Schedule: Black Marlin, Issue 98, pp74-76

Marlin, blue

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Blue Marlin*, Issue 103, pp107-109

Williamson, Bob. *Painting a Blue Marlin*, Issue 37, pp106-107

Marlin, striped

Berry, Bob. *Striped Marlin*, Issue 7, p42

Merganser, common

Smart, Glen. *Large Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 40, pp82-83

Merganser, hooded

Smart, Glen. *Hooded Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 41, p28

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3: Hooded Merganser*, Issue 83, pp56-59

Merganser, red-breasted

Smart, Glen. *Large Mergansers: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 40, pp82-83

Mola (ocean sunfish)

Kristjaánnson, Steinar (with Ove Lundström). *Mola Mola!*, Issue 84, pp61-67

Moose

Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46

LaJoie, Peter. *Mounting an Albino Moose*, Issue 110, pp62-67

Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

Weickum, Tom (written by Larry Blomquist). *Shoulder Mount Shiras Moose*, Issue 94, pp12-22

Mouse

Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25

Muskellunge

Beyer, Rick. *Muskellunge Fish Carving*, Issue 19, p75

Rinehart, Dan. *Painting a Muskellunge*, Issue 66, pp129-131

Painting a Tiger Muskellunge, Issue 67, pp145-147

Nilgai antelope

Schaefer, Ron. *How To Finish A Nilgai Antelope*, Issue 37, pp110-111

Nyala antelope

Kish, Joe. *Creating a Half Lifesize Form from a Shoulder Form*, Issue 106, pp64-69

Senk, Wendy Christenson. *Water Hole Base (nyala)*, Issue 13, p78

Old squaw

Dahmes, Sallie. *Bird Taxidermy: Dead Game Mounts*, Issue 19, pp8-13

Smart, Glen. *Old Squaw: A Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 37, p105

Oranda goldfish

Murawska, Dennis. *Resurrection of the Universe*, Issue 105, pp80-82

Orangutan

Edwards, Ken. *Bill Munns' Baby Orangutan Re-Creation*, Issue 19, p74

Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *An Orangutan... Why Not?*, Issue 90, pp92-102

Oribi

Blomquist, Larry. *Damaged African Skins: They Can Be Repaired*, Issue 63, pp58-62

Oryx, scimitar-horned

Rhymer, Paul and Matthews, John. *Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75

Ostrich (two-headed chick)

Silberstein, Allen. *Two Headed Ostrich Chick*, Issue 82, p112

Otter, North American river

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: North American River Otter*, Issue 36, pp64-70

Owl, great horned

Barth, Larry. *Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33

Caragodin, Igor. *The Eyes Have It: Mounting A Great Horned Owl*, Issue 81, pp9-15

Krausman, Pamyla. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Great Horned Owl*, Issue 28, pp41-45

See an article you want,
but from an issue that's sold out?
NO PROBLEM!

We can photocopy the article
and mail it to you for
\$1.50 per page.

To order, call Breakthrough
at 1-800-783-7266.

SOLD-OUT ISSUES ONLY

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Rummans, Patrick. *Mounting A Great Horned Owl*, Issue 33, pp8-13

Partridge, gray or Hungarian

Blomquist, Larry. *The Avian Challenge: A New Exciting (2007) World Show Division*, Issue 84, p98

The Avian Challenge: Official Pose Photograph and Rules, Issue 85, p113

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 7: Hungarian/Gray Partridge*, Issue 88, pp80-83

Parrot

Briganti, Mike. *Freeze Drying Birds*, Issue 44, pp80-81

Panda

Munns, Bill. *Giant Panda Re-Creation*, Issue 28, pp22-27

Peacock

Browning, Glen. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Peacocks*, Issue 47, pp8-25

Pelican

DeMendoza, Dan. *Miniature Pelicans*, Issue 17, pp14-19

Perch, yellow

Breakthrough Fish Painting Encyclopedia. *Painting a Yellow Perch*, Issue 81, pp130-131

Pheasant, ring-necked

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 8: Ring-necked Pheasant (male)*, Issue 89, pp54-61

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 9: Ring-necked Pheasant (hen), Issue 90, pp84-89

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Fleshing—Waterfowl (and pheasant)*, Issue 66, pp84-87

Cowley, David. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ring-necked Pheasants*, Issue 25, pp46-52

LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13

Murawska, Dennis. *Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 81, p109

Newmyer, Frank. *Paint Schedule: Ring-necked Pheasant*, Issue 16, p82

Rummans, Patrick. *Rummans' Technique for Pheasant Heads*, Issue 39, pp16-18

Pigeon, common

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 19: Rock Dove (common pigeon)*, Issue 104, pp40-45

Pike, northern

Bowen, Gary. *Pike Heads Need Special Attention*, Issue 44, pp86-87

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: Northern Pike*, Issue 95, pp128-129

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Northern Pike*, Issue 29, pp76-77

Matuska, Tom, with Brett Wingfield. *Our Northern Pike Project*, Issue 105, pp10-16

Nelson, Randy. *Artificial Gills [in a Northern Pike]*, Issue 95, pp54-58

Rinehart, Dan. *Painting a Northern Pike*, Issue 74, pp137-139

Schreibeis, Clark. *Painting a Northern Pike*, Issue 99, pp127-129

Wingfield, Brett, with Tom Matuska. *Our Northern Pike Project*, Issue 105, pp10-16

Witbeck, Tom. *Northern Pike Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p46

Young, Warren. *Restoring Old Fish Mounts*, Issue 69, pp86-90

Pintail

Dahmes, Sallie. *Pintail Drake Paint Schedule*, Issue 10, p34

Newmyer, Frank. *Bird Taxidermy: Using Flex Necks*, Issue 14, pp30-33

Understanding Waterfowl Necks, Issue 15, pp18-21

Smart, Glen. *Pintail: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 44, p26

Porcupine

Gillis, Mike. *Mounting A Porcupine*, Issue 43, pp18-22

Prairie chicken (greater)

Newmyer, Frank. *Mounting a Greater Prairie Chicken*, Issue 68, pp54-60

Prairie dog

Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26

Pronghorn

Blomquist, Larry. *Pronghorns: Photo Reference Study*, Issue 105, pp84-90

Farner, Calvin. *Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount*, Issue 19, pp68-72

Foster, Danny. *The New Pronghorn Mounting System*, Issue 34, pp67-69

Houskeeper, Brent. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pronghorns*, Issue 22, pp43-48

Weickum, Tom. *Mounting A Rutting Pronghorn*, Issue 59, pp36-41

Quagga (EXTINCT)

Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57

Quail

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference: Vol. 1: Bobwhite Quail*, Issue 79, p145

Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 10: California Quail, Issue 91, pp63-69

Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (bird mounting)*, Issue 8, p51

Luke, Dave. *Mounting A Mearn's Quail*, Issue 60, pp18-25

Raccoon

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Raccoons*, Issue 38, pp72-75

Flynn, Darin. *The Flynn Raccoon*, Issue 45, pp10-16

Houskeeper, Brent. *Part I: Skinning & Tanning*, Issue 14, pp34-37

Houskeeper, Brent. *Part II: Mannikin Prep & Mounting*, Issue 15, pp22-25

Kazacos, Kevin. *Fatal Parasites Present in Raccoons*, Issue 33, pp99-105

Rattlesnake

Blomquist/Haden. *Mounting a Canebrake Rattler*, Issue 22, pp24-29

Brown, Shep. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25

Garland, Ralph. *Open-Mouth Rattlesnake*, Issue 9, pp44-53

McCollum, Thomas. *Carving a Coiled Timber Rattlesnake*, Issue 108, pp82-86

VanVeen, Onno. *Snake Fangs*, Issue 4, p42

Williamson, Bob. *Snake Skinning and Tanning*, Issue 11, pp20-21

Rittel, Bruce. *Tanning Tips: Tanning Snakes*, Issue 49, p131

Ross, Kerby. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rattlesnakes: A Closer Look*, Issue 85, pp52-57

Mounting a Mohave Rattlesnake, Issue 103, pp46-48

Redbreast sunfish

Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Redbreast Sunfish*, Issue 26, pp66-67

Redfish (red drum)

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Redfish Reproduction*, Issue 17, p70

Schreibeis, Clark. *Red Drum Woodcarving: Scale Texturing*, Issue 98, pp50-57

Turner, Randy. *Redfish Paint Schedule*, Issue 44, pp122-123

Redhead

Smart, Glen. *Redhead: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 43, p129

Ring-tailed cat

Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)*, Issue 16, pp20-22

Rhea

Schaefer, Ron. *Rendezvous With A Rhea*, Issue 35, pp46-49

Rockfish, flag

Berry, Bob. *Flag Rockfish Habitat: Gain an Advantage*, Issue 105, pp20-25

Rhinoceros

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black & White Rhinoceros*, Issue 58, pp84-90

Paulson, Harry. *Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros*, Issue 57, pp40-42

Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111

Roosterfish

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Roostefish*, Issue 105, pp107-109

Saber-toothed cat

Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95

Sable antelope

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Sable*, Issue 99 pp72-79

Meder, Joe (with Larry Blomquist). *Part 1, Mounting A Sable*, Issue 99 pp44-59

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting A Sable Antelope*, Issue 34 pp38-43

Sailfish, Atlantic

Kirkhart, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Atlantic Sailfish*, Issue 19, p2

Kirkhart, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish*, Issue 100, pp134-136

Sailfish, Pacific

Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish*, Issue 28, pp48-50

Salmon, coho or silver

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: Silver or Coho Salmon*, Issue 86, pp137-139

Photo Reference Study: Spawning Coho Salmon (at McDougall Lodge), Issue 87, pp94-97

Salmon, chinook or king

Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of The King*, Issue 33, pp42-47

Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 43, pp77-80

Silvery Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 50, pp94-95

Salmon, chum or dog

Blomquist, Larry. *Chum Salmon Reference Study*, Issue 88, pp49-51

Lumsden, Jeff. *Painting a Chum Salmon*, Issue 69, p145

Salmon, king or chinook

Brain, Jeff. *Painting a Small King Salmon*, Issue 59, pp130-131

Lumsden, Jeff. *King Salmon: Tackle Buster*, Issue 36, p27

Paint Schedule: King Salmon, Issue 36, pp28-29

Salmon, kokanee

Ross, Mike. *Painting a Kokanee Salmon*, Issue 82, pp137-139

Salmon, Pacific (spawning)

Ames, Jim and Schroder, Steve. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pacific Salmon*, Issue 41, pp76-83

Salmon, pink or humpy

Orthober, Mike. *Painting a Pink Salmon*, Issue 57, pp130-131

Salmon, red sockeye

Lumsden, Jeff. *Red Sockeye Salmon: Redd's Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24

Young, Warren. *An Angler's Bias (Sockeye and Arctic Grayling)*, Issue 73, pp106-111

Scaup, lesser

Cowley, David. *Lesser Scaup Legs, Feet & Bill*, Issue 10, pp62-63

Sea fan

Goldman, Larry. *FANTastic: How to Carve a Sea Fan*, Issue 88, pp92-97

Shark

Blacknick, Brian. *Sculpting & Molding: Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
Kirkhart, Mike. *Shark: Re-Creation, Care & Assembly*, Issue 19, pp36-39

Sheep, assorted

Grabowski, Tony. *Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: A Tried & Proven Method*, Issue 84, pp58-61
European Mount (with template), Issue 105, pp65-67

Sheep, bighorn

Blomquist, Larry. *Reference Study: Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 101, pp51-57
Cargill, John. *Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34
Proper Care and Handling of Sheep Horns, Issue 52, pp74-78
Curtis, Randy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 42, pp66-71
Weickum, Tom. *Mounting a Bighorn Sheep Shoulder Mount*, Issue 101, pp22-29
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 53, pp8-10

Sheep, Corsican (mouflon, Barbados)

Blomquist, Larry. *Reference Study: Mouflon Sheep*, Issue 110, pp49-56
Carter, Rick. *Pedestal Dramatics*, Issue 43, pp50-53
Hollon-Garza Anita. *In-Depth Study: Corsican Sheep*, Issue 69, pp34-39

Sheep, dall

Holshouser, Bob. *Mounting A Dall sheep, Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part II: (mounting), Issue 14, pp14-17
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part III: (finishing), Issue 15, pp38-41
Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Restoration and Repair of A Dall Sheep*, Issue 80, pp62-64
Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11

Sheep, desert bighorn

Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting A Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20

Sheep, Marco Polo

Cales, Paul. *Lifesize Marco Polo Sheep*, Issue 100, pp40-48

Shoveler

Newmyer, Frank. *Understanding Waterfowl Necks*, Issue 15, pp18-21
Savides, Stefan. *Mounting The Shoveler*, Issue 37, pp8-13
Smart, Glen. *Waterfowl Reference Study: Northern Shoveler*, Issue 47, p145

Sitatunga

Schaefer, Ron. *The Sitatunga Saga, Altering/Mounting Techniques*, Issue 41, pp46-49

Skeletons (any)

Blackshaw, Simon. *Get Your Skeletons Out of The Cupboard*, Issue 70, pp19-24

Skunk

Ringenoldus, Scott. *Getting Skunked*, Issue 32, pp22-23
Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting A Striped Skunk*, Issue 21, pp21-26
Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132

Snapper, mangrove

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Mangrove Snapper*, Issue 107, pp111-113

Snapper, red

Blomquist, Larry. *Painting Schedule: The Red Snapper*, Issue 47, p146
Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting A Red Snapper*, Issue 106, pp107-109

Snapper, yellowtail

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Yellowtail Snapper*, Issue 110, pp106-109

Snook

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Snook Fiberglass Reproduction*, Issue 14, p83
Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Snook*, Issue 96, pp30-31
Saltwater Snook Habitat [with Rippled Sand], Issue 96, pp34-37

Sparrow, house

Young, Warren. *Mounting Small Birds*, Issue 59, pp27-31

Spadefish

Sexton, Tom. *Spadefish Paint Schedule*, Issue 7, p43

Springbok

Blomquist, Larry. *Part I: African Game Study*, Issue 46, pp80-83
African Reference Series: Springbok, Issue 95, pp60-71

Squirrel—gray, fox

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gray Squirrels*, Issue 26, pp42-48
Mother's Day, Part I: (squirrels), Issue 30, pp28-33

Mother's Day, Part II: Molding, Issue 31, pp38-40

Mother's Day, Part III: Mounting/Finishing, Issue 32, pp16-19

See How They Grow, Issue 36, pp54-57

Edwards, Ken. *Accu-Flex Squirrel Tails (Ed Thompson)*, Issue 15, pp28-29

Lager, John. *The Lager Method for Mounting a [Fox] Squirrel*, Issue 74, pp92-102

Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel*, Issue 48, pp70-73

Starling, European or common

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 18: European/Common Starling*, Issue 101, pp74-79

Stingray

Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68

Sunfish (freshwater, pumpkinseed, red-ear)

Berry, Bob. *Drawing a Pattern*, Issue 76, p77
Blomquist, Larry. *Red-ear Sunfish Paint Schedule*, Issue 48, pp130-131
Byrd, Jimmy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish*, Issue 33, pp60-64
Compton, Jeff. *From Taxidermy to Woodcarving*, Issue 16, p31
Ross, Kerby. *Molding a 14-Inch Redear Sunfish*, Issue 105, pp52-57
Vitch, Kurt. *Painting Schedule: Pumpkinseed*, Issue 51, pp50-53

Steer, longhorn

Johnson, Barry. *Mounting A Steer*, Issue 39, pp38-39

Tahr, Himalayan

Pearson, Louise and Vern. *Shoulder Mount Tahr*, Issue 98, pp90-95

Tamarin, golden lion

Rhymer, Paul. *Wrapped Body Method for a Golden Lion Tamarin*, Issue 65, pp40-44

Tang, sailfin

Schreibels, Clark. *How To Make A Fish Study Cast*, Issue 76, pp16-23

Tarpon

Dobbs, Gene. *Paint Schedule: Blue Ribbon Tarpon Reproduction*, Issue 11, p61

Teal, blue-winged

Newmyer, Frank. *Mounting A Blue-Winged Teal*, Issue 31, pp34-37

Teal, green-winged

Browning, Glen. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 14: Green-Winged Teal*, Issue 96, pp72-79
Berry, Bob. *Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal*, Issue 9, pp14-15
Newmyer, Frank. *Using Artificial Bills And Heads*, Issue 13, pp10-22
Teal: Splash Scene Secrets, Issue 19, p40-45
Smart, Glen. *Green-winged Teal: Waterfowl Reference Study*, Issue 42, p96

Thrushes, white-crested laughing

Browning, Glen. *About The Cover: White-Crested Laughing Thrushes*, Issue 75, p110

Tiger

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 45, pp74-81

Tortoise,desert

Ross, Kerby. *Reproduction Desert Tortoise*, Issue 95, pp20-24

Tragopan, Temminck's

Vernelson, Mike. *Temminck's Tragopan (Mounting)*, Issue 48, pp8-14
Temminck's Tragopan (Finishing), Issue 49, pp110-111

Trout, Apache

Ross, Kerby. *Painting an Apache Trout*, Issue 93, pp136-139

Trout, brook

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition*, Issue 39, pp8-11
Brook Trout Painting Schedule, Issue 41, pp132-133
Berry, Bob. *IN-DEPTH STUDY*, Issue 40, pp30-35
Brain, Jeff. *Painting a Spawning Brook Trout*, Issue 65, pp137-139
Garland, Ralph. *Paint Schedule: Brook Trout*, Issue 32, pp82-83
Krane, Richard. *Paint Schedule: Brook Trout*, Issue 83, pp101-104
Ralph, Fritz. *Fish Carving: Brook Trout*, Issue 18, pp78-81
Stoner, Steve. *Brook Trout Reference*, Issue 98, pp42-46
Mourning, Jeff. *Painting a Brook Trout*, Issue 98, pp118-120

Trout, brown

Berry, Bob. *Part I: Carving a River Brown Trout*, Issue 58, pp92-96
Part II: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp68-71
Painting a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp74-75
Borkowski, Paul. *Easy (Trout) Fins*, Issue 91, pp22-29
Cameron, Don. *Painting a Brown Trout*, Issue 42, pp50-52
Dutzler, Frank. *Carving Pattern: Brown Trout* (typo in title), Issue 10, p59
Engbretson, Eric, Don Frank. *Brown Trout Underwater (reference)*, Issue 78, pp52-59
Fuchs, J.W. (Bill). *Brown Trout Paint Schedule*, Issue 9, p62
Laurienti, Rick. *Mounting A Trout: Jim Hall Mannikin*, Issue 14, pp26-27
Pedestal Trout: Accu-Flex Mannikin, Issue 16, pp23-25
Paint Schedule: Brown Trout, Issue 17, p67

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Mourning, Jeff. *The Basics for Carving a Custom Fish Body*, Issue 107, pp90-93
Rinehart, Dan. *Brown Trout Repro: Scale Texturing & Prep Work*, Issue 63, pp42-45
Focus on Fish Eyes: *Brown Trout*, Issue 69, pp146-147
Ross, Mike. *Painting a Spawning Brown Trout*, Issue 92, pp137-139
Schreibeis, Clark. *Carving a Brown Trout*, Issue 38, pp48-52
Painting A Brown Trout, Issue 38, pp54-55
IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Brown Trout*, Issue 97, pp50-64
Painting a Brown Trout, Issue 97, pp136-137
Fish Locomotion, Part 2: *Trout Body Shape, How Fins Work, Directional Control Fins*, Issue 102, pp58-67
Fish Locomotion, Part 3: *The Mounting Process (brown trout)*, Issue 103, pp8-18
Fish Locomotion, Part 4: *Fin Repairs (brown trout)*, Issue 104, pp66-72

Trout, cutthroat and golden

Berry, Bob. *Part I: Cutthroat Trout Carving Project*, Issue 16, pp16-18
Part II: *Cutthroat Trout Paint Schedule*, Issue 17, p66
IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Yellowstone Cutthroat*, Issue 43, pp70-75
Part 1: *A Golden Tale*, Issue 83, pp68-72
Part 2: *A Golden Tale (Learning from Small Fry)*, Issue 84, pp82-87
Part 3: *A Golden Tale (Big Fish)*, Issue 85, pp22-25
Bruch, Gary. *Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish*, Issue 85, pp28-30
Mourning, Jeff. *Painting Spawning Colorado Cutthroat and Greenback Cutthroat Trout*, Issue 90, pp145-147
Painting a Spawning Golden Trout, Issue 96, pp128-129
Schreibeis, Clark. *Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout and History of the Cutthroats*, Issue 109, pp60-66
Painting a Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout, Issue 109, pp68-71

Trout, Gila

Ross, Kerby. *Painting a [Reproduction] Gila Trout*, Issue 94, pp128-131

Trout, lake

Blomquist, Larry. *Painting a Lake Trout*, Issue 91, pp121-123
Rinehart, Dan. *Mounting a Coldwater Fish*, Issue 54, pp61-64

Trout, rainbow

Arp, Dennis. *Scale Tipping with Foil*, Issue 53, pp12-13
Berry, Bob. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rainbow Trout*, Issue 37, pp52-61
Frank, Don. *Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout*, Issue 62, pp129-131
Part 1: *Mounting a Rainbow Trout*, Issue 67, pp49-53
Part 2: *Mounting a Rainbow Trout*, Issue 68, pp27-31
Hall, Jim. *Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout*, Issue 18, pp41-48
Kirkhart, Mike. *Western Rainbows (from a fiberglass cast)*, Issue 30, pp36-40
Paint Schedule: *Western Rainbow*, Issue 30, p92
Noonkester, Mike. *Prepainted Rainbow*, Issue 42, pp42-43
Ross, Mike. *Painting a Rainbow Trout*, Issue 85, pp137-139
Schreibeis, Clark. *Part 1: Carving a Radically Curved Fish*, Issue 70, pp66-72
Part 2: *Carving a Radically Curved Fish*, Issue 71, pp88-103
Part 3: *Carving a Radically Curved Fish*, Issue 72, pp83-86
Painting a Rainbow Trout, Carving or Repro, Issue 72, pp137-139
Part 2: *Making a Study Cast for a Large Fish*, Issue 78, pp94-101
Sestak, Michael. *Whirling Disease*, Issue 55, p101
Various Photographers. *Rainbows (photo study)*, Issue 62, pp76-79

Trout, speckled or spotted sea

Blomquist, Larry. *Paint Schedule: Spotted Sea Trout*, Issue 61, pp129-131
German, Steve. *Speckled Trout*, Issue 34, pp26-28

Trout, steelhead

Frank, Don. *Habitat Construction: Upstream Bound, Part I*, Issue 6, pp38-39
Habitat Construction: *Upstream Bound, Part II*, Issue 7, pp18-19
Upstream Bound, Part III, *Steelhead Paint Schedule*, Issue 8, p55
Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom, Part I (paint schedule)*, Issue 20, pp8-11
Wild Kingdom, Part II, *(habitat construction)*, Issue 21, pp12-15
Hall, Jim. *Rainbow Steelhead Paint Schedule*, Issue 9, p63
Turner, Bill. *Paint Schedule: Rainbow Steelhead*, Issue 9, p63
Schreibeis, Clark. *Painting a Steelhead (Reference)*, Issue 106, pp22-28

Trout, tiger (brook/brown hybrid)

Mourning, Jeff. *Painting a Tiger Trout*, Issue 73, pp145-147

Tuna, blackfin

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Blackfin Tuna*, Issue 109, pp107-109

Tuna, yellowfin

Kirkhart, Mike. *Painting a Yellowfin Tuna*, Issue 101, pp108-112
Williamson, Bob. *Paint Schedule: Yellow Fin Tuna*, Issue 25, pp84-85

Turkeys (eastern and ocellated)

Blomquist, Larry. *Making Latex Turkey Heads*, Issue 34, pp46-50
Finishing & Painting A Turkey Head, Issue 35, pp58-59
Part 1: *Turkeys, The Morris Way*, Issue 66, pp54-64
Part 2: *Turkeys, The Morris Way*, Issue 67, pp9-23
Part 3: *Turkeys, The Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp13-23
Full Shoulder Turkey, *The Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp71-74
Mounting a Shingled Strut Turkey, *The Morris Way*, Issue 75, pp54-64
Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Turkey), Part 1, Issue 80, pp40-51
Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2, Issue 81, pp49-53

Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57
Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61
Wild Turkey: *Photo Reference Study*, Issue 105, pp43-49
Bowen, Gary. *Back to Basics: Turkey Tails: A Cleaner Way*, Issue 42, pp36-37
Cochran, Cary. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wild Turkey*, Issue 39, pp68-72
Mounting A Wild Turkey (standing), Issue 20, pp26-29
Mounting The Wild Turkey (strutting), Issue 47, pp80-93
Schedule/Reference: *Painting the Turkey Head*, Issue 48, pp68-69
DeFreitas, Brett. *Friendly Turkey Talk (How I Got Started)*, Issue 101, pp60-62
Eddy, Anthony. *Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying*, Issue 37, p75
Flynn, Gerald. *Mounting Wild Turkey Part I: The Head*, Issue 36, pp58-61
Mounting Wild Turkey Part II: *The Body*, Issue 38, pp10-13
Mounting and Freeze-Drying The Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp52-57
Painting The Strutting Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp60-61
Mounting & Grooming a Strutting Turkey, Issue 55, pp50-56
Hall, Jim. *Ed Thompson's Strutting Wild Turkey*, Issue 18, pp20-25
Hildreth, Greg. *Tommy Knight's Flying Turkey*, Issue 17, pp62-65
Knight, Tommy. *Wild Turkey Paint Schedule*, Issue 8, p54
Flying Turkey, Issue 17, pp62-65
IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Eastern Wild Turkey*, Issue 32, pp57-58
Luke, Dave. *Pavo Ocellated: Mounting an Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 70, pp34-41
Morris, Cally. (by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 1: Turkeys, Cally Morris Way*, Issue 66, pp54-64
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 2: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 67, pp9-23
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 3: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp13-23
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp129-131
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Turkey), Part 1*, Issue 80, pp40-51
(by Blomquist, Larry) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2*, Issue 81, pp49-53
Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57
Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61
Nelson, Randy. *Flexible, Reproduction Wattles*, Issue 46, pp136-137
Newmyer, Frank. *Paint Schedule: Turkey Head*, Issue 16, p47
Noonkester, Mike. *Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head*, Issue 97, pp30-31
Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?*, Issue 86, pp120-122
Smith, Shane. *Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin*, Issue 79, pp75-78
The Inside on Turkey Anatomy, Issue 92, pp22-26
Thompson, Ed. *Strutting Wild Turkey*, Issue 18, pp20-25
Williams, Lovett E. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 52, pp26-29
Ocellated Turkeys: *Physical and Behavioral Features*, Issue 92, pp30-38

Turtle, snapping (see also Tortoise)

Breedlove, Tony. *Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle*, Issue 54, pp70-72
Kirves, Bob. *Turtles Keep Bob Kirves Busy*, Issue 31, pp65-66

Viper, Gaboon

Blackshaw, Simon. *Mounting a Brown-Phase Gaboon Viper*, Issue 90, pp39-45
Ross, Kerby. *Mounting a Gaboon Viper Using a Carcass Cast*, Issue 111, pp68-71

Walrus

Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of An Akeley Mount*, Issue 35, pp82-83

Walleye

Brain, Jeff. *Painting A Walleye*, Issue 58, pp130-131
Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Walleye*, Issue 39, p101
Gaston, Alan. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 6, BACK COVER
The Winning Walleye Base, Issue 12, p14-15
Murawska, Dennis. *Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate*, Issue 83, pp95-98
Reynolds, Ron. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 25, pp66-67
Rinehart, Dan. *Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy)*, Issue 66, pp76-79
Painting a Walleye, Issue 76, pp137-139
Schreibeis, Clark. *Painting a Walleye*, Issue 110, pp76-81
Suurvarik, Justin. *Making Walleye Eyes Come to Life*, Issue 49, pp133-134

Warmouth

Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79

Waterbuck

Blomquist, Larry. *African Reference Series: Waterbuck*, Issue 93, pp49-58

Waterfowl, various

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Fleshing—Waterfowl (and pheasant)*, Issue 66, pp84-87
Luke, Dave. *Flying Waterfowl: Mannikin Building*, Issue 49, pp14-19
Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns, Issue 61, pp8-11
Vernelson, Mike. *How Diving Birds Dive*, Issue 50, pp16-18
Tips on Bird Anatomy Heads & Necks, Issue 62, pp15-17
Rummans, Patrick. *Winging It*, Issue 50, pp26-30
Savides, Stefan. *Assessing a Project (pin feathers, freezer burn, bacteria)*, Issue 62, pp121-123
Wings: *Savides Style*, Issue 77, pp18-21

Warthog

Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Warthog*, Issue 39, pp52-53
IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Warthogs*, Issue 48, pp62-66

Weasel

Blomquist, Larry. *Ermine or Weasel*, Issue 52, p139

Widgeon

ARTICLES: BY SPECIES

Smart, Glen. *Waterfowl Reference Study: Widgeons*, Issue 38, p34

Wildcat, African

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 1: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors*, Issue 104, pp86-89

IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 2: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors, Issue 105, pp69-77

IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 3: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors, Issue 107, pp59-67

Wildebeest

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wildebeest, Africa's Main Course*, Issue 54, pp94-102

Wildebeest, black

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black Wildebeest*, Issue 98, pp80-88

Wolf, gray

Oropallo, Mike. *The Law and Taxidermists: Endangered Species Act: Gray Wolf Debacle*, Issue 99, pp114-116

Senk, Wendy Christenson. *Sculpting A Timber Wolf*, Issue 7, pp8-9

Woodcock, American

Luke, Dave. *Mounting The American Woodcock*, Issue 36, pp18-21

Zebra

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Horse in Striped Pajamas*, Issue 49, pp68-74

Part 1: *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Striped Confusion*, Issue 101, pp64-71

Part 2: *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Striped Confusion*, Issue 102, pp75-82

Jensen, Larry. *Open Mouth Zebra*, Issue 66, pp11-14

AUTHORS

A

Abraham, Richard. *Painting A Koi Carp*, Issue 56, p131

Adams, Mike. *1997 Northeast Wildlife Art Show*, Issue 50, pp76-78

1998 Northeast Wildlife Art Show, Issue 55, pp26-28

Adams, Wayland. *Bugling Elk*, Issue 13, pp48-49

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85

Are You Ready for Revolution? (Brian Johnson's forms), Issue 70, pp92-94

Ames, Jim. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pacific Salmon*, Issue 41, pp76-83

Anderson, Bruce. *Commercial Bird Mounting Tips*, Issue 45, pp22-24

Anger, Alan. *New Lubricant for Freeze Dryers (review)*, Issue 34, p77

Annoni, John. *Pa Taxidermists Help Camp Compass*, Issue 59, p118

Arender, Joey. *The 2011 WTC Really Fired Me Up*, Issue 107, p43

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11

Brook Trout Painting Schedule, Issue 41, pp132-133

Scale Tipping with Foil, Issue 53, pp12-13

Asmus, Rick. *Aging Deer with the Cementum Method*, Issue 103, pp52-55

Auchly, Bruce. *Chronic Wasting Disease Update*, Issue 61, pp122-123

Ayer, Jerry. *Building an Antler Chandelier Using Reproduction Antlers*, Issue 109, pp72-77

B

Bahr, Gene. *Fish Carving Basics*, Issue 25, pp23-26

Cleaning Up My Act (health), Issue 60, pp104-106

Baker, Brian. *Product Review: Cole's Taxidermy Camouflage Skulls*, Issue 96, p116

Baird, Cecil. *Making Your Taxidermy Studio More Efficient*, Issue 51, pp122-125

Bantley, Dan. *What's Missing In Your Pricing?* Issue 24, pp51-57

Barth, Larry. *Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp24-33

Bauman, Kenneth. *How Much to Stuff That Deer Head?*, Issue 71, pp127-133

To Compete or Not to Compete, Issue 74, pp124-125

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Largemouth Bass, Issue 77, pp87-90

Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams, Issue 89, pp10-16

Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132

Taking The Stink Out of Skunk, Issue 55, pp110-111

Becker, Jeff. *How To Mount a Boa Constrictor*, Issue 14, pp73-77

Beenken, Jim. *Habitat/White-tails: Master Of Evasion*, Issue 25, p7

Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11

Bellucci, John. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gray Squirrels*, Issue 26, pp42-48

Mother's Day, Part I: (squirrels), Issue 30, pp28-33

Mother's Day, Part II: Molding, Issue 31, pp38-40

Mother's Day, Part III: Mounting & Finishing, Issue 32, pp16-19

Reading Reference Rightly, Issue 35, pp90-91

Squirrels: See How They Grow, Here's How They Start, Issue 36, pp54-57

IN-DEPTH STUDY: North American River Otter, Issue 36, pp64-70

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Raccoons, Issue 38, pp72-75

Flex-Eyes Fill A Niche, Issue 38, pp120-121

Part I: Form & Cape Preparation, Issue 40, pp10-15

Part II, Mounting & Finishing The White-tailed Deer, Issue 41, pp22-27

Part I—Altering a Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 43, pp42-48

Part II—Mounting a Lifesize Grizzly, Issue 44, pp28-30

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats, Issue 45, pp74-81

Photographing Your Work, Issue 46, pp68-77

Pickin' Yer Nose, Issue 47, pp70-76

Skinning The Big Guys, Issue 47, pp96-105

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Horse in Striped Pajamas, Issue 49, pp68-74

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Mammal Babies: Big Heads, Little Bodies, Issue 50, pp82-90

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Leopards & Cougars...Difference, Issue 51, pp78-88

IN-DEPTH STUDY: African Elephants, Issue 53, pp80-86

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Wildebeest, Africa's Main Course, Issue 54, pp94-102

Book Review: Audubon Field Guide to African Wildlife, Issue 54, p125

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Impala—Built for Speed, Issue 55, pp60-64

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Greater Kudu—Horned Elegance, Issue 56, pp64-70

Product Review: Jaw Juice is Great! Issue 56, pp115-121

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eland—The Giant of Antelope, Issue 57, pp59-66

Molding and Casting African Horns, Issue 58, pp 34-44

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black & White Rhinoceros, Issue 58, pp84-90

Cujo Dies at 21, Issue 59, p109

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bongo—Gem of the Rain Forest, Issue 59, pp86-92

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Giraffes, Issue 60, pp68-76

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Gerenuk, Issue 62, pp83-88

Book Review: Windows on Nature by Stephen Quinn, Issue 95, pp34-37

Part 1, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount (Daniel Meng), Issue 96, pp47-52

Part 2, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount (Daniel Meng), Issue 97, pp97-107

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Black Wildebeest, Issue 98, pp80-88

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Striped Confusion, Issue 101, pp64-71

Part 2: *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Zebra—Striped Confusion*, Issue 102, pp75-82

IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 1: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors, Issue 104, pp86-89

IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 2: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors, Issue 105, pp69-77

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42

IN-DEPTH STUDY, PART 3: African Wildcats, Tiny Terrors, Issue 107, pp59-67

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31

(with Travis De Villiers) *Part 3, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 109, pp47-51

Berry, Bob. *Wood Carving: Know Your Subject Thoroughly*, Issue 6, pp8-9

Wood Duck Drake, Issue 6, p9

Striped Marlin, Issue 7, p42

Painting: Canvasback Drake Decoy, Issue 7, p39

Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal Drake, Issue 9, pp14-15

The Spirit of Nature (Composition), Issue 10, pp64-65

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part I: Patterns & Reference, Issue 12, pp56-57

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part II: Carving Process, Issue 13, pp23-25

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part III: Paint Schedule, Issue 14, pp42-43

Raccoon Butterflyfish Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9

Part I: Colorado Cutthroat Trout Carving Project, Issue 16, pp16-18

Part II: Colorado Cutthroat Trout Paint Schedule, Issue 17, p66

Bluegill Carving, Issue 20, pp30-34 (pattern)

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rainbow Trout, Issue 37, pp52-61

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Brook Trout, Issue 40, pp30-35

IN-DEPTH STUDY: Yellowstone Cutthroat, Issue 43, pp70-75

The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65

A Sampling of Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout, Issue 44, p127

Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65

Fish Carving: Then and Now, Issue 46, pp117-119

Plastic Is Better! Issue 47, pp139-141

The Nail Scale, Issue 49, pp88-90

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: The Caudal Lump, Issue 54, pp66-67

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Bullet Head," Issue 55, p38

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Flagged-Fins," Issue 57, p107

Part I: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 58, pp92-96

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Credit-Card-Straight," Issue 58, p109

Part II: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp68-71

Painting a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp74-75

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "No-Ball-Eye," Issue 59, p101

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Taxidermy Trouble," Issue 60, p111

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "BAD-ipose Fins," Issue 61, p109

Trout Tree in Reno (with Bill Cooke) Issue 62, pp60-63

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Side Profiles," Issue 62, p99

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Big Bases," Issue 63, p91

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Poor Pecs with Putty," Issue 65, p117

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Trout Tooth Trouble," Issue 72, p121

Fish Carving: Where Do I Start?, Issue 73, pp95-97

Drawing a Pattern, Issue 76, p77

A Golden Tale, Part 1, Issue 83, pp68-72

Fish Carvers Go Fish (and discuss the 2007 World Show), Issue 83, p99

A Golden Tale, Part 2, (Learning from Small Fry), Issue 84, pp82-87

A Golden Tale, Part 3 (Big Fish), Issue 85, pp22-25

Flag Rockfish Habitat: Gain an Advantage, Issue 105, pp20-25

Bevil, Bryan. *Promoting Your Business*, Issue 18, pp30-33

- Novelty Taxidermy: *Chicken In A Basket*, Issue 19, pp51-53
- Beyer, Rick. *Muskellunge Fish Carving ("Ambush")*, Issue 19, p75
- Billard, Ruth S. *Replica Legs and Feet*, Issue 12, p23
- Birch, William Lee. *The Taxidermist and Insurance*, Issue 12, p13
- Blacknick, Brian. *Sculpting & Molding: Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
- Blackshaw, Simon. 2002 The European Taxidermy Competition: *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 69, pp56-61
- 2004 Winners: 2004 European Championships, *Dortmund, Germany*, Issue 74, pp8-11
- Get Your Skeletons Out of The Cupboard, Issue 70, pp19-24
- Young White Pigeon Mounting Procedure, Issue 72, pp36-38
- Mounting a Brown-Phase Gaboon Viper, Issue 90, pp39-45
- Hot Glue Flowers, Issue 97, pp42-46
- My Incredible Life (1958-2011), Issue 103, pp76-82
- Blair, Dan. *Power Bird Carving—Fast & Fun*, Issue 14, pp20-23
- Limited Edition Bronzes of Bill McGlaun, Issue 14, pp28-29
- How To Mount a Boa Constrictor, Issue 14, pp73-77
- Power Fish Carving, Issue 15, pp30-33
- Lyme Disease: Epidemic (with Peter Wilson), Issue 15, pp36-37
- Blaschke, Bob. Product Review: *The Quebec Lite*, Issue 63, pp79-81
- Blomquist, Kathy. 1-800 Numbers—How to Use Them, Issue 28, pp53-55
- Habitats: This Coyote Breathed On Me! Issue 26, p55
- IN-DEPTH STUDY, *Big Cats (with Don Holt)*, Issue 30, pp53-57
- Eric Thorsen: More Than Promising, Issue 30, pp64-65
- Anne Hyde: Circulation Director's Job, Issue 30, pp77-78
- Interview: Pat Wagner, Best-All Around Winner, Issue 31, pp22-23
- Whatever Happened To Sarah Rose? Issue 33, pp28-33
- How To Avoid Being "Let Go," Issue 33, p114
- How To Handle A Customer Who's Ticked Off, Issue 34, p95
- What's In A Name? Issue 37, pp86-89
- Business Growth: Good or Bad, Issue 38, p85
- Book Review: Hunt 'Em, Catch 'Em, Cook 'Em (Provenzano), Issue 55, pp99-100
- Outback Steakhouse Buys 600+ Crocodiles, Issue 57, p96
- Quebec Flething Machine Survives Fire, Issue 57, p109
- Bauer Handels GmbH Takes Over BT Distributorship from Karl Lange Glasaugen, Issue 86, p117
- Costa del Mar Sunglasses. Issue 93, p112
- Blomquist, Larry. The Blomquist Eye Setting, *Sculpturing Method*, Issue 8, pp20-21
- Ed Thompson's Procedure for Doves, Issue 21, pp27-32, 94
- MESSAGE FROM THE NEW PUBLISHER, Issue 21, pp53-55
- Mounting The Canebrake Rattler With Ben Haden, Issue 22, pp24-29
- Hey Mister...Can You Fix This Fish? Issue 22, pp34-35
- The Long Haul Is Over, Issue 22, pp59-61
- Expect Rising Prices From Suppliers, Issue 23, pp57-63
- Should I INC? Issue 23, p61
- Congressional Sportsmen's Caucus, Issue 24, pp69-71-75
- Fin Backing Technique: Ever Fired A Fin? Issue 25, pp34-35
- Striped Bass Mounting (with Matt Thompson), Issue 25, pp28-31
- Interview: Mike Boyce, Issue 26, pp11-19
- No California Hunting by 1994, Issue 27, pp62-63
- Professional Skinning Techniques: Crappie, Issue 28, pp30-34
- Measuring for Fit, Issue 28, pp65-71
- Crappie, Part I: Professional Skinning Techniques, Issue 28, pp30-34
- Mounting A Crappie, Part II (Matt Thompson), Issue 29, pp30-33
- How to Sharpen a Flething Blade, Issue 29, pp54-57
- Part I, Alligators: Skinning And Flething Techniques, Issue 30, pp42-47
- Skin Repairs, Issue 30, pp48-49
- Share A Piece of History With Us, Issue 30, pp98-99,
- Share A Piece of History With Us, Issue 31, p63
- Outlook for Foam, Issue 31, pp7-8
- Part II, Alligators, Mounting and Finishing, Issue 31, pp42-47
- Book Review: Carl Akeley—Africa's Collector, Africa's Savior, Issue 31, p61
- Barracuda: Replacing the Teeth in Reproductions, Issue 31, p67
- The Kutzall Burr, Issue 31, p69
- Restoring Weathered Antlers, Issue 32, pp67-71
- The Importance of Body Language (white-tailed deer), Issue 33, p65
- Oops! We Made A Big Mistake! Issue 33, p73
- If You Refuse A COD Order, Issue 33, p71
- Catch & Release Taxidermy (Review), Issue 33, p79
- Making Latex Turkey Heads, Issue 34, pp46-50
- Product Review: The Skife Knife, Issue 34, p89
- Three Molding Projects (bison horns, antler tips, bait fish), Issue 35, pp18-21
- Tim Knight: The 1993 Best All-Around Taxidermist, Issue 35, pp38-39
- Industry Standards—Who Paved the Way? Issue 35, pp40-43
- A BREAKTHROUGH Interview with Joe Kish, Issue 35, pp43-45
- Finishing & Painting Latex Turkey Heads, Issue 35, pp58-59
- Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists, Issue 35, pp71-73
- Jury Awards \$400,000 to Tommy Knight, Issue 37, pp91-93
- Making Your Own Antler Reproductions, Issue 38, pp36-41
- An Interview With Carl Schwarz, Issue 38, pp94-95
- John Matthews: Best All-Around 1994, Issue 39, pp50-51
- Winning Nose Know-How (white-tailed deer), Issue 39, pp90-91
- Remounting An Older Mount, Issue 39, 116-117
- Tribute to Grant Foster, Issue 40, p6
- Leon L. Walters: Cellulose-Acetate Hair Transplant (gorilla), Issue 40, pp89-91
- The 1995 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships, Issue 41, pp8-19
- Sculptors Win For Second Time! Issue 41, pp87-88
- BREAKTHROUGH Goes To Scandinavia! Issue 41, pp93-94
- The Pedestal Revolution, Issue 43, pp26-32
- Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around, Issue 43, pp36-37
- Product Review: Bug-Out: Overview of /Potential, Issue 43, pp62-63
- A Look At Freeze-Drying, Issue 43, p86
- Europeans (Goepel, Sunesen, Bang, Pettersson, Lynne, Holsinger), Iss. 43, pp92-97
- The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set, Issue 43, p103
- New Fish Carving Publication in the Future, Issue 44, p24
- Part I—Mounting a Resting Wood Duck (Billy Ollie), Issue 44, pp40-49
- Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85
- The World Show Ten Months Away! (Two New World Titles), Issue 44, pp88-89
- Part II—Billy's Wood Duck: The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27
- Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Information, Issue 45, p49
- The 1997 World Show: It's Gonna Be BIG! Issue 45, pp70-73
- Review: Freeze-Dry Specialties Adds New Models/Distributors, Issue 45, p107
- Business: Cash Flow in Commercial Taxidermy, Issue 45, pp109-113
- Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger, Issue 46, pp18-19
- The Gerald Hammock Water Flething Technique, Issue 46, pp10-14
- Share History: The 1924 Jonas Book, Issue 46, pp62-66
- Part I: African Game Study, Issue 46, pp80-83
- Schedule: The Red Snapper, Issue 47, p146
- The 1997 World Show—Four Days of Excitement, Issue 48, pp22-36
- How To Age White-tailed Deer, Issue 48, pp83-86
- Tribute to Carl Schwarz, Jr., Issue 48, p117
- Painting Schedule: Red-ear Sunfish, Issue 48, pp130-131
- National Taxidermy Survey Results (1997), Issue 49, pp43-45
- Regional States, Canadian Taxidermy Survey Results, Issue 50, pp40-43
- New Arrowhead Panels Hit the Mark, Issue 50, pp98-99
- Taxidermist Greg Harris Dies in Hunting Accident, Issue 50, p130
- Is It Legal to Enter Protected Species in Competitions? Issue 53, pp138-139
- Determining Legality of Protected Species in Competitions, Issue 54, p143
- Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 54, pp146-147
- Book Review: The White-tailed Chronicles, by Mike Biggs, Issue 55, pp94-95
- Who Has Won BEST IN WORLD? Issue 55, pp120-129
- More on Custer's Taxidermy, Issue 56, p108
- 1999 Safari Club International: Reno, NV, Issue 57, pp88-91
- Mounting Flying Waterfowl with Billy Ollie, Issue 58, pp8-127
- 2000 Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Information, Issue 58, p112
- Mad Deer Disease, Issue 58, p121
- Product Review: The Predator Pro: Two Hands Are Better Than One, Issue 58, p123
- 2000 Survey of Taxidermy—There's Still Time!, Issue 59, p122
- Changes for 2001 WTC: Five Days! Issue 59, p128
- National Taxidermy Survey Results (2000), Issue 60, pp8-14
- A Visit to Mike Boyce's Animal Artistry, Issue 60, pp26-31
- A Look at Airbrushes, Part 1, Issue 60, pp41-43
- A Look at Airbrushes, Part 2, Issue 61, pp93-95
- 2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (Comparison: 1997-2000), Issue 60, pp8-14
- 2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (by State, Regions), Issue 61, pp18-21
- If Antis Get Their Way, Disaster Could Strike, Issue 61, p126
- About Bob Chauvin, Issue 61, p128
- Painting a Spotted Sea Trout, Issue 61, pp129-131
- Pedestal Mount: From a Backward View, Issue 62, pp36-39
- Damaged African Skins: They Can Be Repaired, Issue 63, pp58-62
- New White-tailed Competition to Begin March 2002 (QDMA), Issue 65, p99
- Part 1: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way, Issue 66, pp54-64
- Piedmont Mini-Course: A 27-Year-Old Tradition, Issue 66, pp80-81
- Let's Go to Italy (in 2002), Issue 66, p111
- Part 2: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way, Issue 67, pp9-23
- The 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 67, p72
- Great Bass Reference (at Bass Pro Shops), Issue 67, pp88-91
- Part 3: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way, Issue 68, pp13-23
- Editorial: Chronic Wasting Disease, Issue 69, p6
- Reenactment: The 2001 World Shows® Sculpting Competition, Issue 69, pp102-105
- Product Review: Krowann, Taxidermist Magic, Speed Stretcher, Hangers, Euro Pins, Issue 69, pp108-111
- Part 1, Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 72, pp60-70
- Part 2, Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 73, pp58-71
- Digital Cameras: Photo File Sizes and Uses, Issue 73, pp98-102
- Product Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle, Issue 73, pp127-129
- Tribute: Norman Smith, March 21, 1960—December 20, 2003, Issue 74, p6
- (with Billy Ollie). Mounting an Oddity: Record Grouper, Issue 74, pp59-71
- (with Joe Coombs). Part 1: Mounting a Wild Boar, Issue 74, pp83-88
- (with Tom Weickum). Bison Made Easy: Tom Weickum Way, Issue 75, pp14-19
- Mounting a Shingled Strut Turkey, The Cally Morris Way, Issue 75, pp54-64
- (with Joe Coombs). Part 2: Mounting a Wild Boar, Issue 75, pp68-72
- BBC To Air World Show Documentary, Issue 75, p109
- Painting an Arctic Char, Issue 75, pp129-131
- Major Changes for The 2005 World Shows®, Issue 76, pp9-13
- Breakthrough Goes to South Africa, Issue 76, pp48-58
- (with Nickey Bonura) IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Fawns, Issue 76, pp67-73
- Filming Has Begun: BBC and the 2005 World Show, Issue 76, pp106-107
- Product Review: Don Frank's New Bait Fish, Issue 76, p112
- IN-DEPTH STUDY: Impala, Issue 77, pp35-44
- Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 78, pp62-67
- Schedule: Painting a Bluegill, Issue 78, pp145-147
- Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 78, pp62-67
- Part 2: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 79, pp50-61
- IN-DEPTH STUDY: Greater Kudu, Issue 79, pp64-71

- EDITORIAL: Foam, Labor, Shipping, Fuel Costs, Issue 80, p6-105
- Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Turkey), Part 1, Issue 80, pp40-51
- Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2, Issue 81, pp49-53
- Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head), Issue 81, pp55-57
- Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey), Issue 81, pp59-61
- Product Review: Danny's (Smith) Duct Tucker, Issue 83, p121
- Giving Away World Titles? Issue 87, pp6, 46-47
- The 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (Reno, NV), Issue 87, pp15-45
- Photo Reference Study: Spawning Coho Salmon (at McDougall Lodge), Issue 87, pp94-97
- Announcing The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® in Salzburg, Austria, Issue 87, p99
- PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder), Issue 88, pp22-35
- Chum Salmon Reference Study, Issue 88, pp49-51
- The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® in Salzburg, Austria, Issue 88, pp86-90
- St. Charles, Missouri, Chosen for 2009 World Shows, Issue 88, p112
- Money for Your Winning Efforts (\$43,537 in Salzburg, Austria), Issue 89, pp6/121
- PART 2: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder), Issue 89, pp20-31
- African Reference Series: Red Hartebeest (photos by Nigel Dennis), Issue 89, pp36-44
- African Reference Series: Gemsbok (photos by Nigel Dennis), Issue 90, pp74-81
- Editorial: The European Taxidermy Federation Desire to Grow, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 91, p6
- African Reference Series: Several Days at Krueger, (photos by Larry Blomquist), Issue 91, pp30-31
- Tribute: David Cowley 1961-2008, Issue 91, p94
- Product Review: K&B Corner Brackets, Issue 91, p94
- with Tom Weickum: What a Croc!, Part 1, Mounting and Alterations, Issue 92, pp50-57
- African Reference Series: Waterbuck, Issue 93, pp49-58
- Tom Weickum: What a Croc!, Part 2, Finishing & Habitat Designing, Issue 93, pp62-69
- Taxidermy Sculpture: An Art of Its Own, Issue 93, pp96-101
- Raj S.Paul: Wildlife Sculptor, Issue 93, pp102-103
- Tom Weickum's Method for a Shoulder Mount Shiras Moose, Issue 94, pp12-22
- African Reference Series: Giraffe, Issue 94, pp49-58
- African Reference Series: Springbok, Issue 95, pp60-71
- Justin Nagy's Artificial Rock and Ground Habitat, Issue 96, pp20-27
- Joe Meder's Techniques for Mounting an Eland, Issue 96, pp56-68
- Clark Schreibeis: First Field Editor, Issue 96, p115
- Part 1: New Taxidermy Competiton Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 97, pp116-117/135
- New Zealand 2009: Taxidermy in Kiwi Land, Issue 98, pp34-35
- New Zealand 2009: Poronui Ranch: Bloody Spectacular, Issue 98, pp36-38
- Part 2: New Taxidermy Competiton Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 98, pp106-108
- African Reference Series: Sable, Issue 99 pp72-79
- Part 3: New Taxidermy Competition Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 98, pp98-101
- 100 Issues: A Great Trip... and It's Not Over, Issue 100, pp23-26
- A History of Taxidermy: art, science, and bad taste, by Pat Morris. Issue 100, pp72-73
- Book Review: Barebowl!, by Dennis Dunn. Issue 100, pp73-75
- Mounting Ancipation! The 2011 World Show Approaches, Issue 100, pp78-87
- African Reference Series: Grant's Gazelle, Issue 100, pp104-111
- Tom Weickum's Method for Mounting a Bighorn Sheep Shoulder Mount, Issue 101, pp22-29
- Reference Study: Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep, Issue 101, pp51-57
- Part 1: Elk & Red Deer Reference, Issue 102, pp41-48
- Part 2, Wapiti, North American Elk, Issue 103, pp57-64
- Product Review: Black Iron and Copper, Issue 103, p84
- Buggy Bear (with Norman Lloyd), Issue 103, pp90-91
- Part 2: Red Deer Reference, Issue 104, pp29-38
- Innovative Products: Realskull, Issue 104, pp93-98
- Innovative Products: Murphy's Original Attachments, Issue 104, pp99-103
- Wild Turkey: Photo Reference Study, Issue 105, pp43-49
- Pronghorns: Photo Reference Study, Issue 105, pp84-90
- Mule Deer Photo Reference Study, Issue 106, pp71-78
- Innovative Products: Walnut Hollow Panels, Heritage Game Mounts Panels, Razor's Edge Fleshing Machines, Budget Buck Replicas, Vincent Fleming Eye Rotation Tool, Issue 106, pp92-94
- A Little History of Taxidermy Sculpture and Mannikin Development, Issue 107, pp34-35
- Mountain Goat Photo Reference Study, Issue 107, pp79-84
- Innovative Products: Brian Harness' Symmetry Cross; Skull Hooker Systems, Issue 107, pp88-89
- Letter from George Nell—South Africa, Issue 108, pp6-92
- Part 1, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study, Issue 108, pp73-80
- Fifty-Two World Show Competition Score Sheets Available for State Associations, Issue 108, pp90-91
- Part 2, Mountain Lion Photo Reference Study, Head Features, Issue 109, pp17-30
- Tribute: Brian Harness (Dec. 31, 1959–Dec. 19, 2012), Issue 109, pp78-79
- Tribute: Richard Jeppson (Mar. 2, 1947–Nov. 14, 2012), Issue 109, p86
- Tribute: Chris Barnhardt (Nov. 1, 1967–Jan. 21, 2013), Issue 109, p87
- Reference Study: Mouflon Sheep, Issue 110, pp49-56
- Product Review: Turkey Tail and Beard Display from Walnut Hollow, Issue 110, pp96-100
- Helpers at WTC2013: We Cannot Thank You Enough!, Issue 110, pp101-102
- Common Impalas: A Breakthrough Reference Study, Issue 111, pp48-53
- Reference Study: Wild Boar, Issue 111, pp56-66
- Innovative Products: Spirit Mounts and Skull Shine, Issue 111, pp90-91
- Two Inchumuk Bronzes Become Available, Issue 111, p92
- Booth, Bill. Some Dreams Come True, Issue 49, pp108-109
- Bongiovanni, Marie. Phil Galatas: Highland Defender, Issue 24, pp6-8
- Dave and Mary Ahrendt: For The Process, Issue 26, pp7-10
- Bonura, Nicky. (by Larry Blomquist) IN-DEPTH STUDY: WT Fawns, Issue 76, pp67-73
- Borkowski, Paul. Easy (Trout) Fins, Issue 91, pp22-29
- Borowski, John. Making A Big Fish From A Little Fish, Issue 38, pp62-64
- Bouten, Leon. Taxidermy Projects for the Natural Sciences, National Museums of Scotland, Issue 105, pp26-31
- Bouten, Maurice. [Mounting] Herman, the World's First Transgenic Bull, Issue 92, pp96-99
- Boutwell, Eddie. The Bruchac Award: This One's For Bill, Issue 24, pp39-43
- Bowen, Gary. Habitat: Daily Ritual (shoulder mount), Issue 16, pp38-41
- Product Review: Mannikin-Prep, Issue 27, pp38-39
- Back To Basics. Modified T-Incision, Issue 38, pp58-59
- Back To Basics: Preset Antlers & Horns, Issue 39, pp54-55
- Back To Basics: Fish Heads & Shrinkage, Issue 40, pp48-49
- Back To Basics: What To Do With A Dead Looking Fish, Issue 41, pp32-33
- Back To Basics: Turkey Tails: A Cleaner Way, Issue 42, pp36-37
- Back To Basics: Open Mouth Mammals, Issue 43, pp58-59
- Back To Basics: Pike Heads Need Special Attention, Issue 44, pp86-87
- Back To Basics: Prepare For the Unexpected, Issue 45, pp62-63
- Product Review: Taxidermist Get Kevlar Protection, Issue 45, p119
- Back To Basics: Reciprocating Saw: A Time-Saving Tool, Issue 46, pp104-105
- Back To Basics: Ear Cartilage Removal, Issue 47, pp66-67
- Back To Basics: Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
- Back To Basics: Handling Replica Antlers, Issue 49, pp50-54
- Back To Basics: Increase Your Productive Time, Issue 50, pp46-47
- Back To Basics: Gamehead Eye Setting Simplified, Issue 51, pp57-62
- Back To Basics: Gamehead Mini-Stands, Issue 52, pp46-47
- Back To Basics: Maintain a Professional Image, Issue 53, pp44-46
- Back To Basics: Removable Antlers, Issue 54, pp50-54
- Diversification Can Be A Key To Success, Issue 54, pp123-124
- Back To Basics: Air Tools Save Time, Issue 55, pp16-17
- Back to Basics: Fish Mounting Tips, Issue 56, pp48-50
- Back to Basics: Three-Dimensional Reference, Issue 57, pp30-31
- Back to Basics: Shot Holes Repair, Issue 58, pp16-17
- Back to Basics: Wall Hanging Base, Issue 59, pp22-25
- A Simple Mammal Mounting Cradle, Issue 60, pp46-47
- Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17
- Paint Schedule: Silver or Coho Salmon, Issue 86, pp137-139
- Boyce, Mike. The Creation of The Cabela Project, Issue 29, pp40-47
- Brain, Jeff. Painting A Walleye, Issue 58, pp130-131
- Painting a Small King Salmon, Issue 59, pp130-131
- Painting a Spawning Brook Trout, Issue 65, pp137-139
- Breedlove, Tony. Casting Antlers Using a Reverse Molding Method, Issue 54, pp9-11
- Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle, Issue 54, pp70-72
- Bridges, Doug. Rock On (Making Artificial Pebbles), Issue 85, pp96-97
- Briganti, Mike. Scale Tipping A Walleye, Issue 39, p101
- Scale Tipping A Bluegill, Issue 39, pp102-103
- Freeze Drying Birds, Issue 44, pp80-81
- Brodhagen, Dave. European Wild Boar and Piglet, Issue 73, pp9-12
- Fighting Bucks, Issue 85, pp82-87
- Broerse, Alan. Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop, Issue 58, pp124-127
- Brown, Dennis. Carving The White-tailed Doe, Issue 40, pp112-115
- Brown, Shep. Accu-Ears, Issue 38, pp14-15
- Serpent Gets A-Head, Issue 42, pp24-25
- Reproduction Alligator Head, Issue 51, pp16-20
- Brown, Terry. Reference: Why It's So Important, Issue 30, pp94-96
- Browning, Glen. How To Make A Study Skeleton, Issue 43, pp8-13
- IN-DEPTH STUDY: Peacocks, Issue 47, pp8-25
- Part I: Bird Studies—Ruffed Grouse, Issue 52, pp82-89
- Part II: Bird Studies—Ruffed Grouse, Issue 53, pp88-95
- European Display Cases, Issue 54, pp135-140
- About The Cover: White-Crested Laughing Thrushes, Issue 75, p110
- Product Review: Toe Nails, From Quail to Bear, Issue 76, p115
- Finishing Techniques for Birds, Issue 58, pp34-48
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference: Vol. 1: Bobwhite Quail, Issue 79, p145
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 2: Spruce Grouse, Issue 82, pp44-46
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3: Hooded Merganser, Issue 83, pp56-59
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 4: Sandhill Crane, Issue 84, pp16-21
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 5: Harlequin, Issue 85, pp76-79
- Wiring Wings: Taking Control, Issue 86, pp58-71
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 6: Peregrine Falcon, Issue 87, pp60-71
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 7: Hungarian/Gray Partridge, Issue 88, pp80-83
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 8: Ring-necked Pheasant (male), Issue 89, pp54-61
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 9: Ring-necked Pheasant (hen), Issue 90, pp84-89
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 10: California Quail, Issue 91, pp63-69
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 11: Red-tailed Hawk, Issue 92, pp78-85
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 12: Canada Goose, Issue 93, pp73-80
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 13: Wood Duck, Issue 95, pp84-91
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 14: Green-Winged Teal, Issue 96, pp72-79
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 15: Mallard, Issue 97, pp68-74
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 16: Bald Eagle, Issue 99, pp24-31
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 17: Mourning Dove, Issue 100, pp53-57
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 18: European/Common Starling, Issue 101, pp74-79
- Product Review: Badger's Renegade Series, I Was Hooked, Issue 101, p84
- Practical Bird Drawings, Issue 102, pp16-24
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 19: Rock Dove (common pigeon), Issue 104, pp40-45
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 20: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 1), Issue 106, pp44-51
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 21: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 2 Heads), Issue 107, pp24-27
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 21: Snow (Blue) Goose (Part 2 Heads), Issue 107, pp24-27
- Ask the Pros: Coleman Fuel or other Degreasers, Issue 108, pp88-89
- Bruch, Gary. Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts, Issue 78, pp69-72
- How to Make Artificial Fish Heads, Issue 83, pp17-23
- Part 1: How to Mold a Fish, Issue 84, pp34-39
- Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30
- Painting a Smallmouth Bass Reproduction, Issue 89, pp145-147
- Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 20: Snow (Blue) Goose, Issue 106, pp44-51
- Buckley, Bruce. 1999 Pacific SW Wildfowl Arts California Open, Issue 56, pp128-130

AUTHORS

Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, pp60-65

Buesseler, Mike. *Ordinary School Boys (J.W. Elwood and Northwestern School)*, Issue 81, pp100-105

Burk, Bruce. *Decoy Design: Common Mallard*, Issue 15, pp80-83

Burk, Victor. *Building a \$25.00-Tumbler*, Issue 101, pp98-99

Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Crete Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112

Busse, Rick. *History. Garage Sale Buck*, Issue 33, pp92-93

Butterfield, Curt. *Getting Started in a New Business*, Issue 109, pp101-103
Part 2: Getting Started in a New Business, Issue 111, pp101-103

Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting & Painting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-48
IN-DEPTH STUDY: The True Sunfish, Issue 33, pp60-64

C

Cain, Mitch. *Leopard and Nyala*, Issue 76, pp35-44

Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55

Callahan, Howard. *Book Review: Turkey Head Repros by Don Bales*, Issue 5, p36

Cales, Paul. *Part 1: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear*, Issue 97, pp34-39
Part 2: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear, Issue 98, pp10-16
Lifesize Marco Polo Sheep, Issue 100, pp40-48

Calvert, Donna. *Commercial Bird Mounting Tips*, Issue 45, pp22-24

Campbell, Douglas. *The Internet: The Ultimate Tool*, Issue 45, pp90-92

Cameron, Don. *Fish Reproduction Techniques*, Issue 41, pp39-45
Painting The Brown Trout, Issue 42, pp50-52

Cammack, Chris. *A Fine Kettle of Bones? (Peroxide Dangers)*, Issue 87, pp126-130

Campbell, Andy. *Bird Taxidermy Tips*, Issue 54, pp126-128

Cargill, John. *Mounting A Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34

Carter, Rick. *Gameheads: New Angle For A Russian Boar*, Issue 25, pp15-18
How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper, Issue 34, p8-12
Deer Feet Amendment, Issue 37, pp40-41
Pedestal Dramatics, Issue 43, pp50-53
Molding & Casting an Artificial Tongue, Issue 53, pp70-74, 146
Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts (underlying musculature), Issue 62, pp20-23
Back to Basics: Different Incisions, Issue 63, pp66-70
Back to Basics: Habitats: More Than a Hoopful Is Too Much, Issue 64, pp70-71
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Mammals (deer example), Issue 65, pp82-87
Back to Basics: Fleshing—Proper Waterfowl (and pheasant), Issue 66, pp84-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example), Issue 67, pp92-97
Back to Basics: The Skills to Learn (Taxidermy), Issue 68, pp66-69
Back to Basics: Color Mixing & Matching, Issue 69, pp50-54
Back to Basics: Are You Ready to Compete?, Issue 70, pp10-15
Back to Basics: Velvet Antler Preservation, Issue 71, pp57-60
Back to Basics: Tools of The Trade, Issue 72, pp74-81
Back to Basics: A Rock of Any Color, Issue 73, pp34-39
Back to Basics: Freezing Specimens, Issue 74, pp76-79
Back to Basics: Study Reference, Issue 75, pp84-88
Back to Basics: Business 101: Hiring & Firing, Issue 76, pp83-87
Back to Basics: Needles & Thread: I Hate to Sew!, Issue 77, pp80-84
Back to Basics: Ten Pounds of Manure in a 5-Pound Bag, Issue 78, pp88-91
Back to Basics: Customer Relations Problems, Issue 79, pp110-113
Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting, Issue 80, pp22-28
Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 2, Installation, Issue 81, pp65-70
Back to Basics: A Pig's Eye (Eye-to-Nose Alterations), Issue 82, pp66-70
Back to Basics: Sculpting White-tailed Eyelids, Issue 83, pp42-48
Back to Basics: Closing Shop, Issue 84, pp105-107
Back to Basics: Mounting a White-tailed Deer Nose, Issue 85, pp34-45
Back to Basics: The Quick Fix, Issue 86, pp26-30
Back to Basics: Fin-Backing: Four Methods (largemouth bass example), Issue 88, pp38-44
Back to Basics and Reference: The Shrinkage Factor (largemouth bass example), Issue 89, pp105-116
Back to Basics: Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (White-tailed Deer), Issue 90, pp60-70
Back to Basics: Buffing: The Scratched Eye Slayer, Issue 91, pp40-47
Back to Basics: Splish Splash I Was Mounting a Bass, Issue 92, pp42-48
History 101: Taxidermists' Heritage (tour of Roosevelt's home), Issue 93, pp34-38
Commercial Work Versus Competition Creations, Issue 95, pp42-50
Animal Arts in Paris, Issue 99, pp62-69
100 Issues: Where Are They Now? (Williamson, Dahmes, Garland, Hall, Houskeeper, Hurt, Seibels, Stanley, Thompson), Issue 100, pp26-28

Caswell, Rip. *Artistic Presentations: The Sculpted Base*, Issue 28, pp18-19
Competition Viewpoint: Perfection & Art Can Co-Exist, Issue 28, p56

Causey, Don. *Federal Wardens: Conservationists or Cops?* Issue 20, pp49-59

Chauvin, Bob. *George H. Lesser: A Glimpse At a Master and His Art*, Issue 61, pp24-32
Nicotine: Vermin-Proofing for Taxidermy, Issue 64, pp50-56
More Nervy People, Issue 64, p107
Carpenter's Glue VS Borax, Issue 65, pp126-128
A Taxidermist's Kitchen: Wild Game Cookery, Issue 66, pp117-120
I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell), Issue 67, pp76-79
A Taxidermist's Kitchen: Wild Game Cookery, Issue 67, pp136-140
A Taxidermist's Kitchen: Wild Game Sausage, Issue 68, pp113-117
My Favorite Hide Paste Formula, Issue 69, pp20-24
Health and Safety for Taxidermists, Issue 70, pp97-104
Bondo: How to Use It, Make It, Keep It Fresh, Issue 75, pp93-99
Part 1: Reminiscing...George Lesser, The Pot-Bellied Stove, Issue 79, pp134-137
Part 2: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Panic is the Mother of Invention, Issue 80, pp30-34
Part 3: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Dear Doctor, Issue 81, pp82-83
Bernard Ippolito: Taxidermist and Sculptor Extraordinaire!, Issue 82, pp115-118
Customizing Fish Paint Colors, Issue 87, pp102-107
Common Scents (Odor Control), Issue 87, pp110-115

Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 90, pp135-141
The Joys of Mending and Patching, Issue 94, pp93-99
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 95, p114
Avoiding Tick Diseases (in a Taxidermy Studio) Issue 96, pp110-113
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 96, p114
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 97, p122
Sinclair Clark's Emergency Raw Cape and Fur Dressing Method, Issue 99, pp88-94
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 99, p106
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 100, p114
Taxidermy Ticklers: Goofy Stuff, Issue 101, p89
Posthumous: Lignum Vitae, Issue 102, p85
Posthumous: I Worked at the Mt. Vernon Jonas Studio, Issue 103, pp99-103
Caragodin, Igor. The Eyes Have It: Mounting A Great Horned Owl, Issue 81, pp9-15
Church, Carl. Gargoyle: Competition Base Work with a Difference, Issue 84, pp77-80
Molding and Casting Rocks, Issue 89, pp67-70
Christopher, Mark W. Carving The Sleeping Dunlin, Issue 26, pp23-28
Ciola, Craig. Habitats: How To Make Waves, Issue 22, pp16-19
Casting: Getting Ahead with Artificial Bills, Issue 23, pp26-30
Habitats: Getting Your Feet Wet With Resins, Issue 28, pp12-15
Competition Viewpoint: Challenge of Accuracy, Issue 28, p57
Clingerman, Larry. Creating Forms with Foam (in China), Issue 45, pp66-68
Cochran, Cary. Mounting A Wild Turkey (standing), Issue 20, pp26-29
White-tailed Taxidermy: Win By A Nose, Issue 22, pp8-10
Getting The Best Look (nictitating membranes), Issue 37, pp22-24
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Turkey Heads, Issue 39, pp68-72
Mounting The Wild Turkey (strutting), Issue 47, pp80-93
Schedule/Reference: Painting the Turkey Head, Issue 48, pp68-69
Standing Mallard With a New Design, Issue 54, pp22-23
Pictorial Study: Canada Geese, Issue 66, pp34-42

Cole, Chad. *Ideas & Methods That Help Me (racks, stands, tags, cleaning, skinning)*, Issue 73, pp82-83

Collins, Bill. *Water Splashes*, Issue 35, pp14-16

Compton, Jeff. *From Taxidermy to Woodcarving*, Issue 16, p31 (pattern)

Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65

Cook, Buzzi. *Skull Preparations*, Issue 38, pp79-81

Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59

Coombs, Joe. *White-tails Part I: References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24
White-tails Part II: Skinning and Cape Preparation, Issue 5, p14
White-tails Part III: Mannikin Preparation, Issue 6, pp28-29
White-tails Part IV: Ears & Skin Mounting, Issue 7, pp28-29
Paint Schedule: White-tailed Finishing, Issue 7, p45
Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning, Issue 10, pp24-25
IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tails With Expression, Issue 24, pp44-50
(written by Larry Blomquist) Part 1: Mounting a Wild Boar, Issue 74, pp83-88
(written by Larry Blomquist) Part 2: Mounting a Wild Boar, Issue 75, pp68-72

Cooper, Dian. *Should You Compete?* Issue 35, p115

Cooper, Wayne. *"Getting Even" (deer rump novelty mount)*, Issue 6, p27
Expression in Fish Eyes, Issue 23, pp54-55
Hair Transplant Reproductions, Issue 39, pp20-25

Cowley, Dave. *Lesser Scaup Legs, Feet & Bill*, Issue 10, pp62-63
The Wilson Method: Wrapped Necks, Issue 24, pp10-13
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ring-necked Pheasants, Issue 25, pp46-52
Concerning My U.S. Patent, Issue 35, pp52-55
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Canvasbacks, Issue 75, pp7481

Creager, John. *The Studio*, Issue 47, pp124-125

Curtis, Randy. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 42, pp66-71

Czarnecki, Paul. *Getting the MOST From Competing*, Issue 39, p73
A DO-DO Bird's Eye View, Issue 51, p127
I Was Shot! Issue 59, pp107-108

D

Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (bird mounting)*, Issue 8, p51
White-tailed Deer Head Finishing (oil paint schedule), Issue 9, p59
Pintail Drake Paint Schedule, Issue 10, p34
Best in World Mule Deer Finishing, Issue 12, pp8-10
Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step, Issue 12, pp20-21
White-tailed Eye Setting and Sculpting, Issue 13, pp40-43
White-tails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Issue 13, pp40-45 (foldout)
White-tails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Ears, Issue 14, pp8-9
Taxidermy Business System, Issue 15, p10
Workshop: Salting & Tanning Platform, Issue 15, pp34-35
Antlers, Issue 15, pp46-49
White-tailed Deer Mouth Finishing, Issue 15, p86
White-tails Mounting: Optical Illusions! Issue 16, pp44-45
Habitat and Exhibit Building: Follow That Dream, Issue 17, pp8-13
The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19
Bird Taxidermy: Dead Game Mounts, Issue 19, pp8-13
Open-Mouth White-tail Mount, Issue 19, pp46-49
White-tail Taxidermy: Short Hair Seam Care, Issue 20, p35
Molding & Casting: Making (white-tail) Jaw Sets, Issue 21, pp8-11

Danby, Cliff. *Gloves: They're Not Created Equal*, Issue 31, pp94-95

Daniels, Mark. *Camouflaging The "Army Fish"*, Issue 40, pp56-59

Tipping The Scales In Your Favor, Issue 42, pp46-47

Backing Fish with Bondo, Issue 45, pp28-30
Painting a Black Crappie (Specific Species Stencils), Issue 65, pp60-63

Danos, Dan. *Hatchet Men: Tan & Jett Brunet*, Issue 13, pp35-38

Profile: Jett Brunet: World Champion Decoy Carver, Issue 16, p19
 Davis, Bob. How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray, Issue 62, pp66-68
 Davis, Richard (with Lisa Kennedy). Mounting a Perfect Raptor, Issue 92, pp88-94
 Day, Jim. Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust, Issue 58, pp 26-30
 Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53
 Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle, Issue 86, pp20-22
 How to Make Sculpting Clay, Issue 110, pp70-74
 Day, Tim. Carving a Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head), Issue 40, pp52-55
 DeFreitas, Brett. Friendly Turkey Talk (How I Got Started), Issue 101, pp60-62
 Ask the Pros: Coleman Fuel or other Degreasers, Issue 108, pp88-89
 DeMendoza, Dan. Miniature Pelicans, Issue 17, pp14-19
 De Villiers, Travis (with John Bellucci). Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal, Issue 107, pp36-42
 (with John Bellucci) Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal, Issue 108, pp27-31
 (with John Bellucci) Part 3, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal, Issue 109, pp47-51
 Derenski, Dawn. Hunting Problems in Arizona, Issue 29, pp51-53
 Dewey, Dwayne. Mounting The Desert Bighorn, Issue 31, pp16-20
 Dobbs, Gene. Paint Schedule: Blue Ribbon Tarpon Reproduction, Issue 11, p61
 Dimmer, Terry. To Move or Not to Move, Issue 49, pp121-122
 Paint Schedule: Snook Fiberglass Reproduction, Issue 14, p83
 Paint Schedule: Redfish Reproduction, Issue 17, p70
 Mounting A Wild Boar, Issue 32, pp40-45
 Dobie, Duncan. Problems In White-tailed Taxidermy, Issue 7, pp14-15
 Wildlife Photography Part I: Equipment, Issue 8, pp12-13
 Wildlife Photography Part II: Camera Functions, Issue 9, pp24-25
 Wildlife Photography Part III: Shooting Good Photos, Issue 10, pp28-29
 Wildlife Photography Part IV: Good Reference Photos, Issue 12, pp18-19
 Docto, Willie. Artists Get Wild in Vermont, Issue 48, pp108-109
 Dutzler, Frank. Fifteen Tips For Carving Fish, Issue 10, pp57-59
 Carving Pattern: Brown Trout (typo in title), Issue 10, p57 (foldout)

E

Easterman, Floyd. Creating the Carl E. Akeley Medallion, Issue 8, pp8, 15
 Walter C. Pelzer's Bison Group, Issue 56, pp94-101
 Eddy, Anthony. Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying, Issue 37, p75
 Edwards, Ken. Larry Barth's Great Horned Owls, Issue 8, pp24-33
 Bob Guge: Wood Sculptor, Issue 9, p28
 Decoy Patterns: Part I, Issue 11, pp16-17
 Determining Percentage of Enlargement & Reduction, Issue 11, p17
 Bird Mounting: Frank Newmyer Bird Mannikins, Issue 11, pp22-23
 Book Review: Heritage From The Wild (Scott), Issue 12, pp56-57
 Book Review: Complete Waterfowl Studies (Burk), Issue 12, p60
 Photo Essay: 1986 World Fish Carvings, Issue 13, p39
 Photography: Shooting Your Artwork, Issue 14, pp18-19
 Habitats: Rocks From Foam, Cotton & Water, Issue 15, pp11-13
 Accu-Flex Squirrel Tails (Ed Thompson), Issue 15, pp28-29
 Habitats: Splash Scene Secrets (Frank Newmyer), Issue 19, pp40-45
 Bill Munns' Baby Orangutan Re-Creation, Issue 19, p74
 Interview: Life Story of Bob Williamson, Issue 20, pp18-25
 Photo Essay: Top Fish Carvers of 1988, Issue 20, pp82-83
 WASCO Announces New Creativity Award, Issue 35, pp92-93
 Vanity Plates, Issue 59, pp44-45
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 1: College or Taxidermy? Issue 61, pp101-105
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 2: 1001 Taxidermy Tips, Issue 62, pp103-108
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 3: eBay and Frozen Specimens, Issue 63, pp113-119
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 4: Taxidermy Pricing, Issue 64, pp111-116
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 5: Been There, Done That, Issue 65, pp129-133
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 6: September 11, 2001, Issue 66, pp93-97
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 7: Judging Taxidermy, Issue 67, pp121-131
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 8: The Business of Taxidermy, Issue 68, pp119-123
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 9: Hunting: High Fences, High Prices, Issue 69, pp135-141
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 10: World-Class Reactions (2003 WTC), Issue 70, pp145-149
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 11: Hummers, Taxidermy—Bigger Picture, Issue 71, pp135-139
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 12: Taxidermy Burnout, Issue 72, pp129-133
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 13: Stupid Questions (from customers), Issue 73, pp135-138
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 14: Is Taxidermy Art?, Issue 74, pp127-133
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: [Being at] School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 16: Ethical Issues in Taxidermy, Issue 76, pp127-131
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 17: Is the Customer Always Right? Issue 77, pp119-131
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 18: Taxidermy as a Viable Career? Issue 78, pp129-134
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 19: Making a Living, Issue 80, pp111-115
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 20: Snap-Together Taxidermy, Issue 81, pp119-123
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp127-130
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 22: Sunday Morning Questions, Issue 83, pp113-115
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell, Issue 84, pp122-125
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 24: Trail Camera Pictures, Issue 85, pp101-108
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 25: The 2005 World Show, Issue 86, pp131-134
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 26: Taxidermy Tips and Tricks, Issue 88, pp121-124
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 27: You Might be a Taxidermist If..., Issue 90, pp121-130
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 28: What is Your "Regular" Job?, Issue 91, pp111-117
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 29: You Might Be A www.Taxidermy.Net Freak If..., Issue 92, pp127-133
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 30: Calling All Taxidermy Tightwads & Packrats, Issue 93, pp116-124
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 31: How Has Taxidermy.Net Impacted Our Industry?, Issue 95, pp117-124
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 32: What Are the Worst Smelling Animals?, Issue 96, pp117-123
 Editorial: When Harry [Paulson] Met Michael [Schlabach], Issue 99, p6

Obituary: Jim Hall, July 26, 1934-Dec. 27, 2011. Issue 105, p91
 Ekdahl, Derek. Competition Quality Custom Ear Molding, Issue 94, pp80-89
 Eldred, Brad. Part 1: Getting the Most From a Tannery—Skinning, Issue 68, p101
 Elliott, Jeff. Nature's Way (Locked Antlers), Issue 61, pp36-39
 Elzner, Bob. Habitats: Genesis... And On The Fifth Day, Issue 14, pp38-41
 Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head), Issue 16, pp26-29
 Mounting A Regal Horned Lizard, Issue 16, pp34-37
 Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II: (finishing), Issue 17, pp58-60
 Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29
 Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III: Full Shoulder Bear, Issue 18, pp34-37
 Javelina Taxidermy, Issue 21, pp38-43
 Habitat Construction: "It Happens," Issue 24, pp20-21
 Engbretson, Eric, Don Frank. Brown Trout Underwater (reference), Issue 78, pp52-59

F

Farner, Calvin. The Leather Earliner System, Issue 17, p61
 Profile: Ted Schlaepfer, Recognition Long Overdue, Issue 18, p26
 Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount, Issue 19, pp68-72
 Farnsworth, Stuart, and Ward, Tony. Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear, Issue 87, pp84-93
 Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear, Issue 88, pp68-76
 Felsner, John N. Sensory Safari Gives the Blind the Right Touch, Issue 49, pp137-139
 Kevin Conroy: Best All-Around Taxidermist, Issue 50, pp56-59
 Tom Ray: Sculptor, Taxidermist, Issue 51, pp33-36
 Ohio White-tailed Hall-of-Fame, Issue 51, pp92-98
 Kenny Gallimore: Best All-Around Taxidermist, Issue 54, pp86-90
 Joe Meder: Taking Taxidermy By The Back Door, Issue 57, pp16-18
 Sportsmen's (Other) Words To Live By, Issue 57, pp124-128
 Ken Walker: A Champion Getting Close to His Work, Issue 59, pp58-61
 Ferko, George (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). Insects In Taxidermy, Issue 104, pp21-25
 (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). Treatments for Insects Infestations, Issue 110, pp42-47
 Frazier, Mike. Part I, The Eyes Have It, Issue 49, pp30-33
 Part II, Making a Monkey of the White-tailed Deer, Issue 50, pp8-13
 Part III, The Magic Circle, Issue 51, pp8-12
 Part IV, Their Way or No Way, Issue 52, pp8-13
 Top Secret: For Your Eyes Only, Issue 57, pp10-14
 Fleming, Charlie. Airboat Adventure with Tony Gilyard, Issue 7, pp26-27
 Flowers, Bucky. Making an Artificial Tree, Issue 80, pp68-70
 Flynn, Darin. Coyote Mounting Techniques, Issue 37, pp44-49
 The Flynn Raccoon, Issue 45, pp10-18
 Mounting a Panting Bobcat, Issue 56, pp74-82
 Flynn, Gerald. Mounting The Wild Turkey Part I. The Head, Issue 36, pp58-61
 Painting The Wild Turkey Part I. The Head, Issue 36, p61
 Mounting The Wild Turkey Part II. The Body, Issue 38, pp10-13
 Mounting and Freeze-Drying The Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp52-57
 Painting The Strutting Turkey Head, Issue 47, pp60-61
 Mounting & Grooming a Strutting Turkey, Issue 55, pp50-56
 Foster, Danny. New Pronghorn Mounting System, Issue 34, pp67-69
 OM and Flehmening White-tails Made Easy/Fast, Issue 48, pp18-20
 Buckmasters New Scoring System (interview—R. Thornberry), Issue 48, pp44-47
 Antler Mounting Made Easy/Fast, Issue 62, p91
 Competition Taxidermy: Where Is It Going? Issue 103, p98
 Frank, Don. Product Review: O-So Sharp Sharpening Wheels, Issue 5, p39
 Habitat Construction: Upstream Bound, Part I, Issue 6, pp38-39
 Habitat Construction: Upstream Bound, Part II, Issue 7, pp18-19
 Bass Mannikin Breakthrough, Issue 8, pp38-44
 Upstream Bound, Part III, Steelhead Paint Schedule, Issue 8, p55
 Organize Your Books For Profit, Issue 10, p27
 I Hate It When That Happens! (Just Another Day At The Shop), Issue 34, p101
 Product Review: The Aztec Airbrush, Issue 35, pp94-95
 Product Review: Arp's New Artificial Gills, Issue 35, p112
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Hot Tub), Issue 35, p117
 Product Review: Finishing Touch Hangers Are Truly Unique, Issue 36, p83

See an article you want,
 but from an issue that's sold out?
NO PROBLEM!
 We can photocopy the article
 and mail it to you for
\$1.50 per page.
 To order, call Breakthrough
 at 1-800-783-7266.

I Hate It When That Happens! (Asbestos) Issue 37, pp108-109
 I Hate It When That Happens! (Dremel) Issue 38, p91
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Bar), Issue 39, pp110-113
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Dog), Issue 40, pp98-99
 ...You Might Be A Taxidermist, Issue 41, p99
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Party), Issue 43, pp119-120
 ...You Might Be A Taxidermist, Issue 44, pp100-101
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Stamp Collection), Issue 45, pp96-99
 ...You Know You're A Taxidermist, Issue 46, p151
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Buffalo Ordeal), Issue 47, pp132-135
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Deer Hunt), Issue 52, p103
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The Shed Hunter), Issue 55, pp84-91
 Product Review: The Eliminator is Non-Toxic and Nonflammable Issue 58, p117
 Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish, Issue 62, pp56-58
 I Hate It When That Happens! (The 1-800-Miss-Understanding), Issue 62, pp118-120
 Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout, Issue 62, pp129-131
 Air Compressor Blues, Issue 63, pp30-31
 I Hate It When That Happens! (Doggie-Do), Issue 63, pp84-86
 Tom Sexton Gets Married, Issue 65, p121
 Part 1: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 67, pp49-53
 Part 2: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 68, pp27-31
 A Tribute to Gary Zehner, Issue 70, pp132-133
 Review: Fish Carving Stuff You Gotta Know, Issue 74, p109
 Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30
 (with Eric Engbretson) Brown Trout Underwater (reference), Issue 78, pp52-59
 I Hate It When That Happens! (Fire & Ice), Issue 79, pp116-119
 Strippers by Design, Issue 81, pp34-45
 Armadillos, Asian Carp, and Polar Bears, Issue 95, pp108-112
 Product Review: I've Grown to Love the Badger PAC Valve, Issue 101, p100
 Part 1: Add-Ons Are Extremely Profitable, Issue 104, pp10-17
 New "Interpretive Division" at the 2013 World Taxidermy Chamoionships®, Issue 106, pp10-11
 Part 2: Fish Habitats (with Rock Panels), Issue 107, pp8-14
 Frank, Charles W. Taxidermy & Carving: Viewpoint, Issue 27, p52
 Frazier, Mark. Wild Kingdom Part I (steelhead paint schedule), Issue 20, pp8-11
 Wild Kingdom Part II, (habitat construction), Issue 21, pp12-15
 Habitats: How To Make Waves, Issue 22, pp20-23
 Competitions: Fish Score Sheet Addendum, Issue 24, pp30-35
 Trout and Salmon Diorama: Richard B. Cohen, Issue 25, pp38-42
 Painting & Setting Eyes (Breakthrough Fish Carving Manual), Issue 45, pp40-44
 Frazier, Mike. Part I, The Eyes Have It, Issue 49, pp30-33
 Part II, Making a Monkey of the White-tailed Deer, Issue 50, pp8-13
 Part III, The Magic Circle, Issue 51, pp8-12
 Part IV, Their Way or No Way, Issue 52, pp8-13
 Top Secret: For Your Eyes Only, Issue 57, pp10-14
 Fuchs, J. W. (Bill). Brown Trout Paint Schedule, Issue 9, p62
 Funderburk, Mozelle. Plant Fabrication, Issue 102, pp50-54

G

Gagliano, Lou. How I Do Open-Mouth White-tails, Issue 66, pp22-24
 Gaillard, Ronnie. Methods of a World Champion, Issue 31, pp30-33
 IN-DEPTH STUDY: Cape Buffalo, Issue 44, pp58-61
 Garcia de la Cadena, Dan. Injecting Bird Feet, Issue 29, pp22-27
 History: Henry Wichers Inchumuk, Issue 41, pp50-56
 Garland, Ralph. Reference Material Essential, Issue 5, p21
 Open-Mouth Rattlesnake, Issue 9, pp44-53
 Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass, Issue 22, pp82-83
 Paint Schedule: Black Crappie, Issue 23, pp50-52
 Products That Work! (Apoxie Clay), Issue 23, pp65-77
 Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 24, pp88-89
 Paint Schedule: Redbreast Sunfish, Issue 26, pp66-67
 Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 27, pp88-89
 Paint Schedule: Northern Pike, Issue 29, pp76-77
 Paint Schedule: Brook Trout, Issue 32, pp82-83
 Fish Fins (Making Repairs), Issue 33, pp16-18
 The Difference Between Commercial & Competition Taxidermy, Issue 36, pp38-39
 Part I: Horn & Antler Items, Issue 39, pp34-37
 Part II: Horns & Antlers, Issue 40, pp74-76
 Interview with Wayne Pearson, Issue 40, pp104-107
 Part I—Share History: –The Early Years, Issue 43, pp90-91
 Part II—Share History: –The Early Years, Issue 44, pp68-69
 Product Review: The Protecto-Dome, Issue 46, pp86-89
 Your Telephone: Beast, Burden or Blessing? Issue 48, pp104-106
 Preventing Scale Loss, Issue 49, pp62-63
 Tips on Freeze-Drying, Issue 53, pp114-116
 More Tips and Ideas on Freeze-Drying, Issue 56, pp122-127
 Paint Schedule: Striped Bass, Issue 71, pp145-147
 Paint Schedule: White Crappie, Issue 77, pp137-139
 Garland, Sandy. Part I: Shop Layout & Design—Organization, Issue 55, pp76-82
 Part II: Shop Layout & Design—Existing Shop, Issue 56, pp40-45
 Part III: Shop Layout & Design—Organization, Issue 57, pp50-54
 Part IV: Shop Layout & Design—New Shop Layout, Issue 58, pp60-65
 Part V: Shop Layout & Design—Getting Started, Issue 59, pp48-53
 Gaston, Alan. Walleye Paint Schedule, Issue 6, BACK COVER
 Habitat Construction: The Winning Walleye Base, Issue 12, p14-15
 Carving Fish Bodies, Issue 65, pp22-23

Gates, Martin T. Imaginative Wood Sculptures, Issue 19, pp18-21
 German, Steve. Business: It's About Time and Money, Issue 28, p64
 Speckled Trout Mounting, Issue 34, pp26-28
 Speckled Trout Painting, Issue 34, p34
 Gillis, Mike. Mounting A Porcupine, Issue 43, pp18-22
 Gilyard, Tony. Are Your Customers' Trophies Insured? Issue 45, pp94-95
 Goepel, Uwe. Viewpoint: Artistry Yes, But Is It Art?, Issue 77, p106
 Goldman, Larry. A Hanging Offense, Issue 35, pp87-89
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 35, pp105-107
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 36, p97
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 37, pp122-125
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 38, pp101-105
 Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 39, pp94-95,
 Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 40, pp92-94
 Frogtown and Other Habitats, Issue 40, pp42-43
 Mold Making Help, Issue 41, p101
 Questions & Answer Workshop, Issue 41, pp111-113
 Cold Casting—What Is It? Issue 42, pp62-63
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 43, pp115-117
 Question & Answer Workshop, Issue 44, pp103-105
 You SAW It Here! Issue 45, pp120-121
 Q&A, Issue 45, pp125-127
 Q&A, Issue 46, p113
 Q&A, Issue 47, pp122-123
 Q&A, Issue 48, pp101-102
 Q&A, Issue 49, p123
 Q&A, Issue 50, pp103-105
 Safety: Don't Get Stuck, Issue 50, p110
 Customers You Don't Want to Meet, But Will, Issue 50, pp123-126
 Q&A, Issue 51, p109
 Getting The Edge in Business, Issue 51, pp110-113
 Bryan Shanoff—Artist, Issue 51, p112
 Q&A, Issue 52, pp118-119
 Add One More: Customers You Don't Want to Meet, Issue 52, pp134-135
 Q&A, Issue 53, pp121-123
 Q&A, Issue 54, pp121-122
 Q&A, Issue 55, pp103-104
 Q&A, Issue 56, pp105-107
 Q&A, Issue 57, pp103-106
 Q&A, Issue 58, pp103-105
 Fast Foliage, Issue 59, pp64-65
 Q&A, Issue 59, pp105-106
 Q&A, Issue 60, pp93-94
 Q&A, Issue 61, pp119-121
 Q&A, Issue 62, pp109-110
 Q&A, Issue 63, pp95-96
 Q&A, Issue 64, pp97-101
 Q&A, Issue 65, pp109-111
 Q&A, Issue 66, pp106-110
 Q&A, Issue 67, pp132-133
 Q&A, Issue 68, pp109-111
 Q&A, Issue 69, pp117-122
 Making Rocks and Geodes, Issue 70, pp86-87
 Two Trips, Two Friends (Gerry McGauran—Ireland), Issue 70, pp88-89
 Q&A, Issue 70, pp128-130
 Q&A, Issue 71, pp118-120
 Base Elements, Part 1: Faux Marble, Issue 72, pp94-96
 Q&A, Issue 72, pp112-114
 Base Elements, Part 2: Trash to Treasure, Issue 73, pp90-92
 Q&A, (trailer lights), Issue 73, pp114-118
 Q&A, (Billfish, golden trout, skunk, adipose fins, tundra swans, CWD, Krueger's otters), Issue 74, pp111-115
 Q&A, (Collapsing bottles, ultraviolet protection, eyes in foam, RTV fish), Issue 75, pp107-108
 Picture This (pronghorn horns with photo), Issue 76, pp100-101
 Q&A, (Flex-Eyes, eye coverings, shagreen, business guides, koi reference, paint systems, opening deer ears, shrinkage, measuring, shark species, tahr reference, llama hide), Issue 76, pp122-125
 Q&A (Freeze dryer parts, which foam, attaching fish heads, dust in a Dremel, voracious chipmunk, cleaning skulls, estimating scale size, goat ear, airbrush clogging, which turkey heads, exhaust fan insulation, carving fins, sandpiper feet, northern pikes), Issue 77, pp111-114
 Q&A (Whose questions, Quickstand, Gordon Stiller, small deer necks, dermestid larvae, salted hide life, airbrush washer, half-full half-empty, rabbits aren't rodents, summary of foam), Issue 78, pp123-126
 Jellyfish for Your Bread and Butter, Issue 79, pp103-107
 Q&A (Breaking hides, spraying, fast-setting mache, casting pewter, Plexiglass method, sandhill crane eyes, urethane fins, thin wood fins/feathers, what's residence time?, books on carving antlers, removing plaster buildup, brown trout schedules, gritty fish skins, airbrush couplings, half-feet for carvings, bream-not-brim, dull scissors.), Issue 79, pp127-133
 Q&A (scratched Plexiglass, loose magnifier, hard or strong, hoists & winches, grille & kelts, elephant ear cracking, loons, dermestid problem, boat rivets, red deer ivories), Issue 80, pp96-101
 I WOOD Like to Know (open-mouth fish, blue heron feet, outlining scales, frozen tropical fish, trout reference, toothpick splines, collecting dust, king or chinook, moorish idol textures), Issue 80, pp101-103
 Q&A (Matz carving antlers, 646-pound catfish, gator bumps, empennage?, sulphur-free clay, vinyl ester resin, Nile perch, sticky foam, Hides&Beak for sale, smelly trophies, wet tan/dry tan?, Malagon for skunk, adipose fins, rotational casting, uncured molds, hair slippage), Issue 81, pp112-116
 I WOOD Like to Know (dragonets, fin thickness, driftwood finishing), Issue 81, pp116-117
 Q&A (African/Australian hides, skunk odor, adipose fins, rotational casting, uncured silicone molds, hair slippage, electric eraser, steelheads/trout?, wasp nest harvest, siscowet or splake, red death, Euro turkey skull mount, ruined coyote hides), Issue 82, pp119-123

I WOOD Like to Know (spiny puffer, pancake compressor, 2.5-gal. compressor, CO² or compressor, Foredom handpiece, book on coral, scroll saw), Issue 82, pp123-124

Q&A (finger lever, real wolf claws, avian bird flu, brain tanning, leather-making, coloring RTV, jute tow, acrylic cases scratch-es, plaster molds), Issue 83, pp105-111

I WOOD Like to Know (drumming grouse, coromandel wood, minerals on aquarium), Issue 83, p111

Paint Shaker: Make It! Shake It!, Issue 84, pp70-73

O-Rings: A Heated Discussion in Two Parts, Issue 84, pp89-91

Q&A (permit or pompano, latex molds, paint cloudiness and spider webs, bandsaw clips, zander-perch-pike, sheet moss sub, 60-pound snapping turtle, dimpling Envirotec, compressor tune-up, clogged airbrush), Issue 84, pp114-119

I WOOD Like to Know (flipping pattern, tuna finlets/keels, cichlid nostril, rough tropical sponges, water lily stems, stiffen w/Super Glue, marble samples, thorns for teeth, markers), Issue 84, pp119-121

One Good Turn Deserves Another: Make a Turntable, Issue 85, p48

Q&A (Super Glue thinner, finger lever, thixotropy, lionfish from NJ, passport from Canada, 18-inch plecostomus, nose skin, dishonest taxidermist, matte finish fiberglass, skife knife, cutting Plexiglass [typo]), Issue 85, pp126-133

I WOOD Like to Know (Grouse "eyebrows," purple airbrush paint, spitting airbrush), Issue 85, pp133-134

Q&A (Bass strains, bug-spray spots, bat w/butterfly/moth, mice in wood duck house, hornet nest, Leon Pray casein compo, when Breakthrough was first published, dirty deer heads, artificial algae, possum tail), Issue 86, pp126-128

I WOOD Like to Know (Blue heron feet/legs, realistic 3-inch fish, make Plexiglass clear), Issue 86, pp128-129

Q&A (kangaroo nicknames, Australian taipan, old nylons on turkeys, poisonous cephalopoda, Envirotec, what's fair?, Magic Smooth, flying fish eye size, tiny eyes for shrews, nylon screen), Issue 87, pp116-117

I WOOD Like to Know (Plecostomus anatomy, nuthatch upside down, paint masking, negative textures, removing scratch-es, painting open gills, eye chart, pewter bird feet, coral, erect fins, using acrylics,), Issue 87, pp117-121

FANTASTIC: How to Carve a Sea Fan, Issue 88, pp92-97

Q&A (Gum in fox hair, artificial ripples, bees in spigot, fly rod for largemouths, hummingbirds, bamboo, de-icing fishing line), Issue 88, pp113-118

Q&A (fishing Web site, proper bait ball, selecting minnows, licenses, borax on birds, bobcat nose, polar bear livers, stain on cellophane, American eel.), Issue 90, pp131-133

I WOOD Like to Know (cowry/cowrie, nichrome burning tips, blade lubricants, carving pvc, wood refinishing book, mariah, gear teeth for scales, grabbing salmon, cloudy aquarium), Issue 90, pp133-134

Q&A (seam hiding, salt on caribou skin, brushes in an electric motor, barrier coat, muskoxen, BT Index, clearhand cast, cast-ing resin fillers, Bondo, end table w/habitat.), Issue 91, pp107-109

I WOOD Like to Know (blue heron feet, grinding points, French angelfish, cause of bulging eyes, mackerel eyes, 2009 FC Invitational species, open or closed fish mouths, bluegill double-bars, better pecs.), Issue 91, pp109-110

Q&A (garage-sale Foredom, Air Force compressor, queen angelfish, repro snapping turtles, face masks, aardvark, freshwa-ter mussels, hide removal, sunfish critique, epoxy seams, anhringas.), Issue 92, pp116-121

I WOOD Like to Know (using paint paddles, how fish eyes move, paint booth motors, head- or tail-first, high-speed steel, lacquer respirator.), Issue 92, pp121-123

Q&A (largest/smallest fish, moving a bandsaw, using house paint, Goldman's retirement plans, shelf-life of epoxy, large-mouth bass eyes, can sharks reverse, iwana.), Issue 93, pp106-108

I WOOD Like to Know (convex eye-cutter, handles for canes, preventing cracking, sheet splitter, lacy wood from ants, Styro-foam dissolved, cleaning aquariums doodads, being stylized, burnishing, buttonwood, queen angelfish, aromas applied to carvings.), Issue 93, pp108-112

Q&A (rehydrating old mounts/moose, filer sunfish, kokanee or sockeye, thick-stemmed lily pads, old Craftsman bandsaw, horseshoe crabs and skunks, hibernation versus estivation, DVDs in the Azores, to glue foam, electric catfish, tarpon axillary process, waxed or unmaxed thread, white-tail upper canine teeth.), Issue 94, pp103-106

I WOOD Like to Know (lily pad wood, gesso, scale-drawing method, fish lateral line, removing fuzzies, bases, fin splits and Super Glue, fin protection, nichrome wire from a toaster, wood grain with fin rays, sac au lait, broken burning tips, bend-ing sheets of wood, casting urethane, bouncing ball bit.), Issue 94, pp106-109

More Trash to Treasure, Issue 94, p123

Q&A (painting a wash, artificial rivulet, re-creating mineral surfaces, re-creating an ice hole, porcupine quills, re-creating green algae, why a mottled color, coprophagy, re-creating artificial slime.), Issue 95, pp101-105

I WOOD Like to Know (popple or poplar, solder temperatures, re-creating flower petals, nares, brass tubing problem, pen-cil hardness.), Issue 95, pp105-107

Q&A (Gintoo penguin, sweating floors, European perch, Latin names, .22 caliber bird shot, unnatural habitats, ounce/lynx, green sunfish, beeswaxed thread, slush cast, lacquer- and water-based), Issue 96, pp103-107

I WOOD Like to Know (fuzz remover, carving antlers, fish eye charts, fish don't wrinkle, chrome steelhead, paulownia, not polonia, artist's block), Issue 96, pp108-109

Q&A (Source for leather, Grex Airbrushes, Jacket and mother molds, largest turkey, vegan chipmunk, red tide, King Ranch nilgai, fish eye position, moisture trap shattered, no heat/AC), Issue 97, pp123-126

I WOOD Like to Know (Typhoon bit and Kutza!, 2011 YFC2G species, 3-D reference sources, centering spots, repairing scratched eyes, glassd or acrylic eyes, pupil of glass eyes, burbot), Issue 97, pp128-130

Q&A (Habitat books, hard-water fishing, smoke-damaged mounts, lightning horns, old Super Glue, Move or stay, surgeon fish, open and cure times, Durham's putty, Four-Eared rabbit), Issue 98, pp101-105

I WOOD Like to Know (New record burbot, Nichrome wire source, Mexican olive wood, Sheepshead reference, Lignum vitae, Spotted sea trout, Leaky air hose, Hog snapper, Kakapo parrot.), Issue 98, pp109-112

Q&A (Pocket mosquito repellers, toadstools, parasites in antlers, dogfish, largest NA rodents, zedonk, fish weight using girth-x-length, new record largemouth, brown or grizzly?, blue pickerel or walleye?, jellyfish group, shark sensory organ, snail siphon, dead baby robins, most difficult to mount?), Issue 99, pp107-111

I WOOD Like to Know (Pool w/wading bird, small trout eye size, best wood for sand), Issue 99, pp111-112

Q&A (Using Sharpies for spots, artificial gills, blue pickerel, lionfish, tenrec, mold making, windowpane fish, tadpoles, glittery paints, reproducing fish teeth, band on dead bird), Issue 100, pp115-120

I WOOD Like to Know (Following the rules, Elmer's glue and sawdust, favorite connectors, other carving materials, mak-ing scale-burning tips, creating lily pads and stems, bright cutting, duplicate Foredom manual, make a clay model, vari-ous bases, fish from Lake Superior, best scale roller), Issue 100, pp120-124

Q&A (Gold/silver pens, fish body carving, wire-wheel a bear, Edoluan-U, gloss for unerwater?, silver solder, replicate shark-skin, carve a barnacle, prehistoric entry, bandsaw blades, holes in wood, coho mouth color, animal replicas), Issue 101, pp90-93

I WOOD Like to Know (Following the rules, Elmer's glue and sawdust, favorite connectors, other carving materials, mak-ing scale-burning tips, creating lily pads and stems, bright cutting, duplicate Foredom manual, make a clay model, vari-ous bases, fish from Lake Superior, best scale roller), Issue 101, pp93-97

Q&A (Aardwolf mannikin, Bondo cracks, 15-foot rattlesnake, boas and pythons, talc and whitening, shapable castings, Murex snails, dulling a finish, canned snow, resin droplets, flying squirrel in fireplace, source for dextrine, skunk scent glands, Por-A-Mold guidelines hummingbird moth, piranha scales), Issue 102, pp90-95

I WOOD Like to Know (Glue for veil, hoary redpoll, angles for polygons, rumbling bandsaw, painting tropical fish, poplar, habitat materials, pricing for carvings, axillary process, miniature fins, bianbai walking sticks, novice mistakes, clear marbles, wood for Santas), Issue 102, pp96-98

Q&A (Stingray leather, RTV casting failed, weight reduction for urethane, electric eel, South American tayra, mullet eyes, solenodon, New Big Book, white shark bood, sturgeon, armadillo and diseases, Frog Tape, think-skun repairs, smelt smells like cucumber, tiger muskie), Issue 103, pp93-95

I WOOD Like To Know (Chinese bahaba, food-safe wood, table saw bowls, FC2 species, the best fish books, golden orfe, cleaning metal parts, number of fin rays, glow-in-the-dark fish, sockeye and kokanee, scale burning tips), Issue 103, pp95-98

Q&A (Aardwolf, clouded leopard teeth, yellow perches, RTV silicone rubber, electric animals, acrylic fins, muskie or northern, porcupine-hedgehog-echidna, African or Indian elephants, suricate/meercat, stone-fish poison, WT capes prices, largest fish, fastest strike, flehmening, cyclops Minnetonka hybrid crappies, leatherworkers magazine, lacing a seam), Issue 105, pp95-100

I WOOD Like To Know (Dapping, black tulle, flex black and hard back, shark texture, grosbeaks hybridize, pygmy sea-hoses, triggerfish, kerf, pitch, points, set), Issue 105, pp101-102

Q&A (Round goby, pygmy marmosets, rosettes are leopard spots, grizzly/polar bear hybrid, to age a fish, polydactyl cats, hellbender or snot otter) Issue 106, pp97-100

I WOOD Like To Know (Calico bass, why birds migrate, manatees, Number of fish specls, arapaima, capercaillie, eche-lons of geese) Issue 106, pp100-103

Q&A (Quicker drying caulk; trailer lights; smallest NA mammal; pedestal nomenclature; nutria, coypu, otter; housecat ances-tor; vinegaroon, crawfish, lizardfish; cleaning a dirty owl.) Issue 107, pp97-101

I WOOD Like To Know (Umbrella bird; stork or maribou; seahorses; epoxy hardened, uneven echelons, kinds of whales.) Issue 107, pp101-103

Q&A (Freshwater jellyfish, South African kob fish, pulling apart fishing rods, trout perch, white vinyl sleeves, disposing of haz-ardous paints, quagga) Issue 108, pp104-107

I WOOD Like To Know (Sardines, pilchards, herrings; smalles salmon; wormy sunflower seeds, Colorado River species; eyes for bottlenose dolphin; jewfish; birds of paradise; eels of Dandera River) Issue 107, pp101-103

Q&A (Sand wolf; rabbits and hares are lagomorphs; cheetah claws; to shrink/enlarge a mold; malays.; largest brain; turtles; caribou gall bladders; motion-sending bugler; types of glass eyes;) Issue 109, pp93-96

I WOOD Like To Know (Slojd; eye sizes for bluegills/bass; cassowaries; narwhal measurements; copper-wrapped cane; blue crane/heron; whydah, reef monkey/amberjack) Issue 109, pp97-99

Q&A (Lake Superior species; outdoor deer replica; orca is dolphin; kampachi fish, African catfish or vundu; rose fish; flicker-ing boat trailer lights, barreleye fish) Issue 111, pp93-97

I WOOD Like To Know (Red or clearhummingbord food; terror birds; takahe from NZ; jackfish, rainbow eucalyptus; carry-ing a permit; long-legged seriema) Issue 111, pp97

Golze, Dieter. How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way! Issue 43, p65

Goracke, Don. Bug-Out and How To Use It, Issue 43, p65

Guge, Bob. Bird Feet Construction, Issue 9, pp29-36

Guge, Josh. Youth Level at 2011 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 98, p61

Guinn, Dale. Tips on Using The Flesh-All Mini Shaver, Issue 18, p75

Grabowski, Tony. Restoring Natural Color to Bleached Antlers, Issue 82, pp74-76

Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: A Tried & Proven Method, Issue 84, pp58-61

European Mount (with template), Issue 105, pp65-67

Griffin, Walter. Fire Destroys Forest Hart's Home, Studio—4/18/05, Issue 80, pp120-123

H

Haden, Ben. Reptile Taxidermy: Canebrake Rattler, Issue 22, pp24-29

Hakola, Dave. Preserving Velvet Antlers, Issue 36, pp10-11

Hales, Cliff. Eyes, Ears, and Brisket: Three Problem Areas Identified and Simplified, Issue 111, pp44-46

Hall, Jim. Competition Fish Mounting Part I, Issue 4, pp25, 45-46

Competition Fish Mounting Part II, Issue 5, p37

White Crappie Paint Schedule, Issue 6, p47

Competition Fish Mounting Part III, Issue 6, p33

Competition Fish Mounting Part IV, Issue 7, p33

Competition Fish Mounting Part V, Issue 8, p11

Competition Fish Mounting Part VI, Issue 9, pp16-17

Rainbow Steelhead Paint Schedule, Issue 9, p63

Competition Fish Mounting Part VII, Issue 10, pp20-21

Competitions: Where Have We Been? Where Are We Going? Issue 12, p28

Habitats: Cattails Made Easy, Issue 14, p12-13

Workshop: Pattern Paper Rack & Cutter, Issue 16, p30

Ed Thompson's Strutting Wild Turkey, Issue 18, pp20-25

Paint Schedule: Rainbow Trout, Issue 18, pp41-48

Nature's Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17

Workshop: Bench-Top Tool Holder, Issue 19, p50

Calvin Farner's Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount, Issue 19, pp68-72

Hall, Tom. An Extreme Alteration for Originality, Issue 38, pp22-23

Harness, Brian. Mounting a Bobcat (on a Divide and Conquer form), Issue 67, pp34-45

Mounting a Gray Fox, Issue 90, pp22-31

Harris, Dennis. Air Harris, Issue 96, pp10-16

Hatfield, Ray. (with Meder, McLain, Weickum,Vanderburgh). Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size, Issue 96, pp96-99

Hayden, Larry. Gallery of Wildlife Art, Issue 5, pp6-8

Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck), Issue 6, p45

Drawing Decoy Patterns (Wood Duck), Issue 10, p11

Hart, Forest. Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze, Issue 25, pp8-13

Hays, Mark. Financial Survival: Hurricane Hugo, Issue 22, pp49-57

Helms, Phil. Saftee Acid Questions & Answers, Issue 61, p124

Heincker, Vic. Mounting An Asian Buffalo, Issue 27, pp27-32

Hentges, Kevin. Hands Need Kerodex, Issue 49, pp124-127

Benefits of Competitions, Issue 50, pp106-110

Bad [White-tailed] Taxidermy, Issue 51, pp117-120

High, Tom & Mary. Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple, Issue 44, pp94-95

Proper Care and Uses for Claws & Canines, Issue 48, p129

Hildreth, Greg. Tommy Knight's Flying Turkey, Issue 17, pp62-65

Farner's Tips For Mule Deer: Ears, Eyes, Nose & Lips, Issue 18, pp8-11

Bob Elzner's Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29

Hodges, Scott. How Much Work Is Enough?, Issue 61, p125

Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14
Hollon-Garza, Anita. *In-Depth Study: Corsican Sheep*, Issue 69, pp34-39
Holshouser, Robert. *Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part II: (mounting), Issue 14, pp14-17
Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part III: (finishing), Issue 15, pp38-41
Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31
Holt, Don. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Big Cats*, Issue 30, pp53-57
Houskeeper, Brent. *Open-Mouth Coyote Head Mount*, Issue 12, pp16-17
Raccoon, Part I: Skinning & Tanning, Issue 14, pp34-37
Raccoon, Part II: Mannikin Preparation & Mounting, Issue 15, pp22-25
Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes, Issue 17, pp22-23
Nature's Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17
Mounting A Lifesize Coyote, Issue 19, pp27-31
Calvin Farner's Pronghorn Antelope Shoulder Mount, Issue 19, pp68-72
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Pronghorns, Issue 22, pp43-48
Mammal Legs, Hooves, and Feet, Issue 23, pp32-35
Hughes, Kip. *Part 1 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton*, Issue 94, pp29-31
Part 2 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton, Issue 95, pp28-31
Making a Fiberglass Mold from a Clay Sculpture, Issue 98, pp65-71
Hurt, Joseph. *Add Habitats & Increase Your Profits*, Issue 36, pp30-36

Inchumuk, Henry W. A Museum Curator-Sculptor-Taxidermist, Issue 19, pp22-26
Viewpoint: Taxidermy and Carving Competitions, Issue 27, pp51-59

Jackson, Betty. *Rug Tips From The Pros*, Issue 24, pp76-77
Getting a Quality Rug Starts With You, Issue 53, pp140-141
Jackson, Jim. *My Quest for a Scientific Salvage Permit*, Issue 92, p6
Janelli, John. *Tribute: Sinclair Clark*, Issue 56, pp87-91
Review: Pro. Hunting and Taxidermy Handbook by Kim Mikules, Issue 90, p120
From Brownstones to Milestones and TR's Taxidermy Kit, Issue 101, pp101-104
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Jankovsky, Michael. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
Jennings, Hugh. *Crate Building*, Issue 41, p102
Jensen, Larry. *Mounting a Tongue: Cat Got Your Tongue?* Issue 65, pp10-15
Open Mouth Zebra, Issue 66, pp11-14
Jeppson, Richard. *Wildlife Laws. It's Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
Obituary: Jim Hall, July 26, 1934-Dec. 27, 2011. Issue 105, p91
Johnson, Barry. *Mounting A Steer*, Issue 39, pp38-39
Shop Security, Issue 63, p108
Johnson, Bob. *Reference: How Glossy Is A Deer's Nose?* Issue 5, p15
Johnson, Brian. *Scientific Eye Setting: Where Nature Meets Technology*, Issue 84, pp42-46
Johnson, David L. *Burning In Fish Scales*, Issue 14, pp10-11
Johnson, Lloyd. *Easy Steps for Large Mammal Septums*, Issue 39, p120
Johnson, Scott. *Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go?* Issue 41, pp103-105
Jonas, Coloman. *Business: No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93
Jonas, Jack. *Consider This When Appraising Trophies*, Issue 37, pp95-104
Jones, Bud. *Hadrosaurus. Bringing The Past Alive*, Issue 33, pp89-91

Kabat, Jerry. *Part 1: Tree and Plant Preservation*, Issue 70, pp45-50
Part 2: Tree and Plant Preservation, Issue 75, pp45-50
Kallina, Boxie. *Speed Septum System*, Issue 38, pp66-67
Speed Septum Tool is Great for Other Tasks, Issue 57, p113
Opening Split Ears, Issue 58, p111
Saving White-tailed Deer Eyelashes, Issue 59, p121
Big Bases, But Small Problems, Issue 59, p126
Kasik, Jane. *Your Husband Might be a Taxidermist If...*, Issue 63, p120
Kasik, Jim. *Building a Business*, Issue 77, p110
Kazacos, Kevin. *Fatal Parasites Present in Raccoons*, Issue 33, pp99-105
Kelher, Becky. *Letters From Lem Ward*, Issue 33, pp93-94
Kelly, Mitchell. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
Kelly, Ron. *Habitats: Making a Splash*, Issue 29, pp28-29
Kennair, Rick. *Cutting Plexiglass The Easy Way*, Issue 55, p112
Louisiana Swamp Scene (for an alligator), Issue 65, pp90-94
Kennedy, Lisa. *The Richard Davis Method for Mounting a Perfect Raptor*, Issue 92, pp88-94
Kimbrow, Gary. *Liqua Tan: What's It All About*, Issue 31, pp85-91
Kennedy, Pat. *A Scale Above The Rest*, Issue 38, pp110-116
Kimbel, Randy. *Preserving Natural Habitat Materials*, Issue 100, pp12-18
Kinker, Steve. *How To Use Rose Rocks*, Issue 72, pp42-44
Kirkhart, Mike. *Paint Schedule: Atlantic Sailfish*, Issue 19, p2
Shark: Re-Creation, Care & Assembly, Issue 19, pp36-39
Western Rainbows (from a fiberglass cast), Issue 30, pp36-40
Paint Schedule: Western Rainbow, Issue 30, p92
Experiencing The Great Barrier Reef, Issue 37, pp26-30
Members Get Freight Discount, Issue 61, pp117-118
Painting a Snook, Issue 96, pp30-31
Saltwater Snook Habitat [with Rippled Sand], Issue 96, pp34-37
Handling and Painting a Black Marlin (caught by Martin Hirsch), Issue 97, pp108-114
Paint Schedule: Black Marlin, Issue 98, pp74-76
The Lipski Project (Miami Airport): Got Any Jacks?, Issue 100, pp35-37
Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish, Issue 100, pp134-136

Painting a Yellowfin Tuna, Issue 101, pp108-112
Painting a Barracuda, Issue 102, pp103-105
Painting a Blue Marlin, Issue 103, pp107-109
Painting a Jack Crevalle, Issue 104, pp107-109
Painting a Roosterfish, Issue 105, pp107-109
Painting A Red Snapper, Issue 106, pp107-109
Painting a Mangrove Snapper, Issue 107, pp111-113
Painting a Blackfin Tuna, Issue 109, pp107-109
Painting a Yellowtail Snapper, Issue 110, pp106-109
Painting a Spotted Goatfish, Issue 111, pp107-109
Kirkpatrick, Stephen. *Reference Photography*, Issue 24, p9
Kirves, Bob. *Turtles Keep Him Busy*, Issue 31, pp65-66
Kirsch, Francine. *Victorian Taxidermy: Revisited*, Issue 90, pp49-56
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38
Taxidermy Sculpting, Part II, Issue 48, pp38-41
The Inchumuk Museum Collection, Issue 66, pp49-51
Tom Entinger Re-Mounts Returned Daum Mule Deer, Issue 68, pp78-79
Affadavit: I Shot Those Ducks 5 Years Ago, Officer. Prove I Didn't, Issue 99, pp117-121
Creating a Half Lifesize Form from a Shoulder Form, Issue 106, pp64-69
Visionaries Part 1: William Temple Hornaday, Issue 111, pp16-20
Klein, Perry. *Pre-Scoring Care of Potential Record Book Trophies*, Issue 38, pp96-100
The Internet: Should Your Studio Be On-Line? Issue 46, pp127-135
Scoring Systems for Typical White-tailed Deer, Issue 54, pp133-134
Scoring Systems: What Is A Time? Issue 55, p115
Scoring Systems for Non-Typical White-tailed Deer, Issue 56, pp109-112
Scoring Systems: Scoring Blacktail and Mule Deer, Issue 57, pp117-118
Unwrapping History (Crosby Frisian White-tailed), Issue 80, pp90-93
Klineburger, Chris. *Royal Hippo*, Issue 36, p85
Tom Bolack Heritage Museum, Issue 42, pp9-14
Knight, Tommy. *Wild Turkey Paint Schedule*, Issue 8, p54
Flying Turkey, Issue 17, pp62-65
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eastern Wild Turkey, Issue 32, pp57-58
Knobloch, Dale. *Do's & Don'ts of Using Liqua-Tan*, Issue 12, pp21-22
Basics of Tanning Using Liqua-Tan, Issue 41, pp124-125
Koch, Berend. *Mounting a Eur. White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71
No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals, Issue 85, pp61-69
Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141
Kotula, Frank E. *Casting Fins with Fin Magic*, Issue 83, pp52-54
Kowalski, Raymond. *Kowalski's Small Mammals*, Issue 45, p129
Krane, Richard. *Paint Schedule: Brook Trout*, Issue 83, pp101-104
Paint Schedule: Spotted Bass, Issue 84, pp110-112
Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass, Issue 85, pp82-87
Kranau, Todd. *Easier Nose Casting*, Issue 49, pp134-135
White-tailed Nose Pad Prep and Finishing, Issue 49, pp135-136
Krausman, Pamyla. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Great Horned Owl*, Issue 28, pp41-45
Kristja  nsson, Steinar (with Ove Lundstr  m). *Mola Molal*, Issue 84, pp61-67
Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26
Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Part 1: Rugs*, Issue 77, pp74-76
Part 2: Rugs, Issue 78, pp76-79
Restoration and Repair of A Dall Sheep, Issue 80, pp62-64
Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 83, p67
Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54
Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98
Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38
Humor: The Great Upheaval, Issue 44, pp98-99
Precoloring Foam for Bases, Issue 51, p115
Reproduction Antlers with Skulls, Issue 54, pp41-46
Kulis, Joe. *Technology: Computers and Taxidermy*, Issue 5, p11
Kunz, Ray. *Mother's Day: Carving The Base*, Issue 32, pp20-21
Kvebek,   rnulf. *Remounting an African Lion*, Issue 81, pp77-81

Lager, John. *Forever Columbine*, Issue 57, pp119-120
Best All-Around and Around, Issue 58, pp76-80
The Lager Method for Mounting a [Fox] Squirrel, Issue 74, pp92-102
The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat, Issue 78, pp105-112
Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile, Issue 83, pp8-12
Laird, John. *History: More Stereoviews*, Issue 39, p83
An Older Jonas Catalog, Issue 48, pp112-113
Laoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30
Mounting an Albino Moose, Issue 110, pp62-67
Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I've Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
Lancaster, Bill. *Mounting The Blacktail Deer*, Issue 35, pp8-12
Finishing The Blacktail Deer, Issue 36, pp90-91
Mountain Lion Techniques, Issue 37, pp16-18
Lansing, Karl. *Say Goodbye To Drumming with Earliners*, Issue 47, p62
Laurienti, Rick. *Mounting A Trout On A Jim Hall Mannikin*, Issue 14, pp26-27
Pedestal Mount Trout On A Accu-Flex Mannikin, Issue 16, pp23-25
Paint Schedule: Brown Trout, Issue 17, p67
LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13
LeFaucheur, Marcel. *White-tailed Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110
Lehrman, Ralph. *Winning With Water Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57
Lenort, Tom. *Largemouth Bass Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p47
Constructing the Splash, Issue 6, p47
Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11

- Taxidermy Business. Adventure or Nightmare?* Issue 36, p99
- Lewis, Craig. *We Stand Together—The United Taxidermists Association, Inc.*, Issue 97, p132
- Custom Habitat Base (for mountain lion)*, Issue 103, pp20-27
- First Convention of the United Taxidermists Association (with Gail Tout)*, Issue 106, pp80-81
- Life, Randy. *Bird Tips & Tricks*, Issue 98, pp20-24
- To Sew or Not to Sew?* Issue 105, pp58-62
- Business: The Septum Syndrome*, Issue 107, pp86-87
- Losasso, Sharron. *Jonas Bros. Studio Celebrates 100 Years*, Issue 92, pp124-125
- Lloyd, Norman (with Larry Blomquist). *Bugdy Bear*, Issue 103, pp90-92
- Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90
- Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 87, pp74-82
- George Dante's Vampire Bat Re-Creation*, Issue 94, pp62-68
- Luke, Dave. *A Better Way To Mount Birds Part I: Anatomy*, Issue 4, pp27-32
- A Better Way To Mount Birds Part II: Reference*, Issue 5, pp40-41
- A Better Way To Mount Birds Part III: Skinning*, Issue 6, pp36-37
- A Better Way To Mount Birds Part IV: Wiring*, Issue 7, pp40-41
- A Better Way To Mount Birds Part V: Taxi-ing the Skin*, Issue 8, pp18-19
- Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 1*, Issue 22, pp11-15
- Mounting A Wood Duck, Part 2*, Issue 23, p36-41
- Paint Schedule: Wood Duck*, Issue 23, p41
- Salted Bird Skin: Foreign Fears*, Issue 24, pp16-19
- Field Care in Foreign Countries*, Issue 24, p19
- Book Review: Whistling Wings (Kirkpatrick)*, Issue 25, p53
- Selling Your Business? Plan Ahead*, Issue 25, pp55-57
- Habitats & Molding: Luke's Rocks*, Issue 26, pp38-41
- Bird Anatomy Study: Power Takeoffs*, Issue 28, pp20-21
- Flying Waterfowl Armatures*, Issue 28, p35
- The Waterfowl Neck*, Issue 34, pp44-45
- Reconstruction of Supra-Ocular Combs*, Issue 35, pp26-28
- Mounting The American Woodcock*, Issue 36, pp18-21
- Standing & Walking Gamebirds and Waterfowl*, Issue 46, pp34-38
- Mounting A Capercaillie*, Issue 50, pp62-66
- Ultra-Soft Works on the Driest Skins*, Issue 50, pp117-119
- Wiring Large, Flying Waterfowl for Stronger Support*, Issue 55, pp8-12
- Mounting A Mearm's Quail*, Issue 60, pp18-25
- Schedule: Painting A Red Drum* Issue 60, pp113-115
- Creating and Mounting From Field Carcass Patterns*, Issue 61, pp8-11
- Pavo Ocellated: Mounting an Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 70, pp34-41
- Product Review: Newmyer's Bases Are Head-Turners*, Issue 70, pp134-135
- Mounting a Flying Collared Dove*, Issue 74, pp30-42
- Trophies From Abroad*, Issue 80, pp78-81
- Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28
- Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes)*, Issue 81, pp72-74
- Part 1: Mounting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 82, pp83-96
- Part 2: Mounting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 83, pp27-30
- Labrador Duck: Re-Creation of an Extinct Species*, Issue 104, pp54-65
- Ask the Pros: Coleman Fuel or other Degreasers*, Issue 108, pp88-89
- Lumsden, Jeff. *Red Sockeye Salmon: Red's Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24
- Tackle Buster*, Issue 36, p27
- King Salmon Paint Schedule*, Issue 36, pp28-29
- In Search of Reference*, Issue 39, pp64-65
- M**
- Mace, Gordon. *U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa*, Issue 54, pp141-144
- Marlenee, Ron. *Polar Bear Update*, Issue 47, pp127-128
- Marquardt, Kathleen. *Excerpt From Putting People First*, Issue 41, pp114-117
- Martin, Roger. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Foxes*, Issue 31, pp51-59
- Martin, Tim. *(Two) Easy Splashes*, Issue 68, pp44-51
- Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11
- Best All-Around 1994*, Issue 39, pp50-51
- Mounting A Lobster*, Issue 41, pp70-75
- Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75
- Matuska, Tom, with Brett Wingfield. *Our Northern Pike Project*, Issue 105, pp10-16
- Mautino, Vince. *Elk Poached in Yellowstone Park*, Issue 34, p103
- May, Pat. *Developing Your Own Fish Painting Schedules*, Issue 64, 120-123
- McLain, Mark. (with Meder, Hatfield, Weickum, Vanderburgh). *Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size*, Issue 96, pp96-99
- McCollum, Thomas. *Carving a Coiled Timber Rattlesnake*, Issue 108, pp82-86
- McCoy, Liz. *Next Year I'll Do Things Differently*, Issue 83, pp93-94
- McGray, Brian. *The Stream Bed Setting With Floating Fly*, Issue 38, pp46-47
- McNeal, Tom. *Taxidermy in The Information Age*, Issue 51, pp46-48
- Mears, Ben. *Finishing a White-tailed Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38
- Meder, Joe. *White-tailed Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15
- Competition White-tailed Nose Work*, Issue 11, pp18-19
- Open-Mouth White-tailed Mount*, Issue 13, pp32-34
- IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Eye Rotation*, Issue 27, pp43-49
- Glass Eyes with Scleras for Large Mammals*, Issue 29, p67
- IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Ear Anatomy*, Issue 35, pp66-70
- Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression*, Issue 49, pp58-59
- Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17
- PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Larry Blomquist)*, Issue 88, pp22-35
- PART 2: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Larry Blomquist)*, Issue 89, pp20-31
- (with Hatfield, McLain, Weickum, Vanderburgh). Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size*, Issue 96, pp96-99
- (with Larry Blomquist). Part 1, Mounting A Sable Antelope*, Issue 99 pp44-59
- White-tailed Deer Expressions*, Issue 109, pp8-13
- Meng, Daniel (written by John Bellucci). *Part 1, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount*, Issue 96, pp47-52
- (written by John Belucci). *Part 2, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount*, Issue 97, pp97-107
- Meyer, Trent. *The Fleshing Machine and Circular Knives*, Issue 67, pp98-105
- New Sharpener Gives You an Edge*, Issue 78, pp115-118
- Micallef, Paul. *I Clean Skulls!* Issue 24, pp59-63
- Mills, Evelyn. *Taxidermist Emergency Relief Fund (T.E.R.F.)*, Issue 86, pp100-103
- Morgan, Jeremy. *Custom Rock Habitat for a Shoulder Mount*, Issue 107, pp51-56
- Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs & Feet For Birds*, Issue 12, p23
- Morris, Cally. (by Larry Blomquist) *Part 1: Turkeys, Cally Morris Way (Skinning, Storage, Prepping, Fleshing, Washing & Tumbling)*, Issue 66, pp54-64
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Part 2: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way (Body, Wiring Wings & Legs, Adding Rods, Replacing Drumsticks, Tail Prep, Feather Tracks, Adding Caulk, Attaching Head, Filling Scapulars, Grooming)*, Issue 67, pp9-23
- (by Blomquist, Larry) *Part 3: Turkeys, The Cally Morris Way (Strutting Pose: Wiring, Mounting, Caulking, Grooming, Tail Prep)*, Issue 68, pp13-23
- Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 68, pp129-131
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Shingled Strut Turkey, The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 75, pp54-64
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Part 1: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 78, pp62-67
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Part 2: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way*, Issue 79, pp50-61
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Hanging Trophy (Turkey)*, Part 1, Issue 80, pp40-52
- (by Larry Blomquist) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat)*, Part 2, Issue 81, pp49-53
- Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head)*, Issue 81, pp55-57
- Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey)*, Issue 81, pp59-61
- Mourning, Jeff. *Painting a Tiger Trout*, Issue 73, pp145-147
- Faux Granite Made Simple*, Issue 76, pp62-64
- Painting Spawning Colorado Cutthroat and Greenback Cutthroat Trout*, Issue 90, pp145-147
- Competition Advice*, Issue 96, pp90-94
- Painting a Spawning Golden Trout*, Issue 96, pp128-129
- Painting an Arctic Grayling (and Still Life Eyes)*, Issue 100, pp130-133
- The Basics for Carving a Custom Fish Body*, Issue 107, pp90-93
- Moyer, John. *Carl E. Akeley's Adventures in Africa*, Issue 15, pp14-17
- Louis Paul Jonas. *His Life, His Art*, Issue 34, pp20-23
- History: Taxidermists/Sculptors*, Issue 39, pp104-108
- Murphy, Locie. *Mounting Shed Antlers*, Issue 35, pp30-35
- A Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression*, Issue 38, pp20-21
- Munns, Bill. *Giant Panda Re-Creation*, Issue 28, pp22-27
- Best In World Re-Creation: Archeopteryx*, Issue 30, pp60-61
- Re-Creations: In The Beginning Was The Mannikin*, Issue 31, pp10-15
- Re-Creations: Sculpture Basics and Skin Textures*, Issue 32, pp26-31
- Re-Creations. Hair & Fur Basics*, Issue 33, pp82-88
- Re-Creations. Dino-Mania*, Issue 34, pp82-87
- Re-Creations. Fowl & Their Feathers*, Issue 35, pp96-101
- Re-Creations. Part I, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 36, pp104-108
- Re-Creations. Part II, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 37, pp76-81
- Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95
- Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47
- Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79
- Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 80, p124
- Tormented Tragedies & Mangled Mounts*, Issue 81, p109
- My Stash of Driftwood*, Issue 82, pp113-114
- Traven Rowe and the Great White-Out Debate*, Issue 83, pp95-98
- Weird Smallmouth: Revisited*, Issue 84, pp92-94
- Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes*, Issue 86, pp106-107
- Micro-Mark: A Man and His Gadgets*, Issue 89, pp48-51
- Fish Replicas Website*, Issue 90, pp109-110
- Lowell Shapley's Fish Molding Techniques*, Issue 93, pp42-44
- Oranda Goldfish, Resurrection of the Universe*, Issue 105, pp80-82
- Innovative Products: LuminEyes*, Issue 104, pp99-103

See an article you want,
but from an issue that's sold out?
NO PROBLEM!
We can photocopy the article
and mail it to you for
\$1.50 per page.
To order, call Breakthrough
at 1-800-783-7266.

N

Nagy, Justin (written by Larry Blomquist). *Artificial Rock and Ground Habitat*, Issue 96, pp20-27

Neal, Gene. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Bobcats*, Issue 23, pp42-47

Nielson, Jay. *Making A Jeltrate Mold*, Issue 9, p20

Nelson, Mike. *Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish*, Issue 73, p141
Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121

Nelson, Randy. *Paint Instructions: Grey Partridge*, Issue 11, pp36-40
Icicles and Icicles, Issue 12, p26-27
Versatile Texture Molds, Issue 15, p13
Making Sheet Ice, Issue 25, p19-21
Molding & Reproducing Lily Pads & Leaves, Issue 40, pp18-20
Making Artificial Duckweed, Issue 41, pp36-37
Rock Re-Creations: From Zoos To Single Rocks, Issue 42, pp18-21
Creating Water Surface Effects, Issue 44, pp16-17
Flexible, Reproduction Wattles, Issue 46, pp136-137
Artificial Ice Crystals, Issue 48, pp50-52
Ice, Snow, Water 110: How To, Issue 50, pp50-53
A Tree for Tom [Bolack], Issue 51, pp70-74
Fillers: The Secret to [Habitats] Success, Issue 55, pp20-22
Rough Water and Splash in a Flash, Issue 58, pp 46-48
Solvents [in habitat work]: The Liquid Solution, Issue 64, pp59-61
Throw in the Towel: Making Artificial Moss, Issue 67, pp54-56
No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers), Issue 70, pp59-62
The Future of Re-Creating Artificial Habitats, Issue 76, pp26-27
Frozen Secrets (Icicles), Issue 77, pp70-72
Waterfalls: Frameworks, The Weight Equals the Way, Issue 82, pp78-81
The Magic and Art of Seams [connecting rock angles with red rosin paper], Issue 86, pp74-77
Diversified [Tree] Seams, Issue 91, pp34-37
Artificial Gills [in a Northern Pike], Issue 95, pp54-58
How to Make Blue Ice, Issue 101, pp45-47

Neuman, Bill. *Part 1, Out on a Limb (mountain lion)*, Issue 106, pp14-20
Part 2, Out On a Limb (shoulder-mount elephant), Issue 108, pp8-13
My Fairy Tale Goal for Gold, Issue 110, pp58-59

Newman, Bill. *Painting a Largemouth Bass (2nd in World)*, Issue 70, pp153-155

Newmyer, Frank. *A Better Way To Mount Birds Part I: Anatomy*, Issue 4, pp27-32
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part II: Reference, Issue 5, pp40-41
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part III: Skinning, Issue 6, pp36-37
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part IV: Wiring, Issue 7, pp40-41
A Better Way To Mount Birds Part V: Taxi-ing the Skin, Issue 8, pp18-19
The Vertebrae Eye: Tips For Eye Setting, Issue 12, p25
Teal: Using Artificial Bills And Heads, Issue 13, pp10-22
Bird Taxidermy, Pintail: Using Flex Necks, Issue 14, pp30-33
Reference: Understanding Waterfowl Necks, Issue 15, pp18-21
Paint Schedule: Turkey Head, Issue 16, p47
Paint Schedule: Ring-necked Pheasant, Issue 16, p82
Teal: Splash Scene Secrets, Issue 19, p40-45
Dead Game Mounts: The Fresh Kill, Issue 23, pp15-17
Taxidermy And Carving Competitions, Issue 27, pp51-59
IN-DEPTH STUDY: The Wood Duck, Issue 29, pp37-39
Mounting A Blue-Winged Teal, Issue 31, pp34-37
Mounting Waterfowl With Artificial Legs & Feet, Issue 36, pp48-51
What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108
Unity, Issue 62, pp126-127
Image: We Shall Overcome, Issue 63, pp99-100
Respect Yourself, Issue 64, pp108-109
How to Get The Big Bucks, Issue 65, pp118-120
The Reason for Business is Profit, Issue 66, p124
Mounting a Greater Prairie Chicken, Issue 68, pp54-60
Promoting Your Business: First Impressions, Issue 69, pp41-49
Two Easy Habitats (pheasant and puddlers), Issue 71, pp78-85
A Lifelike Mount Sells Itself, Issue 72, pp116-118
2003 Waterfall Project: Stoweflake, Vermont, Issue 74, pp54-57
Two Habitat Projects (leopard and bear), Issue 76, pp90-99

Noody, Brian. *My Experience on September 11, 2001*, Issue 107, pp104-107

Noonan, Bob. *Capsized in Little Bay*, Issue 80, pp85-88

Noonkester, Mike. *Rock Reproduction*, Issue 34, pp30-31
Prepainted Rainbow, Issue 42, pp42-43
Painting a Freeze-Dried Turkey Head, Issue 97, pp30-31

Norte, Steve. *My Views on Pricing*, Issue 65, pp124-125

Novak, Steve. *Stop Giving Away Your Work!* Issue 59, pp111-112
Euros [skull mounts] With A Kick-Up! Issue 59, p117
Pricing & Justification, Issue 61, p127

O

Odato, Charles. *Some People Have a Lot of Nerve*, Issue 63, pp97-98

Oldfield, Brian. *Mammals in Tupelo*, Issue 22, pp65-65

Oropallo, Mike. *Copyrights & The Taxidermist*, Issue 41, pp89-91
The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Mount a Woodpecker? Issue 62, pp95-96
The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights and Tagging Waterfowl, Issue 63, pp93-94
The Law and Taxidermists: Law Officers and Pen-Raised Ducks, Issue 64, pp90-92
The Law and Taxidermists: Foreign Wildlife Laws, Issue 65, pp105-107
The Law and Taxidermists: Illegal Kills and Copyrights, Issue 66, pp103-105
The Law and Taxidermists: Licenses and a Terrible Wholesaler, Issue 67, p117

The Law and Taxidermists: Copied Logo, Complaints of Fumes, Issue 68, pp106-107
The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing Migratory Birds, Issue 69, pp106-107
The Law and Taxidermists: C.I.T.E.S. Animals, Issue 70, p122
The Law and Taxidermists: Hunting Sea Ducks (Adam Smith), Issue 71, pp110-111
The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights, Waterfowl Tags, Issue 72, pp122-6
The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Contracts, Issue 73, pp124-126
The Law and Taxidermists: Covenants-Not-To-Compete, Issue 74, p123
The Law and Taxidermists: Use of Taxidermy Molds, Issue 75, p111
The Law and Taxidermists: Trademark my Business, Issue 76, p113
The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows®, Issue 77, p108
The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Agreements and Getting Paid, Issue 78, p138
The Law and Taxidermists: Displays in Sporting Good Stores, Issue 80, p95
The Law and Taxidermists: Out of Africa: Should I Trust This Client?, Issue 81, p95
The Law and Taxidermists: Liability of a Fallen Mount, Issue 82, pp106-107
The Law and Taxidermists: Change Owl and Hawk Laws?, Issue 83, pp85-86
The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?, Issue 86, pp120-122
The Law and Taxidermists: Can't Get No Satisfaction: Contracts, Issue 87, pp130-133
The Law and Taxidermists: Are Polar Bears Truly Threatened?, Issue 88, pp108-111
The Law and Taxidermists: Bird Flu Quarantine, Issue 90, pp104-108
The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing a Snow Leopard Skin, Issue 91, pp102-103
The Law and Taxidermists: How to Obtain a Patent, Issue 93, p124
The Law and Taxidermists: Endangered Species Act: The Gray Wolf Debacle, Issue 99, pp114-116

Orson, Richard. *Carving Mammals: Getting Started*, Issue 28, pp36-39

Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of the King*, Issue 33, pp42-47
Painting Schedule & Reference: Chinook Salmon, Issue 43, pp77-80
Silvery Chinook Salmon Paint Schedule, Issue 50, pp94-95
Painting the Pink Salmon, Issue 57, pp130-131
Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Green Phase), Issue 63, p121
Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Gold Phase), Issue 63, p122
Paint Schedule: Smallmouth Bass (Copper Phase), Issue 63, p123

Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of An Akeley Mount (walrus)*, Issue 35, pp82-83

P-Q

Palek, Jim. *Cape Snake Pneumatic Cape Stretchers*, Issue 94, p072-77

Palermo, Allen. *White-tailed Taxidermy: Septums, Two-Ways*, Issue 24, p22-23

Parsons, Rick. *Polar Bear Regulations Disappointing*, Issue 48, p96

Paul, Raj S. *Business: Mo' Money*, Issue 30, pp67-71
Bears, Caribous, Cigarettes & Gin, Issue 37, pp114-121
Is It Real or Is It Memorex?, Issue 44, pp111-114
Of Competitions and Judges, Issue 47, pp129-131

Paulson, Harry. *Hunting Problems in Arizona*, Issue 29, pp51-53
Making a Rock and Dirt Habitat, Issue 54, pp58-59
Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros, Issue 57, pp40-42
How to Build a Paint Booth, Issue 88, pp104-105
Ken Edwards Receives WTC Roosevelt Award, Issue 105, p103

Pearson, Louise and Vern. *Shoulder Mount Tahr*, Issue 98, pp90-95

Peck, Gail. *Skulls Unlimited: The Extraordinary Is The Ordinary*, Issue 45, pp34-36

Pickel, Doug. *Michigan Taxidermists Giving Back (to 7 Purple Heart veterans)*, Issue 94, pp116-124

Peters, Dennis. *Can You Sell Your Carvings?* Issue 36, pp93-94

Pitts, Jim. *Fish Taxidermy: Why Forms Are Too Large*, Issue 24, pp24-26

Phillips, Archie. *If You Can't Raise Your Prices, Turn Down Work*, Issue 52, pp129-131

Phillips, Bob. *Fleshing 101*, Issue 71, pp16-20

Phillips, Del. *History: James Hurst's Stereo Views*, Issue 32, pp76-81

Pruitt, Bill. *Wheelin' Sportsmen of America*, Issue 53, pp142-144

Puolakoski, Ari. *Finnish Museum Pictorial*, Issue 40, p118

R

Ralph, Fritz. *Fish Carving: Brook Trout*, Issue 18, pp78-81

Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57

Reneau, Jack. *Boone & Crockett's National Collection*, Issue 68, p76
Stolen Mule Deer Returned to National Collection, Issue 68, p77

Reynolds, Ron. *Walleye Paint Schedule*, Issue 25, pp66-67
Painting Schedule and Reference: Arctic Grayling, Issue 45, pp130-131

Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124

Rhymer, Paul. *Wrapped Body Method for a Golden Lion Tamarin*, Issue 65, pp40-44

Scimitar-Horned Onyx Group, Issue 71, pp70-75

Whooping Crane. *Casting Bird Parts*, Issue 79, pp43-47

Bats, Issue 80, pp35-38
Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok, Issue 83, pp62-65

Richardson, Dr. J. R. *Taxidermists and Disease*, Issue 5, p20

Rinehart, Dan. *Patterning & Carving Original Fish Bodies*, Issue 52, pp18-24
1998 European Championship Winners: Riihimäki, Finland, Issue 53, pp98-102
Eyes-Rite Mannikins, Issue 53, pp126-129
Mounting a Coldwater Fish, Issue 54, pp61-64
A Day in the Shop With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction), Issue 56, pp56-61
Taxidermy in St. Petersburg Russia, Issue 59, pp80-83
Preventing Scale Loss with Glue, Issue 61, pp42-45
Part 1 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 62, pp26-34
Part 2 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 63, pp8-14
Brown Trout Reproduction: Scale Texturing & Prep Work, Issue 63, pp42-45
Part 3 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 64, pp62-68
Bouten: Four Generations of Taxidermy History, Issue 64, pp78-80
Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy), Issue 66, pp76-79
Painting a Muskellunge, Issue 66, pp129-131

- Painting a Tiger Muskellunge*, Issue 67, pp145-147
Detailed Study of Fish Eye Shape (and casting one), Issue 68, pp36-43
Part 1: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 69, pp64-75
Focus on Fish Eyes: Brown Trout, Issue 69, pp146-147
Part 2: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 70, pp76-83
Part 3: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 71, pp24-30
Part 4: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 73, pp75-80
Painting a Northern Pike, Issue 74, pp137-139
Painting a Walleye, Issue 76, pp137-139
Part 1: Albino (White-tailed) from Albion, Issue 77, pp94-101
Part 2: Albino (White-tailed) from Albion, Issue 79, pp82-92
Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19
Automatic Pressure Tanning, Issue 81, pp88-91
 Ringenoldus, Scott. *Getting Skunked*, Issue 32, pp22-23
 Rittel, Bruce. **Part 1: Cape Preparation Made Easy**, Issue 24, pp27-29
Part 2: Drying, Relaxing, Pickling and Brining, Issue 26, pp33-37
Part 3: In-Shop Tanning with Lutan-F, Issue 27, pp16-21
Tanning Addendum, Issue 28, p73
Five Myths About Pickles, Issue 32, p85
The Basic Principles of Pickling & Neutralizing, Issue 33, pp48-52
The Right Way When Fleshing or Shaving, Issue 36, pp22-24
Syntans As A Tanning Agent, Issue 38, pp26-31
Controlling the pH of A Citric Acid Pickle, Issue 40, p95
Exciting News About The Future of Tanning, Issue 41, pp107-109
Tanning Tips, Issue 44, pp119-120
Shrinkage Temperature and Tanning, Issue 45, pp85-88
Tanning Tips, Issue 45, pp115-118
Tanning Tips, Issue 46, p125
Part I, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Salting & Drying, Issue 49, pp36-40
Part II, Why Tanneries...Successful: Simple-Low Costs-Quality, Issue 50, pp34-38
Tanning Tips: Improvising a Buffer, Issue 50, p131
Part III, Why Tanneries...Successful: They Use a Good Tanning Oil, Issue 51, pp40-44
Part IV, Why Tanneries...Successful: Commercial Grade Sawdust, Issue 52, pp42-44
Tanning Tips: Damp-Drying Capes & Skins, Issue 52, p120
Saftee-Acid: A Tanner's Dream Come True, Issue 52, pp122-123
Part V, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Machinery, Issue 53, pp34-40
Part VI, Why Tanneries...Successful: Equipment You Can Make, Issue 54, pp114-116
Part VII, Why Tanneries...Successful: The Process Is Controlled, Issue 55, pp34-36
Part VIII, Why Tanneries...Successful: Personnel Are Well Trained, Issue 56, pp52-53
Tanning Tips, Issue 57, pp121-123
Tanning Tips, Issue 59, pp113-116
Tanning [and skinning]: Start Out the Right Way! Issue 60, pp62-66
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 60, pp96-102
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 61, pp110-116
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 62, pp111-117
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 63, pp103-107
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 64, pp103-106
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 65, pp113-116
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 66, pp112-116
Break Those Bad (skin preparation) Habits!, Issue 67, p141
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 70, pp138-143
Preventing Slippage Problems, Issue 79, pp138-141
I Need More Stretch!, Issue 94, pp110-116
 Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30
 Rivette, Warren. *Teaching Taxidermy To Teenagers!*, Issue 67, pp108-112
 Rogers, Stephen P. *Museum Study Skins*, Issue 13, pp68-73
Plans for The National Library of Taxidermy, Issue 34, pp71-72
A Sense Of History (quiz), Issue 35, pp108-111
Bug-Out: Evaluation, Issue 43, pp63-65
Jules Verrueax's Camel Driver Attached by Lions, Issue 65, pp65-68 (photos, permission)
 Roll, Jean. *Her Story (aoudads)*, Issue 34, Issue 34, pp96-98
 Roof, George. *Mounting and Painting a Bald Eagle*, Issue 63, pp26-28
Ken Walker: Magical Hands, Issue 75, pp30-35
 Ross, Kerby. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Rattlesnakes: A Closer look*, Issue 85, pp52-57
Mounting A Seamless Argus Monitor Lizard (on an alginate mold), Issue 91, pp52-59
Painting an Apache Trout, Issue 93, pp136-139
Painting a [Reproduction] Gila Trout, Issue 94, pp128-131
Reproduction Desert Tortoise, Issue 95, pp20-24
Molding a 14-Inch Redear Sunfish, Issue 105, pp52-57
 Ross, Mike. *Painting a Kokanee Salmon*, Issue 82, pp137-139
Painting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 85, pp137-139
Painting a Spawning Chum Salmon, Issue 88, pp129-131
Mounting a Mohave Rattlesnake, Issue 103, pp46-48
Mounting a Gaboon Viper Using a Carcass Cast, Issue 111, pp68-71
 Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113
Auto Tanner Update: Soft Leather Solutions, Issue 69, pp126-132
 Rulle, Don. *Fish Scales: Making Them Stay*, Issue 46, p114
 Rummans, Patrick. *Sharp-tailed Grouse (Air Sacs and Combs)*, Issue 27, pp11-15
Small Wonders: Mounting Small Birds, Issue 30, pp12-15
Mounting A Great Horned Owl, Issue 33, pp8-13
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Eiders, Issue 34, pp60-64
Rummans' Technique for Pheasant Heads, Issue 39, pp16-18
Black Beauties of Siberia (Capercaillie Grouse), Issue 40, pp62-65
The Bird's Eye View (Bird Taxidermists/Gamehead Taxidermists), Issue 40, pp86-87
Bird's Eye View: Greatness, Issue 43, p109
Bird's Eye View: Don Frank--I Hate It When YOU Happen!, Issue 45, p104
Drawing Your Work, Issue 47, pp40-45
Bird's Eye View: What's The Secret to Greatness, Issue 49, p119
Winging It, Issue 50, pp26-30
A Bird's Eye View on Habitats: Snow, Issue 53, pp16-20
The Birds of Billings [Montana], Issue 58, pp70-74
Eulogy: Larry E. Jensen, Issue 68, pp6-7
 Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79
Painting a Long-Nosed Gar, Issue 55, pp130-131
Preventative Maintenance and Taxi-Dry, Issue 63, pp111-112
Reflections of 50 Years of Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp109-111
- S**
- Sacco, Janis C. and Schlitter, Duane A. *Jules Verrueax's Camel Driver Attached by Lions*, Issue 65, pp65-68
 Safari Times. *Dr. Laura Takes Another Look at Gun Control*, Issue 58, p119
Lightning Kills Elk in, Issue 59, p110
Eddie Bauer Caves In To Animal Extremists, Issue 59, p119
Raj Paul Wins Outstanding Hunter of the Year, Issue 59, p125
 Sanchotena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55
 Sanders, Robert. *Gomek: Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62
Are You Running the Bases? Issue 53, pp133-134
 Savides, Stefan. *Mounting A Shoveler*, Issue 37, pp8-13
What's In A Piece? Issue 39, pp42-43
Heads Above the Rest (Anatomy), Issue 41, pp66-67
Tracks-I-Derm: The Solution Shoppe, Issue 44, pp74-75
Share History: Clause Cliffe, Issue 47, pp106-112
Freezer Burn No More! Issue 49, p48
Preparing and Working With Dried [African] Bird Skins Issue 59, pp8-13
Licensing Is Really a Matter of Fear and Control, Issue 60, pp107-108
Assessing a Project (pin feathers, freezer burn, bacteria), Issue 62, pp121-123
Critique: The Art in Taxidermy (Weickum, Powell), Issue 63, pp74-76
Competing at The World Show, Issue 63, p109
Critique: Motion (Robertson, Animal Artistry), Issue 64, pp74-75
Critique: Simplicity (Hajek, Snowberger), Issue 65, pp70-71
Critique: Repetition (Ross and Lager), Issue 66, p90
Critique: Color Schemes (Cooke, Windauer, Browning), Issue 68, pp62-63
Critique: Composing a Design (chukars, by self), Issue 69, pp28-31
Critique: This Is Only a Test (Brodhagen, Zimmerman), Issue 70, pp54-56
Critique: On The Wing (goldeneyes, by self), Issue 72, pp55-57
Bird Hunting Ethiopia with The Cabelas, Issue 74, pp44-49
Critique: Design & Composition (Kirk, Kaiser, Lager, Harness), Issue 75, pp38-41
Critique: Design & Composition (Skip Miller), Issue 76, pp103-104
Wings: Savides Style, Issue 77, pp18-21
Obituary, Bill Martin: Raw Talent or Persistence and Desire?, Issue 77, p23
Critique: Design & Composition: Fatal Attachment (Igor Carogodin), Issue 79, pp98-99
Viewpoint: The Art of Taxidermy—Or Is It?, Issue 85, pp72-73
Ask the Pros: Coleman Fuel or other Degreasers, Issue 108, pp88-89
 Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting The Sable Antelope*, Issue 34, pp38-43
Rendezvous With A Rhea, Issue 35, pp46-49
How To Finish A Nilgai Antelope, Issue 37, pp110-111
Finishing A Warthog, Issue 39, pp52-53
The Sitatunga Saga and Altering/Mounting Techniques, Issue 41, pp46-49
Finishing A Cape Buffalo, Issue 46, pp49-58
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Warthogs, Issue 48, pp62-66
African Bongo: Form Alterations for Fit and Position, Issue 50, pp70-75
Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting, Issue 52, pp50-54
Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant, Issue 54, pp76-84
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Axis Deer, Issue 57, pp46-48
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Aoudads, Issue 61, pp78-82
A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala, Issue 63, pp49-54
[My] Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Issue 64, pp83-85
 Schenck, Don. *Airbrush Painting A Wood Duck Foot*, Issue 6, p46
 Schreibeis, Clark. *Carving A Brown Trout*, Issue 38, pp48-52
Painting A Brown Trout, Issue 38, pp54-55
(Designing) The Best in World Fish Carving, Issue 42, pp78-83
Building A Reference Library, Issue 51, pp24-31
Fish Anatomy: The Eyes have It, Issue 57, pp34-37
Part 1: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 70, pp66-72
Part 2: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 71, pp88-103
Part 3: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 72, pp83-86
Painting a Rainbow Trout, Carving or Repro, Issue 72, pp137-139
Carving a Stylized Splash, Issue 73, pp16-25
Part 1: How To Make A Fish Study Cast, Issue 76, pp16-23
Part 2: Making a Study Cast for a Large Fish, Issue 78, pp94-101
The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109
Painting Fine Details with an Airbrush, Issue 91, pp74-88
The Champions' Trout Collection: Bidding Starts on eBay Sept. 1, 2008, Issue 91, pp92-93
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Brown Trout, Issue 97, pp50-64
Red Drum Woodcarving: Scale Texturing, Issue 98, pp50-57
Part 1: Composition and Design (featuring work by Clark Schreibeis, Christopher White, Gerald Balciar, Frank Newmyer, and Paul Rhymer), Issue 99, pp10-19
Painting a Northern Pike, Issue 99, pp127-129
Part 2: Composition and Design (featuring work by Larry Barth, Lennart Pettersson, Frank Newmyer, Mark Smart, Clark Schreibeis, Jan Van Hoesen), Issue 100, pp12-19
Fish Locomotion, Part 1: Body, Caudal Fin Propulsion, Issue 101, pp34-42

- Fish Locomotion, Part 2: Trout Body Shape, How Fins Work, Directional Control Fins, Issue 102, pp58-67
- Fish Locomotion, Part 3: The Mounting Process (brown trout), Issue 103, pp8-18
- Bluegill Paint Schedule, Issue 103, pp85-87
- Fish Locomotion, Part 4: Fin Repairs (brown trout), Issue 104, pp66-72
- Painting a Steelhead (Reference), Issue 106, pp22-28
- Taxidermy Competitions, Competing, and Judging (Game Board), Issue 109, pp34-43
- Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout and History of the Cutthroats, Issue 109, pp60-66
- Painting a Yellowstone Cutthroat Trout, Issue 109, pp68-71
- Painting a Walleye, Issue 110, pp76-81
- Competing/Judging at the WFCC and Understanding a Single-Ribbon Versus a Multiple-Ribbon Show, Issue 110, pp82-88
- [Getting] Fish Reference Photography: At the Water's Edge, Issue 111, pp22-30
- The Dolly Char Controversy, Issue 111, pp74-80
- Schroder, Steve. IN-DEPTH STUDY Pacific Salmon, Issue 41, pp76-83
- Seibels, Kelly. Paint Schedule: Best in World Harlequin Finishing, Issue 13, pp76-77
- Waterfowl Finishing: King Eider Drake, Issue 14, pp80-81
- Tribute: Jack Wilson, Issue 22, p36
- Senk, Garry. Mold Making: Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads, Issue 10, pp18-19
- Senk, Wendy Christensen. Sculpting A Timber Wolf, Issue 7, pp8-9
- Habitat Construction: Water Hole Base (nyala), Issue 13, p78
- Septon, Greg. The Eyes Have It! Issue 5, pp43-45
- Sestak, Michael. Whirling Disease, Issue 55, p101
- The Fred Bear Museum—Gainesville, FL, Issue 57, pp84-85
- Sexton, Tom. Spadefish Paint Schedule, Issue 7, p43
- Florida Bream Paint Schedule (bluegill), Issue 7, p43
- Best In World Bass, Issue 9, pp22-23
- The Quick-Cast Method (panfish), Issue 11, pp30-31
- Book Review: Museum Quality Fish Taxidermy (Morrill), Issue 11, pp58-59
- Aquarium Set-Up For Reference, Issue 12, pp28-29
- The 10-Minute Bass, Issue 13, pp17-19
- Mounting An Accu-Flex "S" Curve Bass, Issue 15, pp42-43
- It's Alive! (fish reproduction), Issue 15, p69
- How To Hold An Airbrush, Issue 15, pp78-79
- Book Review: Decorative Decoy Designs (Burk), Issue 15, pp80-83
- Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods) Issue 16, pp20-22
- Pedestal Mount Trout On An Accu-Flex Mannikin, Issue 16, pp23-25
- Mounting A Regal Horned Lizard, Issue 16, pp34-37
- Fish Finishing: Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills, Issue 16, pp42-43
- Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40
- How To Dismantle, Clean & Lubricate Your Airbrush, Issue 18, pp38-40
- Proper Way of Skinning A Largemouth Bass, Issue 18, pp58-61
- Fish Taxidermy: Gloss Coat Explained, Issue 20, pp65-67
- Using A Skinning Knife, Issue 29, p69
- Book Review: Museum Quality Fish Taxidermy (Morrill), Issue 27, pp70-71
- Painting A Black Crappie, Issue 46, pp146-147
- Fish Carving: A Secure, Invisible Attachment, Issue 108, pp16-23
- Shelnett, Tim. Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line? Issue 42, pp1211-126
- Silberstein, Allen. Two Headed Ostrich Chick, Issue 82, p112
- Silva, Jim. Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention, Issue 47, pp120-121
- Good Judges Judge with Compassion, Issue 59, pp120-121
- Skidmore, Skip. "Buffaleer" and Deer Foot Pencil Holder, Issue 20, pp36-39
- Mounting A Striped Skunk: Wood Excelsior Method, Issue 21, pp21-26
- Afrikaan Taksidermie, Issue 37, pp34-39
- Mounting a Water Chevrotain, Issue 66, pp18-20
- Smart, Glen. Waterfowl Reference Study: Harlequins, Issue 36, p62
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Oldsquaw, Issue 37, p105
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Widgeon, Issue 38, p34
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Bufflehead, Issue 39, p30
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Large Merganser, Issue 40, pp82-83
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Hooded Merganser, Issue 41, p28
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Green-winged Teal, Issue 42, p96
- Waterfowl Reference: Redhead, Issue 43, p129
- Waterfowl Reference: Pintail, Issue 44, p26
- Waterfowl Reference: Wood Duck, Issue 45, p32
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Goldeneye, Issue 46, p145
- Waterfowl Reference Study: Northern Shoveler, Issue 47, p145
- Smith, Brad. Skin Mounting An African Elephant, Issue 42, pp84-85
- Smith, Dave. My Tenure With the Master: The Ron Pitard Story, Issue 109, pp80-85
- Smith, Gene. What It Took To Become A World Champion, Issue 42, pp54-58
- Smith, Shane. Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin, Issue 79, pp75-78
- The Inside on Turkey Anatomy, Issue 92, pp22-26
- Snowberger, Jason. Part 1: Altering the Size of a Form, Issue 82, pp50-64
- Soucy, Phil Jr. Mounting A Bobcat, Issue 28, pp8-11
- The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions, Issue 39, pp48-49
- Mountain Lion (2009 2nd in World Winner), Issue 97, pp20-25
- Quest for the Gold, Issue 107, pp30-31
- Spears, Rick. Habitats: Coral Construction Quick & Easy, Issue 31, p26
- Spomer, Ron. WHY HUNT? Issue 29, pp7-13
- Sprinkle, J. D. Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles, Issue 13, pp14-16
- Stanley, Jim. Taking The Mystery Out of Color Matching, Issue 7, p37
- Sten, Bruce. In-Shop Tanning, Issue 39, pp96-98
- Stevens, Rick. Habitats: Making Jerome Rocks, Issue 20, pp12-14
- Stewart, Joyce. Business: How To Give "The Boot," Issue 28, pp60-61
- Stoner, Steve. Brook Trout Reference, Issue 98, pp42-46
- Sturgeon, Brad. A Nightmare [Fire] Came True! Issue 58, p113
- Suurvarik, Justin. Making Walleye Eyes Come to Life, Issue 49, pp133-134
- Suzuki, Howard. 1992 Global Carving Challenge, Issue 30, pp24-25
- ## T-U
- Tessier, Gerald. How to Sharpen a Fleshing Blade, Issue 29, pp54-57
- Fleshing Machines: Problems? It's the Operator, Issue 61, pp72-75
- Thiesing, Paul. Every Wall is a Door: Tiger of the Brook, Issue 52, pp92-99
- Free Thiesing Poster—Watersheds, Issue 59, p127
- Thompson, Ed. Accu-Flex Squirrel Tail Mounting System, Issue 15, pp28-29
- Strutting Wild Turkey, Issue 18, pp20-25
- Mounting Doves, Issue 21, pp27-32
- Thompson, Matt. Competition Bass Mounting Tips, Issue 7, pp46-47
- Largemouth Bass (Schedule), Issue 7, BACK COVER
- Striped Bass Mounting (with Larry Blomquist), Issue 25, pp28-31
- Crappie: Professional Skinning Techniques, Issue 28, pp30-34
- Mounting A Crappie, Issue 29, pp30-33
- Competition Bass Mounting Tips, Issue 30, pp114-115
- Leaping Largemouth, Issue 32, p9-12
- Painting a Largemouth Bass, Issue 32, p104-105
- Getting Serious Underwater Studies, Issue 36, pp44-46
- Achieving A Soft Membrane Look, Issue 46, p121
- Repairing Damaged Fish, Issue 59, pp123-124
- Taxidermy Is A Luxury Item: Price It That Way! Issue 60, pp109-110
- Don't Sell Yourself Short, Issue 63, pp101-102
- Thompson, Frankie. Studio Tips, Issue 52, pp124-125
- Tout, Gail. First Convention of the United Taxidermists Association (with Craig Lewis), Issue 106, pp80-81
- Tucker, Jim. Ohio Taxidermists Unite After 20 Years, Issue 86, p125
- Tull, Randy. Wood Duck Drake Bill, Issue 6, p44
- Wood Duck Drake Foot Paint Schedule, Issue 7, p44
- Painting Schedule and Reference: Redfish, Issue 44, pp122-123
- Turner, Bill. Paint Schedule: Rainbow Steelhead, Issue 9, p63
- Paint Schedule: Eastern Brook Trout, Issue 26, pp84-85
- ## V
- Vaden, Michael. On-The-Road Elephant, Issue 93, pp128-129
- Vanderburgh, Fred. (with Meder, Hatfield, McLain, Weickum). Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size, Issue 96, pp96-99
- The Vanderburgh Technique for Eye Rotation in Taxidermy, Issue 106, pp82-88
- VanDerPol, David. When An Elk Bugles, Issue 35, pp62-63
- Elk: The Flehmening Expression, Issue 36, pp86-87
- Elk: Hissing & Grinding Expressions, Issue 37, pp84-85
- Elk: Antler Development, Issue 38, pp86-89
- Less Tedious Shed Antlers, Issue 39, pp56-58
- Elk: The Chewing Sequence, Issue 40, pp38-39
- Record Tule Elk Part I: The Hard Way, Issue 42, pp72-74
- Record Tule Elk Part II: Sculpting & Molding Form, Issue 43, pp66-67
- Record Tule Elk Part III: Mounting/Finishing, Issue 44, pp10-12
- Van Dyke-Kilcoin, Linda, and Mark Wilson. Pioneer of Taxidermy: L.J. "Bert" Van Dyke, Issue 70, pp26-30
- Van Hoesen, Jan. Carcass Casting A Bobcat, Issue 33, pp20-25
- Whisker Expressions, Issue 35, p8
- The Men in Taxidermy, Issue 36, p82
- Do You Really Want A Pet Bobcat? Issue 42, pp60-61
- Mammal Feet and Toes, Issue 50, pp22-24
- Raising Wildlife: Crystal—Our Lynx, Issue 58, pp20-22
- Never a Dull Moment! Issue 66, pp68-73
- Never a Dull Moment! Issue 72, pp47-51
- Bobcat Mounting Tips, Issue 76, pp29-31
- Van Veen, Onno. Efficiency, Issue 4, p42
- Snake Fangs, Issue 4, p42
- Money Matters: Inflation, Issue 5, p12
- Profits Don't Just Happen, Issue 6, p14
- Are You A Professional? Issue 7, p34-38
- Here's To Your Good Health, Issue 8 pp14-15
- What Price Liberty? Issue 9, p26
- Vernelson, Mike. IN-DEPTH STUDY: Temminck's Tragopan, Issue 48, pp8-14
- Temminck's Tragopan (Finishing), Issue 49, pp110-111
- How Diving Birds Dive, Issue 50, pp16-18
- Tips on Bird Anatomy Heads & Necks, Issue 62, pp15-17
- How To Make Realistic Lichen, Issue 65, pp26-30
- How To Make Realistic Rocks, Issue 67, pp26-29
- How To Make Easy Seaweed, Issue 82, pp36-37
- How To Make Easy Eye Combs, Issue 82, pp40-41
- Making an African Fever Tree from Bondo, Issue 83, pp34-38
- Vickerson, Michael. "High-Tech" Tips for Repro Fish Heads Issue 53, p117
- Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania, Issue 71, pp8-12
- An Orangutan... Why Not?, Issue 90, pp92-102
- Mounting a Komodo Dragon (Satwa Museum), Issue 103, pp8-12
- Vinzant, Ed. Does Professionalism Apply To Taxidermy? Issue 48, p123
- Vitch, Kurt. Painting a Rock Bass, Issue 35, pp102-103
- Fish Reference: The Importance of Color Notes, Issue 47, pp28-31
- Painting Schedule: Pumpkinseed, Issue 51, pp50-53

Painting a Rock Bass, Issue 80, pp129-131
 Vogler, Ross. *Product Review: Copper Artistry*, Issue 103, p92

W

Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47
Part 1: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 74, pp24-28
Part 2: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 75, pp23-28
Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation, Issue 87, pp52-55

Walker, Mark. *Extreme Cheetah Alterations with Ken Walker*, Issue 96, pp40-43

Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111

Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93
 and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear*, Issue 88, pp68-76

Warrington, Charles E. *The Sculpture of Martin Gates*, Issue 16, pp78-81
Woodcarving: Dan Mendoza's Miniature Pelicans, Issue 17, pp14-19
Jack Powell's Burning & Texturing Techniques, Issue 18, pp12-17
Martin Gates: Creating Imaginative Wood Sculptures, Issue 19, pp18-21
Carving Tools: Scrapers, Making and Using, Issue 20, pp15-17
Habbart W. Dean: Contemporary Carver, Issue 21, pp16-20
Original Wildfowl Images In Wood, Issue 22, pp38-42
Clay Sculpture: A Prelude to Carving, Issue 23, p18-21

Weber, Leon. *Competition Bass (Head and Gills)*, Issue 44, pp50-55

Weickum, Tom. *Mounting A Rutting Pronghorn*, Issue 59, pp36-41
 (written by Larry Blomquist). *Bison Made Easy: Tom Weickum Way*, Issue 75, pp14-19
 (written by Larry Blomquist). *What a Crocl, Part 1, Mounting and Alterations*, Issue 92, pp50-57
 (with Meder, Hatfield, McLain, Vanderburgh). *Ask the Pros: Determining Form Size*, Issue 96, pp96-99
 (written by Larry Blomquist). *Mounting a Bighorn Sheep Shoulder Mount*, Issue 101, pp22-29

Weir, Gary. *How to Cast Cactus*, Issue 92, pp102-108

Wethern, Bob. *Artist Profile: David Hagerbaumer*, Issue 40, pp66-72

Wilgus, Gary. *Product Review: Master Series: Deer Forms*, Issue 5, p25

Williamson, Bob. *Tips For World Championship Competitors*, Issue 4, pp17-19
Mounting A New World Record White-tailed, Issue 4, pp38-39
Tom Witbeck Method of Backing And Repairing Fins, Issue 4, p44
A Businessman's Approach to Pricing, Issue 5, pp16-19
Profile: Larry Hayden, Wildlife Artist, Issue 5, p9
World Championship Winners (and Advice): 1984, Issue 5, pp26-34
Jonas—A Legacy Getting Bigger & Better, Issue 6, p7
Success In Business: Pricing, Issue 6, p22
Product Review: Polytranspar Painted Fish Eyes, Issue 6, pp41-42
Increased Efficiency & Cutting Costs, Issue 7, p22
Profile: Forest Hart, Issue 8, p7
Advertising Axioms, Issue 8, p48
Profile: Sallie Dahmes, Issue 8, p50
Ten Commandments of Safety (Phenol), Issue 9, p13
Advertising, Design & Printing, Issue 9, p21
Tom Sexton's Best in World Bass, Issue 9, pp22-23
Formaldehyde: A Carcinogen, Issue 10, p25
Product Review: Mohr Jaw Sets, Issue 10, pp60-61
Tom Sexton's Best in World Habitat Construction, Issue 10, p26
The 1986 World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 11, pp12-15
Snake Skinning and Tanning, Issue 11, pp20-21
Joe Bruchac: A Tribute, Issue 11, p21
The Facts About Mothproofing, Issue 11, p24
Taxidermy Hazards Evaluated, Issue 11, p25
How To Properly Skin A Bird, Issue 11, pp26-27
The Business Checkbook, Heart & Soul of Business, Issue 11, pp32-33
Product Review: Paasche Airbrush System, Issue 11, pp48-55
Tribute: Onno Van Veen, Issue 13, p29
Up-Close: Richard Silva: Wildlife Photographer, Issue 13, p79
The Truth About The World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 14, p47
A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53
Tanning, I: Taxidermy's Most Misunderstood Subject, Issue 16, pp8-29
Tanning, II: True-Tanning A White-tailed Cape, Issue 17, pp24-26
Retail Sales Potential, Issue 17, p30
Changing Skulls Into Dollars, Issue 17, pp30-32
Freeze Dry Issue Warming Up, Issue 17, pp41-45
Tanning, III: Dry Preservatives, Are They Effective? Issue 18, pp54-57
Freeze Dry Follow Up, Issue 18, pp65-69
Bill Munns: Mammal Reproductions, Issue 18, pp82-83
Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55
Fight Back! (anti-hunters), Issue 20, p49
Are There Too Many Taxidermists? (Gilyard), Issue 20, pp73-77
Javelina I (Elzner): The Specimen and Reference, Issue 20, pp78-81
Interview: Charlie Fleming, Issue 21, pp33-37
Javelina II (Elzner): Mounting Procedures, Issue 21, pp38-43
Paint Schedule: Channel Catfish, Issue 21, pp45-52
Lyme Disease: Know The Symptoms, Issue 21, p65
Airbrush Painting: Understanding Color, Issue 21, pp88-90
Paint Schedule: Yellow Fin Tuna, Issue 25, pp84-85
Tribute: Charlie Fleming, Issue 26, p6
The World Show's Mystique, Issue 27, pp79-83
Paint Schedule: Pacific Sailfish, Issue 28, pp48-50
Is Taxidermy Art? Issue 29, pp59-61
Paint Schedule: Dolphin, Issue 31, pp80-82
Painting a Blue Marlin, Issue 37, pp106-107

Williamson, Michael and Jon.
True-Tanning A White-tailed Flat Hide, Issue 17, pp27-29
Cow Horn Gun, Issue 18, pp49-51

Williams, Lovett E. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Ocellated Turkey*, Issue 52, pp26-29
Ocellated Turkeys: Physical and Behavioral Features, Issue 92, pp30-38

Wilson, Mark and Linda Van Dyke-Kilcoin. *Pioneer of Taxidermy: L.J. "Bert" Van Dyke*, Issue 70, pp26-30

Wilson, Peter. *Lyme Disease*, Issue 15, pp36-37

Windauer, Mike. *Carving The Realistic Fish*, Issue 33, pp34-39
Detailing The Realistic Fish Carving, Issue 36, pp12-14

Wingfield, Brett, with Tom Matuska. *Our Northern Pike Project*, Issue 105, pp10-16

Witbeck, Tom. *Northern Pike Paint Schedule*, Issue 5, p46

Wooten, Dickie. *The Story of Comanche: War Horse Saved*, Issue 52, pp32-38
On The Road to Billings: The Yellowstone Region, Issue 53, pp50-56
On The Road to Billings: Custer (a taxidermist) and His Last Battle, Issue 54, pp14-20
On The Road to Billings: Western Adventures Abound, Issue 55, pp68-72
Tom Ridge (obituary), Issue 72, pp119-120

Wormus, Mark. *Colonel Gibson Sloan Peterson*, Issue 72, pp88-91

Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-75
It's a BUD, It's a Plane, It's a Taxidermist (power paraglider), Issue 80, pp72-75

XYZ

Young, Don. *Irresponsible Spending of the USF&W*, Issue 57, pp115-116

Young, Warren. *Freeze-Drying an Iguana and Mini-Freeze Dryers*, Issue 51, pp64-68
Mini-Tanners Go North, Issue 55, pp105-107
Mounting Small Birds, Issue 59, pp27-31
Using Insects in Your Habitat Work, Issue 60, pp48-51
Aviary: Keeping Live Bird Reference, Issue 61, pp50-53
Mounting a Golden Eagle, Issue 63, pp17-22
Making a Tumbler, Issue 65, pp34-36
Using Nameplates for Taxidermy, Issue 66, pp26-28
Restoring Old Fish Mounts, Issue 69, pp86-90
Diversity, Issue 71, pp106-108
Making a Hot Wire Cutter for Styrofoam, Issue 73, pp86-87
An Angler's Bias (Sockeye and Arctic Grayling), Issue 73, pp106-111
Why Competitions Matter, Issue 80, pp116-118
Using an Electric Eraser for Fish Painting, Issue 81, pp18-19
A Spectator at the 2007 World Show, Issue 88, pp16-19
Telegraph Cove: On the Toe of the Gale, Issue 90, pp118-119
Skinning Loose-Scaled Fish, Issue 93, p115
Setting Up a Carving Studio, Issue 94, pp118-122

Young, Tim. *Dave Arteburn: My Client, My Friend*, Issue 90, pp113-115

Yox, Bill. *1991 Bruchac Award Winner*, Issue 27, pp9-10
Eppley's White-tailed Parts, Issue 32, pp63-65
Product Review: New Form For BIG Canadian Bucks, Issue 36, p88
Product Review: Buckeye's New Pronghorn Form, Issue 36, p109
Product Review: Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry, Issue 43, pp106-107
Product Review: Knobloch's New Tanning System—Parasoft & Paratan, Issue 43, p110
Skin Alignment: The Taxi Part of Taxidermy, Issue 44, pp20-23
Form Alterations: A Little Work Pays A Whole Lot More, Issue 46, pp23-30
Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel, Issue 48, pp70-73
Product Review: Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story, Issue 48, p132
A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head, Issue 49, pp94-100
Gary Bowen Is Hanging It Up, Issue 49, p129
Competition Views as a Competitor and a Judge, Issue 54, pp129-132
Paint Schedule for White-tailed Deer, Issue 59, pp17-19
Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20
Yox Yacks (Skin Prep), Issue 65, pp122-123
Yox Yacks (Form Size, Hole Repairs, Lips), Issue 67, pp134-135
Yox Yacks (North American Deer Farmers Association), Issue 68, pp95-96
Yox Yacks (Will Sweep for Secrets), Issue 70, pp134-135
Yox Yacks (Carl Akeley Was My Neighbor), Issue 71, pp124-126
Yox Yacks (Mike and Sandy at the 2003 World Show), Issue 72, pp103-105
Yox Yacks (Deadlines and Dread-Lines), Issue 73, pp131-133
Yox Yacks (Art of Deception), Issue 74, pp117-120
Yox Yacks (Judging at Shows), Issue 75, pp115-116
Yox Yacks (A Tree for "Granite"), Issue 76, pp117-120
Yox Yacks (Deer in My World), Issue 77, p105
Yox Yacks (On The Phone), Issue 78, pp127-128
Yox Yacks (Katie and Jim Willard), Issue 79, p125
Yox Yacks (Lucy), Issue 80, pp109-110
Yox Yacks (Mousetrap/Hurricane Katrina), Issue 81, p111
Yox Yacks (The Past is History), Issue 82, pp103-105
Product Review: EZ Stand, Issue 82, p108
Yox Yacks (Sumpin' From Nuttin'), Issue 83, pp91-92
Yox Yacks (A Large, Unified Voice), Issue 84, pp102-104
Yox Yacks (I'm Free, Free Fallin'), Issue 86, pp115-116
Yox Yacks (Letter Attachment, Reply [pro-hunting]), Issue 87, pp123-125
Yox Yacks (Hall's Helping Hand Hangers), Issue 90, pp111-112
Finishing a White-tailed Deer From Start to Finish, Issue 92, pp70-74
Antlers in Velvet, Issue 92, pp114-115

Zahn, Gary R. *Tule Elk: Return of A Native*, Issue 42, pp75-77

ALTERATIONS (BY SPECIES)

ALL MAMMALS

Blomquist, Larry. *Measuring for Fit*, Issue 28, pp65-71
Harris, Dennis. *Air Harris*, Issue 96, pp10-16

BEAR

Bellucci, John. *Altering A Lifesize Grizzly*, Issue 43, pp42-48
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47
Ward, Tony, and Farnsworth, Stuart. *Part 1: Mounting a Polar Bear*, Issue 87, pp84-93
Cales, Paul. *Part 2: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear*, Issue 98, pp10-16

BEAR (AND MOOSE)

Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

BOAR, RUSSIAN

Carter, Rick. *Gameheads: New Angle For A Russian Boar*, Issue 25, pp15-18
Back to Basics: A Pig's Eye (Eye-to-Nose Alterations), Issue 82, pp66-70

BULL

Bouten, Maurice. *Herman, the World's First Transgenic Bull [Custom Form]*, Issue 92, pp96-99

CARIBOU

Yox, Bill. *A Caribou Is Not Just A Big Deer Head*, Issue 49, pp94-100

CAPE BUFFALO

Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: For Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17

COUGAR (MOUNTAIN LION)

Snowberger, Jason. *Part 1: Altering the Size of a Form*, Issue 82, pp50-64
Soucy, Phil. *Mountain Lion (2009 2nd in World Winner)*, Issue 97, pp20-25

CHEETAH

Walker, Mark. *Extreme Cheetah Alterations with Ken Walker*, Issue 96, pp40-43

CHEVROTAIN, WATER

Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting a Water Chevrotain*, Issue 66, pp18-20

CROCODILE

Blomquist, Larry. *Tom Weickum: What a Croc!, Part 1, Mounting and Alterations*, Issue 92, pp50-57
Sanders, Robert. *Gomek: Mounting a Saltwater Crocodile*, Issue 53, pp60-62

DEER, MULE

Murphy, Locie. *Simple Alteration for Enhanced Expression (m-deer)*, Issue 38, pp20-21

DEER, WHITE-TAILED

Brodhagen, Dave. *Fighting Bucks*, Issue 85, pp82-87
Bowen, Gary. *Habitat: Daily Ritual (shoulder mount)*, Issue 16, pp38-41
Elliott, Jeff. *Nature's Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39
Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth White-tails*, Issue 66, pp22-24
Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of a World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33
Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality (white-tail)*, Issue 38, pp22-23
Lajoie, Peter. *Mounting the Sleeping Giant*, Issue 53, pp24-30
Rinehart, Dan. *Part 1 (Cales): Comp. OM Molding, Casting, Alterations*, Issue 62, pp26-34
Part 2 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 63, pp8-14
Part 3 (Cales): Competition OM Molding, Casting, and Alterations, Issue 64, pp62-68
Part 1: Professional OM Deer (with Paul Cales), Issue 69, pp64-75
Universal Mannikin Alterations, Issue 80, pp16-19
Zimmerman, Marcus. *Altering Lifesize Forms*, Issue 40, pp44-47

ELAND

Blomquist, Larry. *Joe Meder's Techniques for Mounting an Eland*, Issue 96, pp56-68

ELEPHANT

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting & Altering a Lifesize Elephant*, Issue 54, pp76-84
Smith, Brad. *Skin Mounting An African Elephant*, Issue 42, pp84-85

FISH, VARIOUS

Gaston, Alan. *Carving Fish Bodies*, Issue 65, pp22-23
Rhymer, Paul. *Fish Alterations: Mongolian Lennok*, Issue 83, pp62-65

GAMEHEADS, VARIOUS

Johnson, Lloyd. *Seven Easy Steps for Large Mammal Septums*, Issue 39, p120
Yox, Bill. *Form Alterations: A Little Work Pays A Whole Lot More*, Issue 46, pp23-30

GAZELLE, GRANT'S

Schaefer, Ron. *A Grant's Gazelle From an Impala*, Issue 63, pp49-54

GIRAFFE

Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14

GOAT, MOUNTAIN

Lager, John. *The Lager Method of Mounting a Mountain Goat*, Issue 78, pp105-112

HARTEBEEST

Schaefer, Ron. *Hartebeest: Altering and Mounting*, Issue 52, pp50-54

KUDU

Blomquist, Larry. *PART 1: Mounting a Greater Kudu (with Joe Meder)*, Issue 88, pp22-35

LEOPARD

Cain, Mitch. *Leopard and Nyala*, Issue 76, pp35-44
Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11

LION, AFRICAN

Bellucci, John. (with Travis De Villiers) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42
De Villiers, Travis. (with John Beluicci) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42

LION, MOUNTAIN

Lancaster, Bill. *Mountain Lion Techniques*, Issue 37, pp16-18
Soucy, Phil. *The Soucy Technique for Mountain Lions*, Issue 39, pp48-49
Soucy, Phil. *Mountain Lion (2009 2nd in World Winner)*, Issue 97, pp20-25

MOOSE (AND BEAR)

Ritter, Michael L. Jr. *Moose Madness: Moose and Bear in Only 19 Days!*, Issue 84, pp25-30

NYALA

Kish, Joe. *Creating a Half Lifesize Form from a Shoulder Form*, Issue 106, pp64-69

ORYX, SCIMITAR-HORNED

Rhymer, Paul and Matthews, John. *Scimitar-Horned Oryx Group*, Issue 71, pp70-75

SABLE

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting a Sable Antelope*, Issue 34, pp38-43
Meder, Joe (with Larry Blomquist). *Part 1, Mounting A Sable Antelope*, Issue 99 pp44-59

SHEEP, BIGHORN

ALTERATIONS (BY SPECIES)

Cargill, John. *Lifesize Bighorn*, Issue 44, pp32-34

Dewey, Dwayne. *Mounting a Desert Bighorn*, Issue 31, pp16-20

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Mounting a Pedestal Bighorn Sheep*, Issue 53, pp8-10

SHEEP, CORSICAN-MOUFLON

Carter, Rick. *Pedestal Dramatics*, Issue 43, pp50-53

SHEEP, DALL

Lennard, Scott. *Mounting A Dall Sheep*, Issue 23, pp8-11

SHEEP, MARCO POLO

Cales, Paul. *Lifesize Marco Polo Sheep*, Issue 100, pp40-48

SITATUNGA

Schaefer, Ron. *Mounting A Sitatunga*, Issue 46, pp46-49

TAHR, HIMALAYAN

Pearson, Louise and Vern. *Shoulder Mount Tahr*, Issue 98, pp90-95

BOOK/VIDEO REVIEWS (BY TITLE)

A History of Taxidermy: art, science, and bad taste, by Pat Morris. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 100, pp72-73

Akeley--Africa's Collector, by Penelope Bodry-Sanders. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 31, p 61

African Obsession: Life & Legacy of Carl Akeley, by Penelope Bodry-Sanders. Issue 51, p130

Audubon Field Guide to African Wildlife. Review by John Bellucci, Issue 54, p125

Barebow!, by Dennis Dunn. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 100, pp73-75

Bird Taxidermy, The Basic Manual, by Carl Church. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 108, pp100-103

Bob Berry Fish Carving Videos, Issue 51, p131

Drawing America's Wildlife, by Doug Lindstrand. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 61, p96

Drawing Alaska's Big Game, by Doug Lindstrand. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 61, p96

Fish Carving Stuff You Gotta Know, by Bob Berry. by Don Frank, Issue 74, p109

Museum Fish Taxidermy, by Ralph Morrill. by Tom Sexton, Issue 27, pp 70-71

Handling Trophy Game, by Brian E. McGray. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 40, p81

Hunt 'Em, Catch 'Em, Cook 'Em, by Paul Provenzano. by Kathy Blomquist,

Issue 55, pp99-100

Heritage From The Wild (Scott), by Ken Edwards, Issue 12, pp 56-57

Pelc's New Reference Videos, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 41, pp95-96

Professional Hunting and Taxidermy Handbook, by Kim Mikules.

by John Janelli, Issue 90, p120

Realfish Paint Schedules, by Ron Reynolds. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 61, p96

Turkey Head Reproductions, by Don Bales. by Howard Callahan, Issue 5, p 36

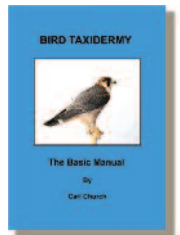
Still Life, by Melissa Milgrom. by Kathy Blomquist, Issue 97, p127

Whistling Wings, by Stephen Kirkpatrick), by Dave Luke, Issue 25, p 53

Wildlife Series (Deer, Ruffed Grouse, Trout), by Larry Blomquist, Issue 38, p124

Windows on Nature, by Stephen Christopher Quinn. by John Bellucci, Issue 95, pp34-37

The White-tailed Chronicles, by Mike Biggs. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 55, pp94-95



BUSINESS ADVICE

Map of 2000 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Regions, Issue 58, p129

Asmus, Rick. *Aging Deer with the Cementum Method*, Issue 103, pp52-55

Bantley, Dan. *What's Missing In Your Pricing?* Issue 24, pp51-57

Bauman, Kenneth. *How Much to Stuff That Deer Head?*, Issue 71, pp127-133

To Compete or Not to Compete, Issue 74, pp124-125

Bevil, Bryan. *Promoting Your Business*, Issue 18, pp30-33

Birch, William Lee. *The Taxidermist and Insurance*, Issue 12, p13

Blomquist, Kathy. *Are You A Work-A-Holic?* Issue 26, pp49-53

1-800 Numbers--How to Use Them, When Not To, Issue 28, pp53-55

How To Avoid Being "Let Go," Issue 33, p114

How To Handle A Customer Who's Ticked Off, Issue 34, p95

What's In A Name? (list of common and unusual studio names) Issue 37, pp86-89

Business Growth. Good or Bad, Issue 38, p85

Blomquist, Larry. *Expect Rising Prices From Suppliers*, Issue 23, pp57-63

Should I INC? Issue 23, p61

Interview: Mike Boyce, Issue 26, pp11-19

Outlook for Foam, Issue 31, pp7-8

If You Refuse A COD Order, Issue 33, p71

Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists, Issue 35, pp71-73

Jury Awards \$400,000 to Tommy Knight, Issue 37, pp91-93

Sculptors Win For Second Time! Issue 41, pp87-88

1996 Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Information, Issue 45, p49

Business: Cash Flow in Commercial Taxidermy, Issue 45, pp109-113

National Taxidermy Survey Results, Issue 49, pp43-45

Regional States, Canadian Taxidermy Survey Results, Issue 50, pp40-43

2000 Survey of Taxidermy Pricing and Business Questions, Issue 58, p112

2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (Comparison: 1997-2000), Issue 60, pp8-14

2000 U.S. Taxidermy Survey Results (by State, Regions), Issue 61, pp18-21

A Visit to Mike Boyce's Animal Artistry, Issue 60, pp26-31

If Antis Get Their Way, Disaster Could Strike, Issue 61, p126

Part 1, Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 72, pp60-70

BUSINESS ADVICE

Part 2, Twelve Years Later: Interview with Mike Boyce, Issue 73, pp58-71
EDITORIAL: Foam, Labor, Shipping, Fuel Costs, Issue 80, p6-105
Bowen, Gary. *Back to Basics: Increase Your Productive Time*, Issue 50, pp46-47
 Back To Basics: Maintain a Professional Image, Issue 53, pp44-46
Broerse, Alan. *Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop*, Issue 58, pp124-127
Butterfield, Curt. *Getting Started in a New Business*, Issue 109, pp101-103
Campbell, Douglas. *The Internet: The Ultimate Tool*, Issue 45, pp90-92
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: The Skills to Learn (Taxidermy)*, Issue 68, pp66-69
 Back to Basics: Business 101: Hiring & Firing, Issue 76, pp83-87
 Back to Basics: Customer Relations Problems, Issue 79, pp110-113
 Back to Basics: Closing Shop, Issue 84, pp105-107
Causey, Don. *Federal Wardens: Conservationists or Cops?* Issue 20, pp49-59
Cowley, David. *Concerning My US Patent*, Issue 35, pp52-55
Czarnecki, Paul. *I Was Shot! [no insurance]* Issue 59, pp107-108
Dimmer, Terry. *To Move or Not to Move*, Issue 49, pp121-122
Dahmes, Sallie. *Taxidermy Business System*, Issue 15, p10
Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy*, Issue 82, pp127-130
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 22: Sunday Morning Questions, Issue 83, pp113-115
 Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell, Issue 84, pp122-125
Frank, Don. *Organize Your Books For Profit*, Issue 10, p27
 Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30
Garland, Ralph. *Your Telephone: Beast, Burden or Blessing?* Issue 48, pp104-106
German, Steve. *Business: It's About Time and Money*, Issue 28, p64
Gilyard, Tony. *Are Your Customers' Trophies Insured?* Issue 45, pp94-95
Goldman, Larry. *Customers You Don't Want to Meet, But Will*, Issue 50, pp123-126
 Add One More: Customers You Don't Want to Meet, Issue 52, pp134-135
Hays, Mark. *Financial Survival: Hurricane Hugo*, Issue 22, pp49-57
Hodges, Scott. *How Much Work Is Enough?*, Issue 61, p125
Jackson, Jim. *My Quest for a Scientific Salvage Permit*, Issue 92, p6
Jeppson, Richard. *[Knowing] Wildlife Laws. It's Our Responsibility*, Issue 36, pp75-79
Johnson, Barry. *Shop Security*, Issue 63, p108
Jonas, Coloman. *Business: No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93
Jonas, Jack. *Consider This When Appraising Trophies*, Issue 37, pp95-104
Kasik, Jim. *Building a Business*, Issue 77, p110
Klein, Perry. *The Internet: Should Your Studio Be On-Line?* Issue 46, pp127-135
Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141
Kulis, Joe. *Technology: Computers and Taxidermy*, Issue 5, p11
 Affadavit: I Shot Those Ducks 5 Years Ago, Officer. Prove I Didn't, Issue 99, pp117-121
Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I've Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
Lennard, Scott. *Taxidermy Business. Adventure or Nightmare?* Issue 36, p99
Life, Randy. *Business: The Septum Syndrome*, Issue 107, pp86-87
Luke, Dave. *Selling Your Business? Plan Ahead*, Issue 25, pp55-57
 Trophies From Abroad, Issue 80, pp78-81
 Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes), Issue 81, pp72-74
McNeal, Tom. *Taxidermy in The Information Age*, Issue 51, pp46-48
Newmyer, Frank. *Image: We Shall Overcome*, Issue 63, pp99-100
 Respect Yourself, Issue 64, pp108-109
 How to Get The Big Bucks, Issue 65, pp118-120
 The Reason for Business is Profit, Issue 66, p124
 Promoting Your Business: First Impressions, Issue 69, pp41-49
 A Lifelike Mount Sells Itself, Issue 72, pp116-118
Norte, Steve. *My Views on Pricing*, Issue 65, pp124-125
Novak, Steve. *Stop Giving Away Your Work!* Issue 59, pp111-112
 Pricing & Justification, Issue 61, p127
Oropallo, Mike. *Copyrights & The Taxidermist*, Issue 41, pp89-91
 The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Mount a Woodpecker? Issue 62, pp95-96
 The Law and Taxidermists: Copyrights and Tagging Waterfowl, Issue 63, pp93-94
 The Law and Taxidermists: Law Officers and Pen-Raised Ducks, Issue 64, pp90-92
 The Law and Taxidermists: Foreign Wildlife Laws, Issue 65, pp105-107
 The Law and Taxidermists: Illegal Kills and Copyrights, Issue 66, pp103-105
 The Law and Taxidermists: Licenses and a Terrible Wholesaler, Issue 67, p117
 The Law and Taxidermists: Copied Logo and Complaints of Fumes, Issue 68, pp106-107
 The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing Migratory Birds, Issue 69, pp106-107
 The Law and Taxidermists: C.I.T.E.S. Animals, Issue 70, p122
 The Law and Taxidermists: Hunting Sea Ducks (Adam Smith), Issue 71, pp110-111
 The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Contracts, Issue 73, pp124-126
 The Law and Taxidermists: Covenants-Not-To-Compete, Issue 74, p123
 The Law and Taxidermists: Trademark My Business, Issue 76, p113
 The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows, Issue 77, p108
 The Law and Taxidermists: Customer Agreements and Getting Paid, Issue 78, p138
 The Law and Taxidermists: Displays in Sporting Good Stores, Issue 80 p95
 The Law and Taxidermists: Out of Africa: Should I Trust This Client?, Issue 81, p95
 The Law and Taxidermists: Can I Import Ocellated Turkeys?, Issue 86, pp120-122
 The Law and Taxidermists: Can't Get No Satisfaction: Contracts, Issue 87, pp130-133
 The Law and Taxidermists: Are Polar Bears Truly Threatened?, Issue 88, pp108-111
 The Law and Taxidermists: Possessing a Snow Leopard Skin, Issue 91, pp102-103
 The Law and Taxidermists: How to Obtain a Patent, Issue 96, p124
Paul, Raj S. *Business: Mo' Money*, Issue 30, pp67-71
Peters, Dennis. *Can You Sell Your Carvings?* Issue 36, pp93-94
Phillips, Archie. *If You Can't Raise Your Prices, Turn Down Work*, Issue 52, pp129-131
Savides, Stefan. *Tracks-I-Derm: The Solution Shoppe*, Issue 44, pp74-75
 Licensing Is Really a Matter of Fear and Control, Issue 60, pp107-108
 Assessing a Project (pin feathers, freezer burn, bacteria), Issue 62, pp121-123
 Bird Hunting Ethiopia with The Cabelas (importing advice), Issue 74, pp44-49
Stewart, Joyce. *Business: How To Give THE BOOT*, Issue 28, pp60-61

BUSINESS ADVICE

Thompson, Matt. *Taxidermy Is A Luxury Item: Price It That Way!* Issue 60, pp109-110
 Don't Sell Yourself Short, Issue 63, pp101-102
Van Veen, Onno. *Efficiency*, Issue 4, p42
 Money Matters: Inflation, Issue 5, p12
 Profits Don't Just Happen, Issue 6, p14
 Are You A Professional? Issue 7, p34-38
Vinzant, Ed. *Does Professionalism Apply To Taxidermy?* Issue 48, p123
Wilson, Mark C. *Spreading the Word: Coverage of Competitions*, Issue 53, pp124-125
Williamson, Bob. *A Businessman's Approach to Pricing*, Issue 5, pp16-19
 Success In Business: Pricing, Issue 6, p22
 Increased Efficiency & Cutting Costs, Issue 7, p22
 Advertising Axioms, Issue 8, p48
 Advertising, Design & Printing, Issue 9, p21
 The Business Checkbook, Heart & Soul of Business, Issue 11, pp32-33
 A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53
 Retail Sales Potential, Issue 17, p30
 Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55
 Are There Too Many Taxidermists? (Gilyard), Issue 20, pp73-77
Young, Warren. *Using Nameplates for Taxidermy*, Issue 66, pp26-28
 Diversity, Issue 71, pp106-108
Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks: Pricing*, Issue 66, p124
 Yox Yacks (Will Sweep for Secrets), Issue 70, pp134-135
 Yox Yacks (Deadlines and Dread-Lines), Issue 73, pp131-133
 Yox Yacks (Art of Deception), Issue 74, pp117-120
 Yox Yacks (A Large, Unified Voice), Issue 84, pp102-104
 Yox Yacks (I'm Free, Free Fallin'), Issue 86, pp115-116

CARVING ARTICLES

1984 International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 4, pp4-15
1984 World Taxidermy Championships and The International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 5, pp4-34
1986 Ward Wildfowl Carving Championship Winners: Issue 12, pp4-7
1987 Ward Foundation's World Carving Competition: Issue 15, pp71-75
1988 World Fish Carving Championship Winners: Issue 20, pp82-83
1990 Louisiana Wildfowl Festival: Issue 23, p25
1992 World Class Winners Fish Carving Competition: Issue 28, pp2-5
1992 Global Carving Challenge: Issue 30, pp24-25
1994 Global Carving Challenge: Sarasota, Florida, Issue 35, p113
1999 Winners: World Fish Carving Championships®: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 56, pp34-37
2001 The 2001 World Fish Carving Winners, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 64, pp38-39
2003 Winners from The 2003 World Fish Carving Championships, Issue 72, pp16-19
2005 Winners from The 2005 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships, Issue 79, pp2-41
2005 Winners from The 2005 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 80, pp2-5, pp9-13
2006 The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109
2006 Rules and Divisions: The 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 85, pp112-125
2007 Winners of the 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (Reno, NV), Issue 87, pp15-45
2009 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (All Entries), Issue 94, pp34-44
2010 2009 World Fish Carving Championships® Ribbon Winners (Open and Intermediate Levels), Issue 97, pp10-15
2010 2009 World Fish Carving Championships® Ribbon Winners (Novice and Youth Levels), Issue 98, pp59-60
2011 2011 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (St. Charles, MO) Ribbon Winners (All Entries), Issue 102, pp26-38
2012 A Day of Hands-On AirbrushFish Painting with 3 World Champions, Issue 108, pp98-99

Bahr, Gene. *Fish Carving Basics*, Issue 25, pp23-26
Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11
Berry, Bob. *Carving: Know Your Subject Thoroughly*, Issue 6, pp8-9
 Wood Duck Drake, Issue 6, p9
 Painting: Canvasback Drake Decoy, Issue 7, p39
 Striped Marlin, Issue 7, p42
 Decoy Pattern: Green-winged Teal Drake, Issue 9, pp14-15
 The Spirit of Nature (Composition), Issue 10, pp64-65
 Raccoon Butterflyfish Part I: Patterns, Issue 12, pp56-57
 Raccoon Butterflyfish Part II: Carving, Issue 13, pp23-25
 Raccoon Butterflyfish Part III: Painting, Issue 14, pp42-43
 Raccoon Butterflyfish Part IV: Base, Issue 15, pp8-9
 Part I: Cutthroat Trout Carving Project, Issue 16, pp16-18
 Part II: Cutthroat Trout Paint Schedule, Issue 17, p66
 Bluegill Carving (pattern), Issue 20, pp30-34
 The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65
 Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65
 Fish Carving: Then and Now Issue 46, pp117-119
 The Nail Scale, Issue 49, pp88-90
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "The Caudal Lump," Issue 54, pp66-67
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Bullet Head," Issue 55, p38
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Flagged-Fins," Issue 57, p107
 Part I: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 58, pp92-96
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Credit-Card-Straight," Issue 58, p109
 Part II: Carving a River Brown Trout, Issue 59, pp68-71
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "No-Ball-Eye," Issue 59, p101
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Taxidermy Trouble," Issue 60, p111
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "BAD-ipose Fins," Issue 61, p109
 Trout Tree in Reno (with Bill Cooke) Issue 62, pp60-63
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Side Profiles," Issue 62, p99
 Common Fish Carving Mistakes: "Big Bases," Issue 63, p91

CARVING ARTICLES

Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Poor Pecs with Putty,” Issue 65, p117
Common Fish Carving Mistakes: “Trout Tooth Trouble,” Issue 72, p121
Fish Carving: Where Do I Start?, Issue 73, pp95-97
Drawing a Pattern, Issue 76, p77
Flag Rockfish Habitat: Gain an Advantage, Issue 105, pp20-25
Beyer, Rick. Muskellunge Fish Carving (“Ambush”), Issue 19, p75
Blair, Dan. Power Bird Carving—Fast & Fun, Issue 14, pp20-23
Power Fish Carving, Issue 15, pp30-33
Blomquist, Kathy. Eric Thorsen: More Than Promising, Issue 30, pp64-65
Blomquist, Larry. The 1995 World Fish Carving Championships, Issue 41, pp8-19
New Fish Carving Publication in the Future, Issue 44, p24
Bongiovanni, Marie. Phil Galatas: Highland Defender, Issue 24, pp6-8
Dave & Mary Ahrendt, Issue 26, pp7-10
Brown, Dennis. Carving A White-tailed Doe, Issue 40, pp112-115
Burk, Bruce. Decoy Design: Common Mallard, Issue 15, pp80-83
Christopher, Mark. Carving The Sleeping Dunlin, Issue 26, pp23-28
Compton, Jeff. Transition: Taxidermy to Woodcarving, Issue 16, p31
Danos, Dan. Hatchet Men: Tan & Jett Brunet, Issue 13, pp35-38
Profile: Jett Brunet: World Champion Carver, Issue 16, p19
Day, Tim. Carving The Largemouth Bass (Focus on Head), Issue 40, pp52-55
Dutzler, Frank. Carving Pattern: Brook Trout, Issue 10, p57 (foldout)
Fifteen Tips For Carving Fish, Issue 10, pp57-59
Edwards, Ken. Larry Barth’s Great Horned Owls, Issue 8, pp24-33
Bob Guge: Wood Sculptor, Issue 9, p28
Decoy Patterns: Part I, Issue 11, pp16-17
Photo Essay: Top Fish Carvers of 1988, Issue 20, pp82-83
Frank, Charles. Carving Competitions: Viewpoint, Issue 27, p52
Golze, Dieter. How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way! Issue 43, p65
Goldman, Larry. I WOOD Like to Know (open-mouth fish, blue heron feet, outlining scales, frozen tropical fish, trout reference, toothpick spines, collecting dust, king or chinook, moorish idol textures), Issue 80, pp101-103
I WOOD Like to Know (dragonets, fin thickness, driftwood finishing), Issue 81, pp116-117
I WOOD Like to Know (spiny puffer, pancake compressor, 2.5-gal. compressor, CO² or compressor, Foredom handpiece, book on coral, scroll saw), Issue 82, pp123-124
I WOOD Like to Know (drumming grouse, coromandel wood, minerals on aquarium), Issue 83, p111
O-Rings: A Heated Discussion in Two Parts, Issue 84, pp89-91
I WOOD Like to Know (flipping pattern, tuna filets/keels, clichid nostril, rough tropical sponges, water lily stems, stiffen w/ Super Glue, marble samples, thorns for teeth, markers), Issue 84, pp119-121
I WOOD Like to Know (Blue heron feet/legs, realistic 3-inch fish, make Plexiglass clear), Issue 86, pp128-129
FANTastic: How to Carve a Sea Fan, Issue 88, pp92-97
I WOOD Like to Know (cowry/cowrie, nichrome burning tips, blade lubricants, carving pvc, wood refinishing book, mariah, gear teeth for scales, grabbing salmon, cloudy aquarium), Issue 90, pp133-134
Guge, Bob. Bird Feet Construction, Issue 9, pp29-36
Guge, Josh. Youth Level at 2011 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 98, p61
Hayden, Larry. Decorative Decoys (Wood Duck), Issue 6, p45
Drawing Decoy Patterns, Issue 9, pp9-11 (fold-out)
Drawing Decoy Patterns, Issue 10, p11
Johnson, David. Burning In Fish Scales, Issue 14, pp10-11
Kunz, Ray. Mother’s Day: Carving The Base, Issue 32, pp20-21
Kennedy, Pat: A Scale Above The Rest, Issue 38, pp110-116
Krane, Richard. Fish Anatomy 101: Carving a Form for a California Spotted Bass, Issue 85, pp82-87
Oldfield, Brian. Mammals in Tupelo, Issue 22, pp65-65
Orson, Richard. Carving Mammals: Getting Started, Issue 28, pp36-39
Mourning, Jeff. The Basics for Carving a Custom Fish Body (for taxidermy), Issue 107, pp90-93
Nelson, Mike. Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Lemon Butterfly Fish, Issue 73, p141
Winning Fish Carving Patterns—Raccoon Butterfly Fish, Issue 74, p121
Ralph, Fritz. Fish Carving: Brook Trout, Issue 18, pp78-81
Sexton, Tom. Book Review: Decorative Decoys (Burk), Issue 15, pp80-83
Schreibeis, Clark: Carving A Brown Trout, Issue 38, pp48-52
Part 1: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 70, pp66-72
Part 2: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 71, pp88-103
Part 3: Carving a Radically Curved Fish, Issue 72, pp83-86
Carving a Stylized Splash, Issue 73, pp16-25
The Champions’ Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109
Red Drum Woodcarving: Scale Texturing, Issue 98, pp50-57
Fish Carving: A Secure, Invisible Attachment, Issue 108, pp16-23
Competing/Judging at the WFCC and Understanding a Single-Ribbon Versus a Multiple-Ribbon Show, Issue 110, pp82-88
Sprinkle, J.D. Roughing Out Accurate Mandibles, Issue 13, pp14-16
Suzuki, Howard. 1992 Global Carving Challenge, Issue 30, pp24-25
Thiesing, Paul. Every Wall is a Door: Tiger of the Brook, Issue 52, pp92-99
Tull, Randy. Painting A Wood Duck Bill, Issue 6, p 44
Warrington, Charles. The Sculpture of Martin Gates, Issue 16, pp78-81
Mendoza’s Miniature Pelicans, Issue 17, pp14-19
Powell’s Texturing Techniques, Issue 18, pp12-17
Martin Gates: Wood Sculptures, Issue 19, pp18-21
Carving Tools : Scrapers, Issue 20, pp15-17
Habbart W. Dean, Issue 21, pp16-20
Wildfowl Images In Wood, Issue 22, pp38-42
Clay Sculpture: Prelude to Carving, Issue 23, p18-21
Windauer, Mike: Carving The Realistic Fish, Issue 33, pp34-39
Detailing The Realistic Fish Carving, Issue 36, pp12-14
Young, Warren. A Spectator at the 2007 World Show, Issue 88, pp16-19
Setting Up a Carving Studio, Issue 94, pp118-122

COMPETITION ADVICE

Arender, Joey. The 2011 WTC Really Fired Me Up, Issue 107, p43
Berry, Bob. The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65
Packing Your Fish Carvings, Issue 45, pp64-65
Fish Carving: Then and Now Issue 46, pp117-119
Fish Carvers Go Fish (and discuss the 2007 World Show), Issue 83, p99
Booth, Bill. Some Dreams Come True, Issue 49, pp108-109
Boutwell, Eddie. Bruchac Award: This One’s For Bill, Issue 24, pp 39-43
Blomquist, Larry: The 1995 WTC Only 3 Months Away! Issue 39, pp86-89
The Pedestal Revolution, Issue 43, pp26-32
Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around, Issue 43, pp36-37
European (Goepel, Sunesen, Bang, Pettersson, Lynne, Holsinger), Issue 43, pp92-97
The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set, Issue 43, p103
The World Show Ten Months Away! (Two New World Titles), Issue 44, pp88-89
Part II–Billy’s Wood Duck: The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27
The 1997 World Show: It’s Gonna Be BIG! Issue 45, pp70-73
THE UPCOMING 1997 WORLD SHOW (all rules), Issue 46, pp90-102
Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger, Issue 46, pp18-19
California Show Is Growing, Issue 49, p118
Is It Legal to Enter Protected Species in Competitions? Issue 53, pp138-139
The 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 67, p72
The 2007 Avian Challenge: A New Exciting (2007) World Show Division, Issue 84, p98
The 2007 Avian Challenge: Official Photograph (Pose) and Rules, Issue 85, p112
Giving Away World Titles? Issue 87, pp6, 46-47
The 2008 Avian Challenge: Official Photograph (Pose) and Rules, Issue 89, p65
Part 1: New Taxidermy Competitor Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 97, pp116-117/135
Part 2: New Taxidermy Competition Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 98, pp106-108
Part 3: New Taxidermy Competition Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 98, pp98-101
Carter, Rick. Back to Basics: Are You Ready to Compete?, Issue 70, pp10-15
Commercial Work Versus Competition Creations, Issue 95, pp42-50
Caswell, Rip. Competition Viewpoint: Perfection & Art Can Co-Exist, Issue 28, p56
Ciola, Craig. Competition Viewpoint: Accuracy, Issue 28, p 57
Cooper, Dian: Should You Compete? Issue 35, p115
Czarnecki, Paul. Getting the MOST From Competing, Issue 39, p73
Dahmes, Sallie. Those Competition Blues (bird mounting), Issue 8, p 51
DeFreitas, Brett. Friendly Turkey Talk (How I Got Started), Issue 101, pp60-62
Docto, Willie. Artists Get Wild in Vermont, Issue 48, pp108-109
Edwards, Ken. WASCO Announces New Creativity Award, Issue 35, pp92-93
Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: [Attending] School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121
Best of The Forums, Vol. 25: I Went To The 2005 World Show, Issue 86, pp131-134
Foster, Danny. Competition Taxidermy: Where Is It Going? Issue 103, p98
Hall, Jim. Judging A Judge, Issue 3, pp23-29
Competition Fish Mounting Part I, Issue 4, pp 25, 45-46
Competition Fish Mounting Part II, Issue 5, p 37
Selecting The Right Specimen, Issue 6, p 33
Competition Fish Mounting Part IV, Issue 7, p 33
Playing The Judging Game, Issue 8, p 11
Innovation: The Ultimate Challenge, Issue 9, pp 16-17
Competition Fish Mounting Part VII, Issue 10, pp 20-21
Competitions: Where Have We Been and Where Are We Going? Issue 12, p 28
Hentges, Kevin. Benefits of Competitions, Issue 50, pp106-110
Felsher, John. N. Kevin Conroy: Best All-Around Taxidermist, Issue 50, pp56-59
Frank, Charles. Taxidermy & Carving Competitions, Issue 27, p 52
Frazier, Mark. Fish Score Sheet Addendum, Issue 24, pp 30-35
Garland, Ralph: Difference ...Commercial & Competition Taxidermy, Issue 36, pp38-39
Golze, Dieter. How to Be a (Fish Carver) Loser, and Stay That Way! Issue 43, p65
Inchumuk, Henry. Taxidermy & Carving Competitions, Issue 27, p 51
Matthews, John. Best All-Around 1994, Issue 39, pp50-51
McCoy, Liz. Next Year I’ll Do Things Differently, Issue 83, pp93-94
McKenzie/Martin To Offer Awards: Issue 40, p101
Mourning, Jeff. Competition Advice, Issue 96, pp90-94
Neuman, Bill. My Fairy Tale Goal for Gold, Issue 110, pp58-59
Newmyer, Frank. Taxidermy & Carving Competitions, Issue 27, p 51
What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108
Unity, Issue 62, pp126-127
Oropallo, Mike. The Law and Taxidermists: Importing (birds) to the World Shows®, Issue 77, p108
Paul Raj. Of Competitions and Judges, Issue 47, pp129-131
Rhodes, Steve. A Call To Action, Issue 45, p124
Roll, Jean: Her Story (aoudads), Issue 34, Issue 34, pp96-98
Rummans, Patrick. Bird’s Eye View: Greatness, Issue 43, p109
Rummans, Patrick. Bird’s Eye View: What’s The Secret to Greatness, Issue 49, p119
Savides, Stefan. What’s In A Piece? Issue 39, pp42-43
Competing at The World Show, Issue 63, p109
Schreibeis, Clark. Taxidermy Competitions, Competing, and Judging, Issue 109, pp34-43
Competing/Judging at the WFCC and Understanding a Single-Ribbon Versus a Multiple-Ribbon Show, Issue 110, pp82-88
Shelnutt, Tim. Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line? Issue 42, pp1211-126
Silva, Jim. Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention, Issue 47, pp120-121
Soucy, Phil. Quest for the Gold, Issue 107, pp30-31
Smith, Gene. What It Took To Become A World Champion, Issue 42, pp54-58
Thompson, Matt. Competition Bass Tips, Issue 30, pp 114-115
Wilson, Mark C. Spreading the Word: Coverage of Competitions, Issue 53, pp124-125

COMPETITION ADVICE

Williamson, Bob. *Tips For WTC Competitors*, Issue 4, pp 17-19
WTC Winners (and Advice): 1984, Issue 5, pp 26-34
The 1986 WTC, Issue 11, pp 12-15
Truth About The WTC, Issue 14, p 47
The World Show's Mystique, Issue 27, pp 79-83
Yox, Bill. *Competition Views as a Competitor and a Judge*, Issue 54, pp129-132
Young, Warren. *Why Competitions Matter*, Issue 80, pp116-118

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETITIONS

1983-1997 *Who Has Won BEST IN WORLD?* Issue 55, pp120-129
1984 Second Annual World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 4, pp4-15
1984 International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 4, pp4-15
1984 World Taxidermy Championships and The International Wildlife Carving Exposition: Issue 5, pp4-34
1985 The Third Annual World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 6, p18
1985 WTC Gold Medal Winners: Issue 9, pp9-11
1985 WTC Division Winners (by state): Issue 13, pp9-12
1986 Get Ready For The 4th Annual WTC: Issue 11, pp12-15
1986 World Taxidermy Championships: Issue 13, pp8-13
1986 Wildlife Sculpture Competition Top Winners: Issue 13, pp39
1986 Ward Wildfowl Carving Championship Winners: Issue 12, pp4-7
1987 World Wildlife Art Festival Winners: Issue 16, pp4-7
1987 Ward Foundation's World Carving Competition: Issue 15, pp71-75
1988 World Wildlife Art Festival Competition Winners: Issue 19, pp34-35
1988 World Fish Carving Championship Winners: Issue 20, pp82-83
1990 Top Shows of 1990: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 23, pp4-7
1990 Competition Winners: *Biloxi*, MS, Issue 23, pp22-24
1990 Louisiana Wildfowl Festival: Issue 23, p25
1990 Piedmont Mini-Course: Issue 23, pp80-81
1991 Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 27, pp2-5
1991 Competition Winners: Issue 30, pp30-32
1992 World Class Winners Fish Carving Competition: Issue 28, pp2-5
1992 World Championships: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 29, pp2-6
1992 World Taxidermy Competition Winners List: Issue 29, pp16-18
1992 Competition: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 30, pp2-5
1992 Winners List: Issue 30, pp18-20
1992 Global Carving Challenge: Issue 30, pp24-25
1992 Competition: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 32, pp2-5
1993 NTA Winners: *Richmond, Virginia*, Issue 34, pp16-18
1994 Global Carving Challenge: *Sarasota, Florida*, Issue 35, p113
1994 National Wild Turkey Federation Winners: Issue 36, p89
1994 IGT Competition: *Fort Wayne, Indiana*, Issue 38, pp60-61
1994 NTA Competition: *Waco, Texas*, Issue 38, pp42-44
1994 Piedmont Mini-Course: *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 39, p84
1995 World Show Only 3 Months Away! Issue 39, pp86-89
1995 World Show Winners: *Gainesville, GA*, Issue 41, pp8-19
1995 European Taxidermy Championships: *Oslo, Norway*, Issue 41, pp93-94
1995 NTA Competition: *Spokane, WA*, Issue 42, pp26-29
1995 IGT Competition: *Duluth, MN*, Issue 42, pp30-31
1995 International Competition: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 42, pp34-35
1996 NTA Competition Winners: *Columbia, AL*, Issue 45, pp50-54
1996 IGT Competition Winners: *Sioux Falls, SD*, Issue 45, pp56-58
1996 ITC Competition Winners: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 45, pp60-61
1996 NTA Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, Issue 46, pp2-5
1997 World Show (rules): Issue 46, pp90-102
1997 World Show Winners: The *BREAKTHROUGH* Gallery, pp2-5
1997 World Show Winners: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 48, pp22-36
1997 International Competition: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 49, pp8-11
1997 IGT Competition Winners: *Duluth, MN*, Issue 49, pp76-78
1997 NTA Competition Winners: *Buffalo, NY*, Issue 49, pp80-85
1997 Northeast Wildlife Art Show: *Killington Ski Resort*, Issue 50, pp76-78
1997 ITC Competition Winners: *Calgary, Alberta*, Issue 52, pp68-71
1998 *European Taxidermy Convention To Be in Riihimäki, Finland*, Issue 48, p126
1998 *Make Plans to Attend the European Championship in Finland*, Issue 51, p129
1998 NTA Competition Winners: *Huntsville, AL*, Issue 52, pp60-66
1998 NTA Sculpting & Original Art Winners: *Huntsville, AL*, Issue 53, p105
1998 CAT (California) Competition Winners: *Redding, CA*, Issue 52, pp106-108
1998 IGT Competition Winners: *Ft. Mitchell, KY*, Issue 53, pp76-78
1998 European Championship Winners: *Riihimäki, Finland*, Issue 53, pp98-102
1998 Northeast Wildlife Art Show: *Stowe, VT*, Issue 55, pp26-28
1999 *The 1999 World Shows: Questions-Changes-Announcements*, Issue 52, p113
1999 *The 1999 World Shows: More Than \$20,000.00 in Cash Prizes*, Issue 53, pp64-67
1999 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association: *Lancaster, PA*, Issue 55, pp96-98
1999 Winners: World Taxidermy Championships®: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 56, pp20-29
1999 Winners: World Fish Carving Championships®: *Springfield, IL*, Issue 56, pp34-37
1999 Pacific SW Wildfowl Arts California Open: *San Diego, CA*, Issue 56, pp128-130
1999 NTA Convention Winners: *Billings, MT*, Issue 57, pp22-28
1999 Michigan Taxidermists Association Winners: *Grand Rapids, MI*, Issue 57, pp70-71
1999 Canadian Taxidermists Association Winners: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 57, pp74-75
1999 Texas Taxidermists Association Winners: *College Station, TX*, Issue 57, pp78-80
1999 Safari Club International: *Reno, NV*, Issue 57, pp88-91
1999 United Taxidermists of NY Winners: *East Syracuse, NY*, Issue 58, pp50-53

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETITIONS

1999 The Birds of Billings: *NTA-Billings, MT*, Issue 58, pp70-74
2000 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association: *State College, PA*, Issue 60, pp34-38
2000 Canadian Taxidermists Association Winners: *Orillia, Ontario*, Issue 60, pp56-58
2000 NTA Convention Winners: *Lubbock, TX*, Issue 61, pp58-69
2000 European Taxidermy Championships: *Chambord, France*, Issue 62, pp8-12
2000 Missouri Taxidermists Association Winners: *Columbia, MO*, Issue 62, pp70-73
2001 The 2001 World Shows: *Rules, Registrations, Judges, Categories*, Issue 62, pp42-53
2001 The 2001 World Shows... The Biggest Ever! by *Larry Blomquist*, Issue 64, pp15-35
2001 The 2001 World Fish Carving Winners, by *Larry Blomquist*, Issue 64, pp38-39
2001 The 2001 NTA Winners, *Columbia, MO*, Issue 65, pp48-59
2001 Piedmont Mini-Course: A 27-Year-Old Tradition, *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 66, pp80-81
2002 New White-tailed Competition to Begin March 2002 (QDMA), Issue 65, p99
2002 QDMA Competition, March 15-16, 2002, Issue 66, pp30, 122-123
2002 Let's Go to Italy (in 2002), Issue 66, p111
2002 The New Breakthrough Award To be Given in 2002, Issue 67, p72
2002 The NTA Competition: *Columbia, MO*, Issue 69, pp10-16
2002 The European Taxidermy Competition: *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 69, pp56-61
2002 The Iowa Taxidermists Assoc. Competition: *Des Moines, IA*, Issue 69, pp78-79
2002 The Piedmont Mini-Course Competition: *Roxboro, NC*, Issue 69, pp92-93
2002 The Louisiana Taxidermists Competition: *Alexandria, LA*, Issue 69, pp96-97
2002 The 2001 and 2002 Breakthrough Award Winners, Issue 71, pp34-44
2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 67, p72
2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: April 8-12, Issue 69, pp80-82
2003 The (Upcoming) 2003 World Shows: All Rules and Divisions, Issue 70, pp106-117
2003 The 27th Nat. Wild Turkey Convention, and 16th Annual Grand National Taxidermy Championships, *Nashville, TN*, Issue 71, pp64-66
2003 Winners from The 2003 World Fish Carving Championships, Issue 72, pp16-19
2003 Winners from The 2003 World Taxidermy Championships, Issue 72, pp22-31
2003 Winners from The 2003 NTA Convention-*Louisville, KY*, Issue 73, pp43-50
2003 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2003, Issue 74, pp8-20
2004 Winners: 2004 European Championships, *Dortmund, Germany*, Issue 74, pp8-11
2004 BBC To Air World Show Documentary, Issue 75, p109
2004 QDMA Goes to Michigan, Issue 75, p112
2004 The 25th Annual Convention of the Taxidermists Association of South Africa, Issue 76, pp48-58
2004 Winners from The 2004 NTA Convention-*Huntsville, AL*, Issue 77, pp48-55

2005 Major Changes for 2005 World Shows®, by *Larry Blomquist*, Issue 76, pp9-13
2005 Filming Has Begun: BBC and the 2005 World Show, Issue 76, pp106-107
2005 Make Plans to Attend the 2005 World Shows® (includes rules), Issue 77, pp58-69
2005 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2004, Issue 78, pp10-28
2005 2005 World Shows® Approaches, Issue 78, pp80-86
2005 Winners from The 2005 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships, Issue 79, pp2-41
2005 Winners from The 2005 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 80, pp2-5, pp9-13
2005 Winners from The 2005 World Shows® Collective Artists, Issue 80, pp56-59
2005 Winners from The 2005 N.T.A. Convention-*Sioux Falls, SD*, Issue 81, pp21-29
2005 Master of Masters and Carl E. Akeley Winners from The 2005 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 81, pp84-85

2005 GOING TO RENO, The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 81, p97
2005 The 14th Scandinavian Taxidermy Competition (by Stefan Savides), *Oslo, Norway*, Issue 83, pp78-79
2006 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2005, Issue 82, pp12-31, and Issue 83, p80
2006 The 30th Nat. Wild Turkey Convention, and 19th Annual Grand National Taxidermy Championships, *Nashville, TN*, Issue 83, pp76-77
2006 SCHEDULE: The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 83, p87
2006 Right Around the Bend: The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 84, p6
2006 Winners: 2006 European Championships, *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 84, pp8-13
2006 \$25,000 in CASH PRIZES! The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 84, pp96-99
2006 The Champions' Trout Collection: The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 84, pp108-109
2006 Winners: 2006 Nat. Taxidermists Association, *Billings, Montana*, Issue 85, pp10-17
2006 Rules and Divisions: The 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 85, pp112-125
2007 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2006, Issue 86, pp2-7, 34-54
2007 Winners of the 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (Reno, NV), Issue 87, pp15-45
2007 Winners: 2007 Nat. Taxidermists Association. *Louisville, Kentucky*, Issue 88, pp54-64
2007 Master of Masters Winners: 2007 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships®, Issue 88, pp100-101
2007 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2007, Issue 89, pp2-5, 74-96
2007 Rules and Divisions: The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® (Austria), Issue 89, pp98-101
2007 Next Issue: The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® (Austria), Issue 90, p35
2007 The 2009 World Taxidermy Championships® Will be in St. Charles, Missouri (map), Issue 90, p103
2008 Editorial: The European Taxidermy Federation Desire to Grow, by *Larry Blomquist*, Issue 91, p6
2008 The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® Winners (Austria), Issue 91, pp8-20
(See also Gallery, Issue 90)

2008 The Official Photo/Pose for the 2009 Avian Challenge: Ring-necked Pheasant Hen, Issue 91, p98
2008 The Host Hotel and Convention Facility: 2009 World Shows, Issue 91, p99
2008 The 37th Annual NTA Convention Competition Winners, *Lubbock, TX*, Issue 92, pp8-18
2008 Register Now for the 2009 World Show, Only 6 Months Away! Issue 92, pp58-59
2009 Breakthrough Award Winners for 2008—*Salzburg, Austria*, Issue 93, pp12-31
2009 Mounting Anticipation: \$25,000 in Cash Awards at the 2009 World Shows, Issue 93, pp84-93
2009 The \$14,000.00 Competitors' Award is the Largest Money Award in Taxidermy, Issue 93, p114
2009 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (All Entries), Issue 94, pp34-44
2009 Michigan Taxidermists Giving Back (to 7 Purple Heart veterans), by *Doug Pickel*, Issue 94, pp116-124
2009 World Taxidermy Championships®: Professional Division Major Awards, Issue 95, pp74-80
2009 2011 World Shows to Return to St.Charles: May 3-7, 2011 (wrong date listed), Issue 95, p113
2009 The 38th Annual NTA Convention Competition Winners, *Huntsville, AL*, Issue 96, pp82-87
2010 2009 World Fish Carving Championships® Ribbon Winners (Open and Intermediate Levels), Issue 97, pp10-15
2010 Breakthrough Award Winners for 2009, Issue 97, pp86-96

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETITIONS

2010 A New Taxidermy Competitor Score Sheet (drawings by Simon Blackshaw), Issue 97, pp116-117/135
 2010 The 2009 New Zealand Taxidermy Association Convention (and Poronui), Issue 98, pp26-38
 2010 2009 World Fish Carving Championships® Ribbon Winners (Novice and Youth Levels), Issue 98, pp59-60
 2010 Winners: 2010 European Championships, *Longarone, Italy*, Issue 99, pp36-41
 2010 The 2011 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® Only 7 Months Away!, Issue 99, pp82-86
 2010 The 34th Nat. Wild Turkey Convention, and 23th Annual Grand National Taxidermy Championships, *Nashville, TN*, Issue 100, pp30-31
 2010 The 39th Annual NTA Convention Competition Winners, Springfield, IL. Issue 100, pp60-70
 2010 *Mounting Anticipation! The 2011 World Show Approaches*, Issue 100, pp78-87
 2010 Breakthrough Award Winners for 2010, Issue 100, pp90-102
 2011 2011 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships® (St. Charles, MO) Ribbon Winners (All Entries), Issue 102, pp26-38
 2011: *The 2012 World Show to Return to Salzburg, Austria*, Issue 102, pp70-73
 2011: *United Taxidermists Association Plans Its First Convention*, Issue 102, p89
 2011: 2011 World Taxidermy Championships® (St. Charles, MO) Collective Artists Winners, Issue 103, pp34-42
 2011: *The 2012 World Show to Return to Salzburg, Austria (with rules)*, Issue 103, pp66-69
 2011: *The 2012 World Show to Return to Salzburg, Austria (with rules)*, Issue 104, pp48-51
 2011: *Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2011*, Issue 104, pp2-7, pp74-85
 2012: North American Champions, 2011 National Taxidermists Association Convention, Issue 105, pp2-5
 2012: *WORLD SHOW GOING BACK—2013 World Show Returns to Springfield, Illinois*. Issue 105, p18
 2012: 2011 National Taxidermists Association Convention: Sioux Falls, SD (all entries), Issue 105, pp34-40
 2012: New "Interpretive Division" at the 2013 World Taxidermy Championships®, Issue 106, pp10-11
 2012: 2013 World Show Returns to Springfield, Illinois +Fish and Avian Challenges. Issue 106, pp30-31
 2012 The 2012 World Taxidermy Championships® Winners (Austria), Issue 106, pp54-62

CONVENTIONS AND COMPETITIONS

2012 The First Convention of the United Taxidermists Association, Issue 106, pp80-81
 2012: North American Champions, 2012 National Taxidermists Association Convention, Issue 107, pp2-5
 2012: 2012 National Taxidermists Association Convention—Rogers, AR (all entries), Issue 107, pp16-21
 2012: *The 2013 World Show Only 7 Months Away*. Issue 107, pp46-49
 2012 More [Photos] from the 2012 World Taxidermy Championships® (Austria), Issue 107, pp54-62
 2012: *The 2013 World Show Approaches in May*. Issue 108, pp46-49
 2012 The 2012 New Zealand Taxidermy Association Convention (Sep. 2013), Issue 108, pp47-49
 2012 Winners of The Breakthrough Award—2012, Issue 108, pp52-63
 2012: Fifty-Two World Show Competition Score Sheets Available for State Associations, Issue 108, pp90-91
 2013: *The 2013 World Show Approaches in May*. Issue 109, pp54-59
 2013: *Fish Carving 60:40 Show and Sell (WFC 2013)*. Issue 109, p91
 2013: The 2013 World Shows @ Winners (all Master entries pictured), Issue 110, pp16-40
 2013: *Helpers at WTC2013: We Cannot Thank You Enough!*, Issue 110, pp101-102
 2013: *The Next WTC will Be in Springfield, MISSOURI*, Issue 111, p6
 2013: 2013 World Fish Carving Championships® (all entries pictured), Issue 111, pp10-14
 2013: 2013 NTA Convention—Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Issue 111, pp34-41



The 2011 Chairman's Award
 Dennis Harris and Artistry of Wildlife
 FIRST PLACE, COLLECTIVE ARTISTS DIVISION
 2011 WORLD TAXIDERMY & FISH CARVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

COMPOSITION & DESIGN

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11

Berry, Bob. *Composition: The Spirit of Nature*, Issue 10, pp64-65
The Right Stuff (Judging A Fish Carving), Issue 44, pp62-65

Blomquist, Larry. *The Pedestal Revolution*, Issue 43, pp26-32
Part I—Mounting a Resting Wood Duck (Billy Ollie), Issue 44, pp40-49
Part II—Billy's Wood Duck: The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27
Pedestal Mount: From a Backward View, Issue 62, pp36-39

Boutwell, Eddie. *The 1990 Bruchac Winner*, Issue 24, pp39-43

Boyce, Mike. *Creation of the Cabela Project*, Issue 29, pp40-47

Caswell, Rip. *The Sculpted Base*, Issue 27, pp18-19

Dahmes, Sallie. *Those Competition Blues (hanging quail)*, Issue 8, p51

Frank, Don. *Stripers by Design*, Issue 81, pp34-45

Frazier, Mark. *The Richard B. Cohen Diorama*, Issue 25, pp38-43

Hall, Jim. *Getting Started On The Right Foot*, Issue 5, p37

Hall, Jim. *Overall Visual Balance*, Issue 7, p33

Harris, Dennis. *Air Harris*, Issue 96, pp10-16

Jankovsky & Kelly. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29

Kirkhart, Mike. *The Lipski Project (Miami Airport): Got Any Jacks?*, Issue 100, pp35-37

Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten)*, Issue 83, p67

Mourning, Jeff. *Competition Advice*, Issue 96, pp90-94

Savides, Stefan. *What's In A Piece? (composition)*, Issue 39, pp42-43
Critique: The Art in Taxidermy (Weickum, Powell), Issue 63, pp74-76
Critique: Motion (Robertson, Animal Artistry), Issue 64, pp74-75
Critique: Simplicity (Hajek, Snowberger), Issue 65, pp70-71
Critique: Repetition (Ross and Lager), Issue 66, p90
Critique: Color Schemes (Cooke, Windauer, Browning), Issue 68, pp62-63
Critique: Composing a Design (chukars, by self), Issue 69, pp28-31
Critique: This Is Only a Test (Brodhagen, Zimmerman), Issue 70, pp54-56
Critique: On The Wing (goldeneyes, by self), Issue 72, pp55-57
Critique: Design & Composition (Kirk, Kaiser, Lager, Harness), Issue 75, pp38-41
Critique: Design & Composition (Skip Miller), Issue 76, pp103-104
Critique: Design & Composition: Fatal Attachment (Igor Carogodin), Issue 79, pp98-99
Viewpoint: The Art of Taxidermy—Or Is It?, Issue 85, pp72-73

Schreibels, Clark. *Nature's Rhythm, Best in World Fish Carving*, Issue 42, pp78-83
Part 1: Composition and Design (featuring work by Clark Schreibels, Christopher White, Gerald Balciar, Frank Newmyer, and Paul Rhymer), Issue 99, pp10-19
Part 2: Composition and Design (featuring work by Larry Barth, Lennart Pettersson, Frank Newmyer, Mark Smart, Clark Schreibels, Jan Van Hoesen), Issue 100, pp12-19

Rummans, Patrick. *Drawing Your Work*, Issue 47, pp40-45

Wingfield, Brett, with Tom Matuska. *Our Northern Pike Project*, Issue 105, pp10-16

Young, Warren. *Using Insects in Your Habitat Work*, Issue 60, pp48-51

Yox, Bill. *A Dream Comes True: The 1991 Bruchac Winner*, Issue 27, pp9-10

EARS AND EYES

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85

Bellucci, John. *Flex-Eyes Fill A Niche*, Issue 38, pp120-121

Blomquist, Larry. *The Blomquist Eye Setting, Sculpturing Method*, Issue 8, pp20-21
New Innovations in Setting White-tailed Eyes, Issue 42, pp103-110
Joe Meder's Techniques for Mounting an Eland, Issue 96, pp56-68
Tom Weickum's Method for Mounting a Bighorn Sheep Shoulder Mount, Issue 101, pp22-29

Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Ear Cartilage Removal*, Issue 47, pp66-67
Back To Basics: Gamehead Eye Setting Simplified, Issue 51, pp57-62

Brown, Shep. *Accu-Ears*, Issue 38, pp14-15

Browning, Glen. *Finishing Techniques for Birds*, Issue 58, pp34-48

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28
Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 2, Installation, Issue 81, pp65-70
Back to Basics: Sculpting White-tailed Eyelids, Issue 83, pp42-48
Back to Basics: Buffing: The Scratched Eye Slayer, Issue 91, pp40-47

Cochran, Cary. *Getting The Best Look (nictitating membranes)*, Issue 37, pp22-24

Coombs, Joe. *White-tails Part IV: Ears & Skin Mounting*, Issue 7, pp28-29

Cooper, Wayne. *Expression in Fish Eyes*, Issue 23, pp54-55

Dahmes, Sallie. *White-tailed Eye Setting and Sculpting*, Issue 13, pp40-43
White-tails: Creation of a Masterpiece, Ears, Issue 14, pp8-9

Ekdahl, Derek. *Competition Quality Custom Ear Molding*, Issue 94, pp80-89

Farner, Calvin. *The Leather Earliner System*, Issue 17, p61

Frazier, Mark. *Painting & Setting Eyes (BT Fish Carving Manual)*, Issue 45, pp40-44

Hildreth, Greg. *Tips For Mule Deer: Ears, Eyes, Nose & Lips*, Issue 18, pp8-11

Houskeeper, Brent. *Mammal Taxidermy: Cat Eyes*, Issue 17, pp22-23

Lansing, Karl. *Say Goodbye To Drumming with Earliners*, Issue 47, p62

LeFaucheur, Marcel. *White-tailed Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110

Meder, Joe. *White-tailed Ears*, Issue 10, pp14-15
IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Eye Rotation, Issue 27, pp43-49
Glass Eyes with Scleras for Large Mammals, Issue 29, p67
IN-DEPTH STUDY: White-tailed Ear Anatomy, Issue 35, pp66-70
Brow Movement and How It Affects Expression, Issue 49, pp58-59
Part 1, Mounting A Sable (with Larry Blomquist), Issue 99 pp44-59
White-tailed Deer Expressions, Issue 109, pp8-13

Meng, Daniel. (written by John Belucci), *Part 2, A Walk Through History: 1938 Cheetah Mount*, Issue 97, pp97-107

Murawska, Dennis. *Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes*, Issue 86, pp106-107

Newmyer, Frank. *The Vertebræ Eye: Tips For Eye Setting*, Issue 12, p25

Rinehart, Dan. *Focus on Fish Eyes: Brown Trout*, Issue 69, pp146-147

Septon, Greg. *The Eyes Have It!* Issue 5, pp43-45

Sexton, Tom. *Ears, Ears & More Ears! (4 methods)* Issue 16, pp20-22

Yox, Bill. *Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story*, Issue 48, p132
Ears: The Other Windows to the Soul, Issue 65, pp18-20
Finishing a White-tailed Deer From Start to Finish, Issue 92, pp70-74

COVER ARTISTS

(TRIVIA: Frank Newmyer has had SIX covers.)

1	Vic Heincker	30	Ed Thompson	58	Kevin Hynes	87	Ole Schanke
2	Jim Hall	31	Frank Newmyer	59	Tom Weickum	88	Rick Carter
3	Dick Idol	32	Matt Thompson	60	Animal Artistry	89	Phil Soucy
4	Frank Newmyer	33	Don Frank	61	Ken Walker	90	Dirk Opalka
5	Larry Hayden	34	Jean Roll	62	Scott Brewer	91	Dawayne Dewey
6	Bob Berry	35	Patrick Rummans	63	Mike Orthober	92	Al Bakken
7	John Scheeler	36	Ernie Akins	64	Simon Blackshaw	93	Fred Barilla
8	Forest Hart	37	Joe Meder	65	Jason Snowberger	94	Dennis Harris
9	Joe Meder	38	Stefan Savides	66	Lance Lyons	95	Wendy Christensen Senk
10	Larry Hayden	39	Dennis Arp	67	Cally Morris	96	Jeff Mourning
11	Frank Newmyer	40	Ben Gilbert	68	Larry Jensen	97	Josh Guge
12	Larry Barth	41	Jim Day	69	Chris Krueger	98	Ken Walker
13	Sallie Dahmes	42	Phil Soucy	70	Dave Luke	99	Harvey Zeigler
14	Tom Sexton	43	Glen Browning	71	Brian Harness	100	Ken Edwards
15	John Scheeler	44	John Bellucci	72	Uwe Bauch	101	Simon Blackshaw
16	Robert Holshouser	45	Cally Morris	73	Jeff Mourning	102	Lowell Shapley
17	Ed Thompson	46	Scott Ringenoldus	74	Ken Walker	103	Tom Matuska and Brett Wingfield
18	Calvin Farner	47	Bill Yox	75	Glen Browning	104	Bill Neuman
19	Kenny Asproth	48	Rodney Schreurs	76	Kent Stryker and Chuck Henry	105	Henry Wichers Inchumuk
20	Sallie Dahmes	49	Patrick Rummans	77	Jean Roll	106	Robert Stein
21	Ed Thompson	50	Stefan Savides	78	John Lager	107	Gary Weir
22	Terry Springer	51	Clark Schreibels	79	Jason Snowberger	108	Katie Rogers
23	Frank Newmyer	52	Chris Krueger	80	Jeff Mourning and Mike Ross	109	Travis De Villers
24	Stephen Kirkpatrick	53	Rick Carter	81	Frank Newmyer	110	Kent and Val Reedy
25	Mark Frasier	54	Harvey Zeigler	82	Brian Harness	111	Micael Buelna
26	Mike Boyce	55	Dennis Becker	83	Dennis Nelson		
27	Frank Newmyer	56	Brian Hendricks, Jamie Flewelling, Jamie Wolfe	84	Erling Morch		
28	Craig Ciola			85	Phil Soucy		
29	Ben Mears	57	Bruce and Trisha Babcock	86	Dale Manning and John Ottman		

1993: WASCO Changes Ownership: Dahmes New Owner, Issue 33, p67
 1993: Rogers, Stephen: Plans for National Library of Taxidermy, Issue 34, pp71-72
 1993: Mautino, Vince: Elk Poached in Yellowstone Park, Issue 34, p103
 1993: Haden Sells To Noonkester: Noonie Nabs Another, Issue 33, p69
 1994: Blomquist, Larry: Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists, Issue 35, pp71-73
 1994: Blomquist, Larry: Everything Goes Up (increase in subscriptions), Issue 35, p77
 1994: Blomquist, Larry: Jury Awards \$400,000, Issue 37, pp91-93
 1994: Breakthrough Acquires The WTC: For May 1995, Issue 35, pp100-103
 1994: Edwards, Ken: WASCO Announce New Creativity Award, Issue 35, pp92-93
 1994: ESPN Covers 1994 NTA, Issue 37, p75
 1994: Hart Forms Changes Name To Rayline Mannikins, Inc., Issue 37, p75
 1994: Jeppson, Richard: Wildlife Laws: They're Our Responsibility, Issue 36, pp75-79
 1994: Jonas Supply & Jonas Studio Now Combined, Issue 37, p75
 1994: Plan for The 1994 NTA Convention: Waco, Texas, Issue 36, pp110-111
 1994: Bud Jones Writes Novel: Issue 38, p90
 1995: NTA To Be In Spokane: Issue 40, p120
 1995: Animal Rights Update: From Safari Club Int., Issue 39, p99
 1995: Blomquist, Larry: Sculptors Win For Second Time! Issue 41, pp87-88
 1995: Breakthrough Goes To Scandinavia! Issue 41, pp93-94
 1995: Game Fish Photo Network: Issue 40, p81
 1995: Garland, Ralph. Interview with Wayne Pearson, Issue 40, pp104-107
 1995: Johnson, Scott. Anti-Hunting: How Far Will It Go? Issue 41, pp103-105
 1995: Lyme Disease Update: Issue 39, p100
 1995: Marquardt, Kathleen. Excerpt From Putting People First, Issue 41, pp114-117
 1995: McKenzie/Martin To Offer Awards: Issue 40, p101
 1995: Outdoorsmen Rank High: Issue 40, p103
 1995: Pelc Videos Available Now From Breakthrough: Issue 41, pp95-96
 1995: New Nostril Pattern from WASCO: Issue 39, p75
 1995: Research Mannikins Goes To Canada: Issue 39, p75
 1995: Taxidermist Suffers From Snakebitten Owl: Issue 39, p75
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. Scott Humble: 1995 Best All Around, Issue 43, pp36-37
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. Bug-Out: Overview of Product/Potential, Issue 43, pp62-63
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. A Look At Freeze-Drying, Issue 43, p86
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. European Taxidermists, Issue 43, pp92-97
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. The 1997 WTC Dates Are Set, Issue 43, p103
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. New Fish Carving Publication in the Future, Issue 44, p24
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. World Show Ten Months Away!, Issue 44, pp88-89
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. Survey of Taxidermy Pricing/Business Info, Issue 45, p49
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. 1997 World Show: It's Gonna Be BIG! Issue 45, pp70-73
 1996: Campbell, Douglas. The Internet: The Ultimate Tool, Issue 45, pp90-92
 1996: Connelly, Rod. Bug-Out: Evaluation, Issue 43, pp63-65
 1996: Goracke, Don. Bug-Out and How To Use It, Issue 43, p65
 1996: Rhodes, Steve. A Call To Action, Issue 45, p124
 1996: Rogers, Stephen. Bug-Out: Evaluation, Issue 43, pp63-65
 1996: Yox, Bill. Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry, Issue 43, pp106-107
 1996: Yox, Bill. Knobloch's New Parasoft & Paratan, Issue 43, p110
 1996: The upcoming 1997 World Show (rules), Issue 46, pp90-102
 1996: Blomquist, Larry. Artist Profile: Doug Sinniger, Issue 46, pp18-19
 1996: Garland, Ralph. : The Protecto-Dome, Issue 46, pp86-89
 1996: Klein, Perry. The Internet: Should You Be On-Line? Issue 46, pp127-135
 1997: Marlenee, Ron. Polar Bear Update, Issue 47, pp127-128
 1997: Silva, Jim. Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention, Issue 47, pp120-121
 1997: Parsons, Rick. Polar Bear Regulations Disappointing, Issue 48, p96
 1997: Ingold, Mike. McKenzie Goes West! Issue 48, p118
 1998: Blomquist, Larry. Is It Legal to Enter Protected Species...? Issue 53, pp138-139
 1998: Pruitt, Bill. Wheelin' Sportsmen of America, Issue 53, pp142-144
 1998: Mace, Gordon. U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa. Issue 54, pp141-144
 1998: Blomquist, Larry. ...Legality of Protected Species in Competitions, Issue 54, p143
 1999: The upcoming 1999 World Show (rules), Issue 54, pp26-37
 1999: Blomquist, Kathy. Outback Steakhouse Buys 600+ Crocodiles, Issue 57, p96
 1999: Blomquist, Kathy. Quebec Fleshing Machine Survives Fire, Issue 57, p109
 1999: White-tailed Specialists—A New Supply Company, Issue 57, p114
 1999: Young, Don. Irresponsible Spending of the USF&W, Issue 57, pp115-116
 1999: Lager, John. Forever Columbine, Issue 57, pp119-120
 2000: Safari Times. Dr. Laura Takes Another Look at Gun Control, Issue 58, p119
 2000: Pennsylvania Taxidermists Help Camp Compass, Issue 59, p118
 2000: Changes for 2001 WTC—Five Days! by Larry Blomquist, Issue 59, p128
 2000: National Taxidermy Survey Results (Compared with 1997), Issue 60, pp8-14
 2000: National Taxidermy Survey Results (by State, Region), Issue 61, pp18-21
 2000: Auchly, Bruce. Chronic Wasting Disease Update, Issue 61, pp122-123
 2000: Blomquist, Larry. If Antis Get Their Way, Disaster Could Strike, Issue 61, p126
 2001: Reward for Missing Water Buffalo Horns, Issue 63, p110
 2001: Buckeye and Rinehart Join McKenzie-Dec. 3, 2001, Issue 66, pp120-121
 2002: The 2002 California Taxidermists Association Convention, Issue 68, pp89-92

2002: The 2002 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Association Convention, Issue 68, pp85-88
 2002: Blomquist, Larry. Review: Krowtann, Taxidermist Magic, Speed Stretcher, Hangers, Euro Pins, Issue 69, pp108-111
 2003: Blomquist, Larry. Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle, Issue 73, pp127-129
 2003: Blomquist, Larry. WTC To Return to Springfield March 2005, Issue 73, p139
 2003: Joe Ferebee Supply Joins McKenzie—Nov. 19, 2003, Issue 74, p122
 2004: Noonkester Supply Joins McKenzie—Oct. 1, 2004, Issue 77, p117
 2005: Snaketan® Sold to Research Mannikins—May 1, 2005, Issue 80, p119
 2005: Fire Destroys Forest Hart's Home, Studio—Apr. 18, 2005, Issue 80, pp120-123
 2005: Blomquist, Larry. Hurricane Katrina—She Affected Us All. Aug. 29, 2005, Issue 81, pp6/110.
 2005: Blomquist, Larry. The History Channel: Modern Marvels of Taxidermy, Issue 81, p107
 2005: Steve Huffman. Fire Destroys Huffman's World Fauna—Jan. 7, 2005, Issue 82, pp101-102
 2005: Larry Blomquist. Review: Danny's (Smith) Duct Tucker, Issue 83, p121
 2006: Ben Mears Joins McKenzie-Oct. 12, 2006, Issue 85, p109
 2006: Sallie Dahmes Nominated for Budweiser Conservationist of the Year, Issue 85, p111
 2006: Mills, Evelyn. Taxidermist Emergency Relief Fund, Issue 86, pp100-103
 2007: Bauer Handels GmbH Takes Over BT Distributorship from Karl Lange Glasaugen, Issue 86, p117
 2007: Tucker, Jim. Ohio Taxidermists Unite After 20 Years, Issue 86, p125
 2007: The 2008 World Taxidermy Championships® Going to Salzburg, Austria, Issue 87, p99
 2007: St. Charles, Missouri. Chosen for 2009 World Shows, Issue 88, pp112
 2007: Matt Thompson Supply Joins McKenzie Supply (July 27, 2007), Issue 88, p126
 2007: Money for Your Winning Efforts (\$43,537 in Salzburg), Issue 89, pp6/121
 2008: Animal Artistry Forms Now Sold Exclusively Through McKenzie Supply, Issue 92, p126
 2009: Chronic Wasting Disease: Michigan Taxidermists Face Proposed New Regulations, Issue 93, pp125-126
 2009: McKenzie Supply Purchases Van Dyke's Supply (Sep. 1, 2009), Issue 95, p115
 2010: Clark Schreibeis: First Field Editor, Issue 96, p115
 2010: We Stand Together—The United Taxidermists Association, Inc. by CraigLewis, Issue 97, p132
 2010: Editorial: When Harry [Paulson] Met Michael [Schlabach], Issue 99, p6
 2010: Breakthrough Subscription Price Increases Jan. 1, 2011, Issue 99, p121
 2010: Breakthrough Publishes Its 100th Issue, Issue 100, pp23-28
 2011: History Channel, New Series Features Taxidermy: *Mounted in Alaska*, Issue 101, pp80-81
 2011: McKenzie Supply Purchases Wildlife Artist Supply (Jul. 14, 2011), Issue 102, p89

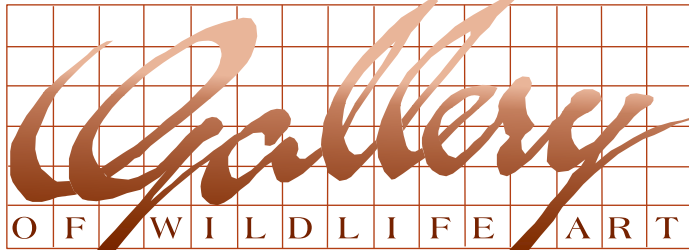
THE 1999 TAXIDERMY QUIZ

Industry Authorities. *Can YOU Pass The Test?*, Issue 55, pp42-48. (Answers: p102)

FREEZE-DRY ARTICLES

Anger, Alan: *New Lubricant for Freeze Dryers (review)*, Issue 34, p77
 Blomquist, Larry. *A Look At Freeze-Drying*, Issue 43, p86
Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85
Review: Freeze-Dry Specialties Adds New Models/Distributors, Issue 45, p107
 Briganti, Mike. *Freeze Drying Birds*, Issue 44, pp80-81
 Eddy, Anthony. *Proper Care of Turkey Heads for Freeze Drying*, Issue 37, p75
 Flynn, Gerald. *Mounting and Freeze-Drying The Turkey Head*, Issue 47, pp52-57
 Garland, Ralph. *Tips on Freeze-Drying*, Issue 53, pp114-116
More Tips and Ideas on Freeze-Drying, Issue 56, pp122-127
 Murawska, Dennis. *Flower Horn Fish (Freeze-Dried)*, Issue 76, pp78-79
 Ryno, Don. *Freeze Drying Fish*, Issue 44, pp78-79
Preventative Maintenance and Taxi-Dry, Issue 63, pp111-112
 Williamson, Bob. *Freeze Dry Issue Warning Up*, Issue 17, pp41-45
Freeze Dry Follow Up, Issue 18, pp65-69
 Young, Warren. *Freeze-Drying an Iguana and Mini-Freeze Dryers*, Issue 51, pp64-68
 Yox, Bill. *Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry*, Issue 43, pp106-107
Freeze-Drying An Albino Grey Squirrel, Issue 48, pp70-73

THE BREAKTHROUGH



Issues 1, 2, 3, 4 did not have Gallery.

Issue 5, Summer 1984: Larry Hayden

Issue 6, Fall 1984: Jonas Studios

Issue 7, Winter 1984: John Scheeler

Issue 8, Spring 1985: Forest Hart

Issue 9, Summer 1985: WTC Gold Medal Winners: Tom Sexton, Sally Dahmes, Wendy Christensen

Issue 10, Fall 1985: 1985 World Wildfowl Carving Championship Winners:

Larry Barth, Tony Rudisill, and Ernie Muehlmtt

Issue 11, Spring 1986: Five Masters of Their Art:

Frank Newmyer, David Spears, Ed Thompson, Kelly Seibels, Randy Nelson

Issue 12, Summer 1986: 1986 World Wildfowl Carving Championship: Larry Barth, Bob Guge, Marc Schultz

Issue 13, Fall 1986: 1986 World Taxidermy Championships: Alan Gaston, Ed Thompson, Vic Heincker

Issue 14, Winter 1987: Ward Foundation's NA Wildfowl Art Museum: Tan Brunet, Lemuel and Sam Ward,

Ernie Muehlmtt

Issue 15, Summer 1987: John Scheeler

Issue 16, Fall 1987: 1987 World Wildlife Art Festival Winners: Jeff Compton, Kent Reedy, Steve McCoy,

Ronnie Wells

Issue 17, Winter 1988: White-tails: State of the Art: Sallie Dahmes, Joe Meder, Don Mathis, Gary Bowen

Issue 18, Summer 1988: Western Wildlife Artists:

Debbie Elzner, Bob Elzner, Brent Houskeeper, Calvin Farnier

Issue 19, Fall 1988: Henry Wichers Inhumuk

Issue 20, Spring 1989: World-Class White-tails. Hilton Eppley, Dawn Crews, John Bellucci

Issue 21, Fall 1989: Wild Turkey Review: Ed Thompson

Issue 22, Spring 1990: The 80s in Review:

Carey Gray, Robert Holshouser, Rick Laurienti, Chris Wallace, John Imhoff

Issue 23, Fall 1990: The Top Shows of 1990: Mark Moody, Kent Reedy,

Philip Galatas, Todd Wohlt, Dennis Schroeder

Issue 24, Spring 1991: Wildlife Photographer: Stephen Kirkpatrick

Issue 25, Summer 1991: Wildlife Sculptor: Forest Hart

Issue 26, Fall 1991: Animal Artistry: Mike Boyce

Issue 27, Winter 1992: 1991 NTA Winners: Dawayne Dewey, Rip Caswell, Don Cameron, Patrick Rummans

Issue 28, Spring 1992: World Class Winners Fish Carving Competition: Dave Johnson, Jeff Compton,

Ron Ladner, Pat Harris, Roger Carbone, Rick Beyer

Issue 29, Summer 1992: 1992 WTC Medallion Winners: Jeff Lumsden, Jan Van Hoesen, Ben Haden,

Ronnie Gaillard, Don Stevens, Eric Thorsen, Frank Newmyer

Issue 30, Fall 1992: Show Stoppers 1992 NTA Competition:

Dale Cornetet, Jean Roll, Brad Eppley, Craig Ciola, Clarence Noble

Issue 31, Winter 1993: Taxidermy Artistry: Frank Newmyer

Issue 32, Spring 1993: Favorites from 1992: Jan Van Hoesen, Hilton Eppley, Jet Smith,

Joe Segler, Betty Allison, Stefan Savides, Paul Greenheck

Issue 33, Summer 1993: The World Record Gamefish: Carvings by Don Frank

Issue 34, Fall 1993: NTA Show-Stoppers: Ron Schaefer, Kevin Hynes, Mark Marshall, Jean Roll, Jayne Dyke

Issue 35, Winter 1994: Best of The West: Tom Weickum, Mark Smart, Patrick Rummans, Garry Blew

Issue 36, Spring 1994: Outstanding Entries From 1993-94: Ivan Martin, Pamela Fetterhoff, Scott Postell,

Dwayne Dewey

Issue 37, Summer 1994: Reef Fish Carvings: Bob Berry, Jeff Compton, Dave Johnson, Pat Harris

Issue 38, Fall 1994: Review of 1994 NTA and IGT Competitions:

Jim Hunsaker, Dan Williams, Jean Roll, Joe Segler, Joanna Graves, Jim Hall, Elizabeth Willis

Issue 39, Winter 1995: Joe Segler: Wildlife Artist

Issue 40, Spring 1995: The 1994 Master's Fish Carving Competition:

Don Frank, Scott Clinton, Dieter Golze and J.D. Pettigrew

Issue 41, Summer 1995: The 1995 World Taxidermy & Fish Carving Championships:

Clark Schreibeis, Lennart Pettersson, Matt Thompson, Brian Dobson, Gene Smith

Issue 42, Fall/Winter 1995: 1995 NTA and IGT Competitions:

Alan Dowdy, Rodney Schreurs, Scott Brewer, Steve Fundum, Larry Baughman.

Issue 43, Spring 1996: Glen Browning

Issue 44, Summer 1996: Marcus Zimmerman

Issue 45, Fall 1996: The 1996 NTA Competition: Dennis Arp, John Spehar, Mike Orthober,

Joseph Lesh, Frank Newmyer

Issue 46, Winter 1996: More From The 1996 NTA Competition:

Michael Yeska, Bill Newman, John Lager, Ted Weyenberg

Issue 47, Spring 1997: The Work of Greg Robertson

Issue 48, Summer 1997: The 1997 World Taxidermy Championships: Lennart Pettersson, Jeff McHugh,

Glen Browning, Harvey Zeigler, Paul Cales, Gene Smith, Louis Gagliano,

Tom Weickum, Greg Robertson.

Issue 49, Fall 1997: The 1997 NTA Convention:

Terry Gill, Rick Carter, Brian Dobson, Bruce Sten, George Dante, Jim Pitts, Gary Pegg

Issue 50, Winter 1997: The Birds of Stefan Savides

Issue 51, Spring 1998: Winners From The 1997 World Fish Carving Championships@:

Jeff Compton, Mike Windauer, Craig Walkowski, Eddie Hines, Clark Schreibeis, William Reel

Issue 52, Summer 1998: Winners From The 1998 NTA Convention-Huntsville, AL: Kevin Hynes, Jim Hutton,

Shane Smith, Jody Green, Joseph Lesh, Justin Nagy

Issue 53, Fall 1998: Winning White-tails of 1998: Don Stevens, Brain Dobson, Steve McCredie, Jody Green,

Rick Thompson, William Booth, Gary Beavers, Mike Brignac, Rion White, Jeff Preston, Robyn Rocke, Harry

Whitehead, Keny Gilmore, Charlie Summer, Tony Rusiecki, Scott Shepard, Jody Shults,

Stan and Alice Gross

Issue 54, Winter 1998: Winning Entries of 1998: IGT and NTA: Carol Augsburg, Harvey Zeigler, Randy Life,

Lavern Miller, Harry Whitehead, Brian Dobson, Chris Krueger

Issue 55, Spring 1999: Winning Entries of 1999 Pennsylvania Taxidermists Assoc.: David McBride,

Gary Kantorski, Steven Prowell, Louis Gagliano

Issue 56, Summer 1999: Winning Entries of 1999 World Shows@: Ken Walker, Richard Abraham, John Lager,

Bill Newman, Rion White, John Luczak, Gary Pegg, Lennart Pettersson, Joe Segler, Brian Dobson, Pat

Wagner, Kevin Hynes, Harvey Zeigler, Billy Ollie, Brian Olson, Stefan Savides, Brenda Duval, Jim Johnson,

Doug Roffers

Issue 57, Fall 1999: Winning Entries of 1999 NTA Convention-Billings, MT: Yuri Rulin, Jerry Landsberger,

Larry Jensen, Mitch Cain

Issue 58, Winter 2000: More Winning Entries of 1999 NTA Convention-Billings, MT: Scott Brewer,

Wayne Olive, Garry Mercer, Todd Kranau, Tom Crane, Ray Hatfield

Issue 59, Spring 2000: The Artistry of Scott Lennard

Issue 60, Summer 2000: Winning Entries of 1999 World Fish Carving Championships@: Tom Radoumis,

Mike Nelson, Bill Cooke, Mike Windauer, Ted Richmond

Issue 61, Fall 2000: Winning Entries of 2000 NTA Convention (Lubbock, Texas): Roy Holdridge, Tara Tiblias,

Ken Howard, Tom Weickum, Robert Sanders, Carlos Adams, Jim Kimball, Kenneth Howard, Ray Hatfield,

Jody Green.

Issue 62, Winter 2001: 1999 World Show Memories: Rick Carter, Vladimir Sukharev, Harvey Zeigler III,

Bryan Umbanhowar, Carolin Gray, Berend Koch, Rodney Schreurs.

Issue 63, Spring 2001: The Artistry of Mike Orthober.

Issue 64, Summer 2001: 2001 Best in World Taxidermy Championship Winners: WHITE-TAILED DEER Brad

Eppley, Louis Gagliano, Gene Smith. GAMEHEADS Todd Kranau, Doug Sinniger, Tom Weickum. BIRDS

Uwe Bauch, Lennart Pettersson, Jack Fishwick. WATERFOWL Harvey Zeigler III, Joe Segler, Eric Schmidt.

REPRODUCTION Simon Blackshaw, Jeff Mourning. FISH Simon Blackshaw, Bill Newman, Cyril Smith.

MAMMALS Ken Zimmerman, Charlie Fanta, Wade Pearson. MIXED GROUP Jim Hicks, Ken Walker. COL-

LECTIVE ARTISTS Berend Koch and Matthias Feuersenger, Don Frank and Randy Pike, Dakota Taxidermy.

RE-CREATIONS Joe Segler, James Day, Ken Walker

Issue 65, Fall 2001: 2001 NTA Convention-Columbia, Missouri:

Bill Newman, Dale Manning, John Lager, Mike Ross

Issue 66, Winter 2002: The 2001 World Fish Carving Championships@ Winners: Cyril Smith, Lance Lyons

(cover), Mike Windauer, Bill Cooke, Alan Gaston, Bob Berry, Kenneth Campbell, Rick Jenkins, Ron Kelly,

Ruben Stettinisch, Larry Gumienny, Paul Thiesing, David Rinkenberger, Roger Newhouse,

Daniel Blackstone, Ziggie Obidzinski, Scott Morrison, Larry Large

Issue 67, Spring 2002: The Bird Artistry of Cally Morris

Issue 68, Summer 2002: In Tribute: Larry Jensen

Issue 69, Fall 2002: The 2002 NTA Competition-Columbia, Missouri: Mike Ross, John Lager, Dan Gill,

Danny Owens, Tom Weickum, Ray Hatfield, Jim Kimball

Issue 70, Winter 2003: Advanced Taxidermy & Wildlife Design-Toronto, Ontario:

Shawn Galea, James McGregor

Issue 71, Spring 2003: The 2002 IGT Winners-Huntsville, Alabama: Jan George, Dan Helmer, Rick Starostki,

Rick Carter, Tony Rusiecki, Jim Barns, Fred Vanderburgh,

Stan Gross, Steve Kinker, Blake Wilson

Issue 72, Summer 2003: 2003 Best in World Taxidermy Championship Winners: WHITE-TAILED DEER Mike

Rohanna, Tommy Hall, Dean Ursitti. GAMEHEADS Bryan Roll, John Lind. BIRDS Uwe Bauch, Jan Fredriks-

son, Harry Whitehead. WATERFOWL Joe Segler, Jim Kimball. REPTILE Rodney Schreurs. REPRODUCTION

Rodney Schreurs, Jeff Mourning. FISH Matthias Farni, Jeff Mourning, Bill Newman. MAMMALS Merle

Heintz, Bill Bowen, Chris Krueger. MASTER OF MASTERS Uwe Bauch, Simon Blackshaw, Kent Reedy.

RE-CREATIONS Ken Walker

Issue 73, Fall 2003: Winners from 2003 NTA, Idaho, and Pennsylvania: Jim Kimball, Rick Carter,

Dean Schulte, Ike Reed, Gary Bruch, Steve Barrett, Michael Olszanowski, Greg Iefield,

John Stryker, Chuck Henry.

Issue 74, Winter 2004: Winners of The 2003 Breakthrough Award: Dan Clark, Fred Vanderburgh,

Justin Suurvarik, Randal Waites, Jeff Nelson, Alan Gobel

Issue 75, Spring 2004: Winners of The 2004 European Championships-Dortmund, Germany: Erling Morch,

Linnea Bang Madsen, Wolfgang Hauser, Maurice Bouten, Peter Morass,

Jean-Pierre Reneault, Zephyr Company, Peter Sunesen, Tom Larsen.

Issue 76, Summer 2004: Winners from The 2004 Texas and Pennsylvania Shows: Richard Reeves,

Nancy Mulligan, Clay Wagner, Lee Richards, Allen Palermo, Cody Bellanger, Greg Rue,

Patrick Rummans, Ashley Barrett.

Issue 77, Fall 2004: Winners from The 2004 National Taxidermists Assoc. Convention: Shane Smith,

Harry Whitehead, Mike Ross, Mike Rohanna.

Issue 78, Winter 2005: Winners of The 2004 Breakthrough Award: Cody Bellanger, David Jettinghoff,

Lonny Travis, Andy Nimmons, Mike Orthober.

Issue 79, Spring 2005: The 2005 World Taxidermy Championship@: Best in World Winners: Tommy Hall,

Gene Smith, Monte Hoggarth, Andy Nimmons, Harvey Zeigler, Lennart Pettersson, Gary Bruch, Peter

Sunesen, Mike Ross, Ken Walker, Jeff Mourning, Jason Snowberger, John Lager.

Issue 80, Summer 2005: The 2005 World Fish Carving Championship@: Best in World Winners: Simon

BREAKTHROUGH GALLERIES

Blackshaw, Jeff Compton, Andrew Tunikov, Larry Goldman, Mike Mullet.

Issue 81, Fall/Winter 2005: *The 2005 National Taxidermists Association Top Winners:* Kenny Asproth, Brian Kadmars, Cory Caruthers, Steve Young, Chris Krueger, John Lager, Jeff Mourning, Mike Ross.

Issue 82, Spring 2006: *Winners of The 2005 Breakthrough Award:* Greg Brumfield, Jeff Nelson, Steve Kinker, Dale Manning, Mike Nakielski, Shannon Ostertag, Jason Snowberger

Issue 83, Summer 2006: *The Last Piedmont: April 28-30, 2005:* Chris Barnhardt (zebra), Jean Roll (white-tailed deer fawn), Eddie Seiber (mule), Mark Benfield (merganser), Wayne Rich (arctic grayling), Try Nevils (white-tailed deer), Terry Miles (rattlesnake)

Issue 84, Fall 2006: *The 2006 European Championships (Italy):* Linnea Bang-Madsen (owl), Thomas Bauer (marten), Alexander Sokolov (lynx), Johann Neidermair (chamois), Jan Fredriksson (fieldfare), Peter Sune-sen (gyrfalcon), Heiner Luttmann (black-headed gull), Jean Pierre Renault (wood pigeon), Berend Koch (serotine bat)

Issue 85, Winter 2006: *The 2006 National Taxidermists Association Convention (Billings, MT):* Brett Wingfield (smallmouth bass), Dale Manning (turkey), Jeff Mourning (grayling), Gordon Mourning (brown trout), Dawayne Dewey, Devin Wilson, Aaron Connelly (mule deer group), Dawayne Dewey (bighorn sheep), Dennis Nelson (brook trout).

Issue 86, Spring 2007: *The 2006 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Mike Kalcic (brant), Dan Catlin (white-tailed deer), Dennis Nelson (brook trout), Blake Wilson (canvasback), Ken Walker (wolverine), Gary King (wood duck), Daniel Callan (African lion), Dan Loveland (black bear).

Issue 87, Summer 2007: *The 2007 World Taxidermy Championships®: Best in World Winners:* Brett Wingfield, Billy Ollie, Dawayne Dewey, Tommy Hall, Robert Bennett, Ole Schanke, Shane Smith, Rodney Schreurs

Issue 88, Fall 2007: *The 2007 World Fish Carving Championships®: Best in World Winners:*

Clark Schreibeis (Danger at the Feeding Station), Ron Bailey (leafy seadragon), Jeff Compton (queen angelfish), Andrei Tunikov (sterlet), Andrei Tunikov (salmon)

Issue 89, Winter 2007: *The 2007 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Fred Barilla (fallow deer), Jim Hicks (moose), Rob Henrekin (2 brown bears), Clint Bowman (blackbuck)

Issue 90, Spring 2008: *The 2008 (Austria) World Taxidermy Championships®: Best in World Winners:*

Dirk Claesen (rhino), Jurgen Fiebig and Robert Stein (Komodo dragon), Eric Boffety (red stag), Maurice Bouten (red fox), Eric Boffety (roe deer), Hermann Lachmair (roe deer), Thomas Bauer (roe deer), Kestutis Bybartas raccoon dog), Vladimir Sukarev (red fox), Elco Bouwman (armadillo skeleton), Heiner Luttmann (chameleon skeleton), Hans Neidermair (mouflon sheep), Mathias Fahrni (bullhead), Haraldur Olafsson (salmon), Marcel Nyffenegger (Almann tribal man), Julia Stoess (may bug), Jean Pierre Renault (wood pigeon), Robert Stein (Buffon's macaw), Phillip Bauer (penguin), Christian Blumenstein (yellow-necked mouse), Marco Fischer (cotton-topped tamarin), Dirk Opalka (red foxes), Christian Blumenstein (young foxes), Hans Neidermair (chamois).

Issue 91, Summer 2008: *The Artistry of Dawayne Dewey.*

Issue 92, Fall 2008: *Winners at the 2008 NTA Convention (Lubbock, TX):* Brian Harness (cross fox), Bill Bowen (pronghorn), Randy Holler (ring-necked pheasants), Tracy Jacobsen (mule deer), Jamie Risovi (white-tailed deer)

Issue 93, Winter 2009: *The 2008 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Bruce Owens (common eider), Benjamin Fahnholz (pronghorn), Mike Ross (brown trout), Terry Weick (brown trout), Mike Goodman (white-tailed deer), Ashley Barrett (cougar), Roger Adams (king salmon), Steve Werbelow (bighorn sheep).

Issue 94, Spring/Sum 2009: *The 2009 World Taxidermy Championships® Collective Artists Division:* Frank Newmyer, Rick Krane, and Earl Martz (great white shark and seals), Robert Schnettgoecke, Steve Bollini, and Rick Starostki (two-toed sloth), Brian Banbury, Cary Cochran (tundra swan and cygnets), Cally Morris and Team Hazel Creek (5 turkeys), Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design (leopard and warthog), Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design (sabertooth tiger and horse), Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design (giraffe), Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design (wolf with pups), Frank Newmyer and Steve Young (ocellated turkey with chicks) Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design (elk), Amy R. Carter and Ken Walker (Canada lynx), Jean Roll and Randall Mitchell (Kaibab squirrel), Mark Gonnering and Ron Grams (white-tailed and ruffed grouse). ON COVER Dennis Harris and The Artistry of Wildlife (zebra and lion)

Issue 95, Summer/Fall 2009: *The 2009 World Taxidermy Championships® Best in World Winners:* **Best in World White-tailed Deer:** Ed Piaskowski—Massillon, OH; 2nd in World White-tailed Deer: Vincent Fleming—East Bent, NC; 3rd in World, White-tailed Deer: Keith Bowman—Walnut Cove, NC. **Best in World Large Mammal:** Ashley Barrett—Shippensburg, PA (mountain lion); 2nd in World Large Mammal: Phil Soucy—Libby, MT (mountain lion). **Best in World Medium-Small Mammal:** Brian Harness—Harrison, AR (bobcat). **Best in World Large Gamehead:** Doug Sinniger—Stoddard, WI (caribou). **Best in World Med-Small Gamehead:** Robert Bennett—Lapine, OR (boar). **Best in World Waterfowl:** Jerry Froelich—St. Cloud, MN (smew/hooded cross); 2nd in World Waterfowl: Billy Ollie—Independence, LA (harlequin duck); 3rd in World Waterfowl: Mike Pendzimas—Andover, MN (pintail/wood duck cross). **Best in World Turkey:** Brett Defreitas—Boaz, KY (strutting turkey); 2nd in World Turkey: Steve Young—Valdosta, GA (strutting Rio Grande turkey). **Best in World Game Bird:** Randy Holler—Hettinger, ND (ring-necked pheasant). **Best in World Coldwater Fish (Skin Mount):** Jeff Mourning—Littleton, CO (golden trout); 2nd in World Coldwater Fish (Skin Mount): Mike Ross—Elizabeth, CO (brown trout); 3rd in World Coldwater Fish (Skin Mount): Pete Harum—Graham, WA (steelhead). **Best in World Warmwater Fish (Skin Mount):** Paul Borkowski—Grand Rapids, MI (round goby). **Best in World Largemouth Bass (Skin Mount):** Kenneth Bauman—Anadarko, OK (largemouth bass). **Best in World Re-Creation:** Wendy Christensen-Senk—Mukwonago, WI (lowland gorilla). **Best in World Mixed Group:** Don Frank—Smithville, MO (bluegill and turtle). **Best in World Reptile/Amphib/Other Skin Mount:** Matthew Zimmerman—Denver, PA (alligator); 2nd in World Reptile/Amphib/Other Skin Mount: Terry Van Loenen—Drippings Springs, TX (vail chameleon); 3rd in World Reptile/Amphib/Other Skin Mount: Michael Beckmen—Grinnell, KS (prairie rattlesnake). **Best in World Reproduction:** Richard Abraham—Taupo, New Zealand (koi carp); 2nd in World Reproduction: Jeff Mourning—Littleton, CO (grayling). **Best in World Collective Artists:** The Artistry of Wildlife—Marlette, MI (zebra and lion).

Issue 96, Winter 2010: *Major Award Winners: 2009 NTA Convention (Huntsville, Alabama):* Ed Piaskowski, Brett DeFrias, Fred Gonzalez, Dennis Harris, Carolin Brak Dolny, Josh Kelly, Stan Gross

Issue 97, Spring 2010: *2009 World Fish Carving Championships® Winners:* Josh Guge, Bob Berry, Ted Richmond, Larry Goldman.

Issue 98, Summer 2010: *The Artistry of Kip Hughes.*

Issue 99, Fall 2010: *Winners at the 2010 NTA Convention:* Shane Smith, Brett DeFreitas, Marilyn Nihiser, Brice Wangler.

Issue 100, Winter 2010: *2010 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Bill Neuman (bighorn sheep), Grover Bearden (white-tailed deer), Pete LaJoie (kudu), Kimble McCoy (ocellated turkey), Page Nethercutt (foulous duck), Ron Hall, (mule deer and mountain lion), Randy Terry (canvasbacks), Steve Webelow (bighorn sheep).

Issue 101, Spring 2011: *The Artistry of Simon Blackshaw*

Issue 102, Summer 2011: *2011 Best in World Winners*

Issue 103, Fall 2011: *2011 Best in World Fish Carving Winners:* Bob Berry (Japanese char), Josh Guge (queen triggerfish), Bob Berry (flag rock fish), Michael Buelna (brook trout), Gene Bremmer (brown trout), Micharel Buelna (leopard shark).

Issue 104, Winter 2011: *2011 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Leland Reinier (stone sheep), Vern and Louise Pearson (fallow deer), Thomas Berube (owl and mallard), Lance Van Dusen (Corsican sheep), Devin Wilson (leopard), Brain Noody (chain pickerel and crappies), Gary Bessler (kudu), Clinton Hall, (pronghorn antelope).

Issue 105, Spring 2012: *2011 NTA North American Champions:* Mark Gonnering (white-tailed deer), John Long (bighorn sheep), Cory Caruthers (mallard/gadwall cross), Randy Holler (sharp-tailed grouse), Rodney Schreurs (toad and frog), Ray Hatfield and Daniel Meng (leopard with sika deer).

Issue 106, Summer 2012: *2012 Best in World Winners—Salzburg, Austria:* Robert Stein (kea), Marco Fischer (Major Mitchell's cockatoo), Laszlo Bago (yellow baboon), Maurice Bouten (roe deer), Jan Panniger (coat-imundi), Marco Fischer (common tenrec), Bo Wessman (sea robin), Hans Niedermair (chamois), Christian Blumenstein (greater white-toothed shrew family), Jan Panniger (three-banded armadillo), Detlev Gregorczyk (silver-washed fritillary), Thomas Bauer (mouflon sheep), W.E. In't Velt (three-banded armadillo), Elco Bouwman (house mouse) Christian Blumenstein and Dirk Grundler (jay and vole), Hans and Maria Niedermair (chamois), Lennart Pettersson and Jan Fredriksson (long-eared owl).

Issue 107, Fall 2012: *2012 NTA North American Champions:* Kenneth Bauman (largemouth bass), Greg Brumfield, (bighorn sheep), Mike Briganti (bull snake), Perry Coleman (willow ptarmigan), Chip Hayes (white-tailed deer), Billy Ollie (harlequin duck).

Issue 108, Winter 2012: *2012 Breakthrough Award Winners:* Leland Reinier (leopard), Mike Buelna (green sea turtle), Tom Hansen (skunks), Mitch Sanchotena (cape buffalo).

Issue 109, Spring 2013: *Ray Hatfield and Nature's Design Taxidermy,* Leopard with duiker; two leaping males lions; leopard fighting a warthog; lifesize oryx; and leopard with dead sika./

Issue 110, Summer 2013: *2013 Best in World Winners—Springfield, Illinois:* Jack Emery (white-tailed deer); Tracy Jacobsen (mountain goat); Shawn Mertz (gobi argali sheep), David Dunn (grizzly bear); Chris Horne (piglets); Ken Walker (dama wallabies); Carolin Brac-Dolny (coyotes); Peter LaJoie (kudu); Tom Weickum (eland); Bill Neuman (zebras); Chris Horne (wild boar); Carolin Brac-Dolny (coyote); Wallace Mullis (wild boar); Dale Manning (snow goose); Brandon Zahn (snow goose); Mike Nakielski (wood duck); Stevie Young (Eastern wild turkey); Harry Whitehead (ocellated turkey); Dennis Wessner (Gould's turkey); Jonathan Wright (ring-necked pheasant); Frank Kotula (brown trout); Brian Noody (striped bass); Brett Wingfield (smallmouth bass); Chris Horne (alligator); Rodney Schreurs (snapping turtle); Matthew Zimmerman (green iguana).

Issue 111, Fall 2013: *2013 Best in World Fish Carving Winners—Springfield, Illinois:* Clark Schreibeis (brown trout); Bob Berry (clarion angelfish); Dave Arndt (walleye); Bob Berry (sable squirrel fish); David Sprout (brown trout); Ted Richmond (rainbow trout); Michael Buelna (picasso triggerfish); Grace Schweitzer (clownfish); Chris Lankford (largemouth bass).

BREAKTHROUGH GALLERY ARTISTS

A	Abraham, Richard	Issues 56, 95	Fleming, Vincent	Issues 95, 102	Marshall, Mark	Issue 34	Segler, Joe	Issues 32, 38, 39, 56, 64, 72
Adams, Carlos	Issue 61	Fundum, Steve	Issue 42	Mart, Earl	Issue 94	Seibels, Kelly	Issue 11	Issue 11
Adams, Roger	Issue 93	Frank, Don	Issues 33, 40, 64, 95	Mathis, Don	Issue 17	Seiber, Eddie	Issue 83	Issue 83
Allison, Betty	Issue 32	Fredriksson, Jan	Issues 72, 84, 102, 106	Martin, Ivan	Issue 36	Senk, Wendy Christensen	Issues 9, 95	Issues 9, 95
Animal Artistry Studio	Issue 26	Froelich, Jerry	Issues 95, 102	McBride, David	Issue 55	Sexton, Tom	Issue 9	Issue 9
Arndt, Davr	Issue 111	Gagliano, Louis	Issues 48, 55, 64, 102	McCredie, Steve	Issue 53	Shapley, Lowell	Issue 102	Issue 102
Arp, Dennis	Issue 45	Gallard, Ronnie	Issue 29	McCoy, Kimble	Issue 100	Shepard, Scott	Issue 53	Issue 53
Asproth, Kenny	Issue 81	Gallatas, Phil	Issue 23	McCoy, Steve	Issue 16	Shults, Jody	Issue 53	Issue 53
Augsburg, Carol	Issue 54	Galea, Shawn	Issue 70	McGregor, James	Issue 70	Sininger, Doug	Issues , 10264	Issues , 10264
B		Gaston, Alan	Issues 13, 66	McHugh, Jeff	Issue 48	Smart, Mark	Issue 35	Issue 35
Bago, Laszlo	Issue 106	George, Jan	Issue 71	Meder, Joe	Issue 17	Smith, Cyril	Issues 64, 66	Issues 64, 66
Bailey, Ron	Issue 88	Gill, Dan	Issue 69	Mercer, Gerry	Issue 58	Smith, Gene	Issues 41, 48, 64, 79	Issues 41, 48, 64, 79
Baken, Al	Issue 102	Gill, Terry	Issue 49	Meng, Daniel	Issue 105	Smith, Jet	Issue 32	Issue 32
Banbury, Brian	Issue 94	Gillmore, Kenny	Issue 53	Mertz, Shawn	Issue 110	Smith, Shane	Issues 52, 87, 99	Issues 52, 87, 99
Barilla, Fred	Issue 89	Gobel, Alan	Issue 54	Miles, Terry	Issue 83	Snowberger, Jason	Issues 79, 82	Issues 79, 82
Barrett, Ashley	Issues 76, 93, 95, 102	Goldman, Larry	Issues 80, 97	Miller, Lavern	Issue 54	Sokolov, Alexander	Issue 84	Issue 84
Barrett, Steve	Issue 73	Golze, Dieter	Issues 94, 102, 105	Mitchell, Randall	Issue 94	Soucy, Phil	Issues 95, 102	Issues 95, 102
Barnhardt, Chris	Issue 83	Gonnering, Mark	Issues 96, 102	Moody, Mark	Issue 23	Spears, David	Issue 11	Issue 11
Barns, Jim	Issue 71	Gonzalez, Fred	Issue 93	Morass, Peter	Issue 75	Spehar, John	Issue 45	Issue 45
Barth, Larry	Issues 10, 12	Goodman, Mike	Issue 94	Morris, Cally	Issue 66	Sprou, David	Issue 111	Issue 111
Bauch, Uwe	Issues 64, 72	Grams, Ron	Issue 94	Morrison, Scott	Issue 75	Starostki, Rick	Issue 71	Issue 71
Bauer, Phillip	Issue 90	Gray, Carolin	Issue 62	Morch, Erling	Issue 85	Stein, Robert	Issues 90, 106	Issues 90, 106
Bauer, Thomas	Issues 84, 90, 106	Gray, Cary	Issue 22	Mourning, Gordon	Issue 85	Sten, Bruce	Issue 49	Issue 49
Baughman, Larry	Issue 42	Graves, Joanna	Issue 38	Mourning, Jeff	Issues 64, 72, 79, 81, 85, 95	Stettinisch, Ruben	Issue 66	Issue 66
Bauman, Kenneth	Issues 95, 107	Green, Jody	Issues 52, 53, 61	Muehlmann, Ernie	Issues 10, 14	Stevens, Don	Issues 29, 53	Issues 29, 53
Bearden, Grover	Issue 100	Greenheck, Paul	Issue 32	Mullett, Mike	Issue 80	Stoess, Julia	Issue 90	Issue 90
Beavers, Gary	Issue 53	Greenock, Detlev	Issue 106	Mulligan, Nancy	Issue 76	Stryker, Kent	Issue 73	Issue 73
Beckman, Michael	Issue 95	Gross, Stan	Issues 53, 71, 96	Mullis, Wallace	Issue 110	Sukharev, Vladimir	Issues 62, 90	Issues 62, 90
Bellanger, Cody	Issue 76	Grundler, Dirk	Issues 102, 106	N	Issue 52	Summer, Charlie	Issue 53	Issue 53
Bellucci, John	Issue 20	Guge, Bob	Issue 12	Nagy, Justin	Issues 82, 110	Sunesen, Peter	Issues 75, 79, 84	Issues 75, 79, 84
Benfield, Mark	Issue 83	Guge, Josh	Issue 66	Nakielski, Mike	Issues 85, 86	Suurvarik, Justin	Issue 74	Issue 74
Bennett, Robert	Issues 87, 95	Gumienny, Larry	Issue 29	Nelson, Dennis	Issues 74, 82	T		
Berry, Bob	Issues 37, 66, 97, 103, 111	Haden, Ben	Issue 104	Nelson, Jeff	Issue 60	Terry, Randy	Issue 100	Issue 100
Berube, Thomas	Issue 104	Hall, Clinton	Issue 38	Nelson, Mike	Issue 11	Tibias, Tara	Issue 66	Issue 66
Bessler, Gary	Issue 28	Hall, Jim	Issue 100	Nelson, Randy	Issues 90, 106	Thiesing, Paul	Issues 11, 13, 21, 41	Issues 11, 13, 21, 41
Beyer, Rick	Issue 102	Hall, Ron	Issue 92, 95	Neidermair, Hans	Issue 84	Thompson, Ed	Issue 53	Issue 53
Birznies, Kevin	Issues 64, 72, 80	Hall, Tommy	Issue 108	Neidermair, Johann	Issue 106	Thompson, Rick	Issue 29	Issue 29
Blackshaw, Simon	Issue 66	Harness, Brian	Issue 95, 96	Neidermair, Maria	Issue 100	Thorsen, Eric	Issues 80, 88	Issues 80, 88
Blackstone, Daniel	Issue 35	Hansen, Tom	Issue 95, 96	Nethercutt, Page	Issue 83	Tunikow, Andrei		
Blew, Garry	Issues 90, 106	Harris, Dennis	Issue 95, 96	Neuman, Bill	Issue 66	U		
Blumenstein, Christian	Issue 90	Harris, Pat	Issue 28, 37	Nevils, Trey	Issue 83	Umbanhowar, Bryan	Issue 62	Issue 62
Boffety, Eric	Issue 53	Hart, Forest	Issue 8, 25	Newhouse, Roger	Issue 66	Ursitt, Dean	Issue 72	Issue 72
Booth, William	Issues 95, 102	Harum, Pete	Issue 95, 102	Newman, Bill	Issues 46, 56, 64, 65, 72	V		
Borkowski, Paul	Issues 75, 90, 106	Hatfield, Ray	Issue 75	Newmyer, Frank	Issue 99	Vanderburgh, Fred	Issues 71, 74	Issues 71, 74
Bouten, Maurice	Issues 90, 106	Hayes, Chip	Issue 107	Nihiser, Marilyn	Issue 99	Van Dusen, Lane	Issues 102, 104	Issues 102, 104
Bouwman, Elco	Issue 17	Hayden, Larry	Issue 5	Nimmons, Andy	Issue 30	Van Hoesen, Jan	Issue 29, 32	Issue 29, 32
Bowen, Bill	Issue 89	Heincker, Vic	Issue 13	Noble, Clarence	Issues 104, 110	Van Loenen, Terry	Issue 95	Issue 95
Bowen, Gary	Issue 89	Heintz, Merle	Issue 72	Noody, Brian	Issue 90	Velt, W.E. In't	Issue 106	Issue 106
Bowman, Clint	Issues 95, 102	Helmer, Dan	Issue 71	Nyffenegger, Marcel	Issue 66	W		
Bowman, Keith	Issue 96, 109	Henrekin, Rob	Issue 89	Obidzinski, Ziggle	Issue 66	Wagner, Clay	Issue 76	Issue 76
Brak-Dolny, Carolin	Issue 103	Henry, Chuck	Issue 73	Olafsson, Haraldur	Issue 90	Wagner, Pat	Issue 56	Issue 56
Bremmer, Gene	Issues 42, 58	Hicks, Jim	Issue 64, 89	Ollie, Billy	Issues 56, 87, 95, 107	Wallace, Chris	Issue 22	Issue 22
Brewer, Scott	Issue 107	Hines, Eddie	Issue 51	Olive, Wayne	Issue 58	Walker, Ken	Issues 56, 64, 72, 79, 86, 94, 110	Issues 56, 64, 72, 79, 86, 94, 110
Briganti, Mike	Issue 53	Hoggarth, Monte	Issue 79	Olson, Brian	Issue 56	Waikowski, Craig	Issue 51	Issue 51
Brignac, Mike	Issues 43, 48	Holdridge, Roy	Issue 61	Olzanowski, Michael	Issues 73, 102	Waites, Randal	Issue 74	Issue 74
Browning, Glen	Issues 73, 79	Holler, Randy	Issue 22	Opalka, Dirk	Issue 90	Wangler, Brice	Issue 99	Issue 99
Bruch, Gary	Issues 82, 107	Holshouser, Robert	Issue 110	Orthober, Mike	Issues 45, 63, 102	Ward, Sam & Lemuel	Issue 14	Issue 14
Brumfield, Greg	Issue 14	Horne, Chris	Issue 18	Ostertag, Shannon	Issue 82	Weick, Terry	Issues 93, 102	Issues 93, 102
Brunet, Tan	Issues 103, 108, 111	Houskeeper, Brent	Issue 61	Owens, Bruce	Issue 93	Weickum, Tom	Issues 35, 48, 61, 64, 69, 110	Issues 35, 48, 61, 64, 69, 110
Buelna, Michael	Issue 90	Howard, Ken	Issue 98	Owens, Danny	Issue 69	Wells, Ronnie	Issue 16	Issue 16
Bybartis, Kestutis		Hughes, Kip	Issue 38	PQ	Issue 76	Werbelow, Steve	Issues 93, 100	Issues 93, 100
C		Hunsaker, Jim	Issue 52	Palemo, Allen	Issue 106	Wessman, Bo	Issue 106	Issue 106
Cain, Mitch	Issue 57	Hutton, Jim	Issue 34, 52, 56	Panniger, Jan	Issue 102	Wessner, Denis	Issue 110	Issue 110
Callan, Daniel	Issue 48	Hynes, Kevin	Issue 73	Pearson, Louise	Issue 104	Weyenberg, Ted	Issue 46	Issue 46
Cales, Paul	Issue 27	I	Issue 19	Pearson, Vern/Louise	Issue 102	White, Rion	Issues 53, 56	Issues 53, 56
Cameron, Don	Issue 66	Iefield, Greg	Issue 73	Pearson, Wade	Issue 64	Whitehead, Harry	Issues 53, 54, 72, 110	Issues 53, 54, 72, 110
Campbell, Kenneth	Issue 94	Imhoff, John	Issue 22	Pegg, Gary	Issue 56	Williams, Dan	Issue 38	Issue 38
Carbone, Roger	Issues 49, 62, 71, 73	Inchumuk, Henry Wichers	Issue 19	Pendzimas, Mike	Issues 49, 56	Willis, Elizabeth	Issue 38	Issue 38
Carter, Amy Ritchie	Issues 81, 105	Jacobsen, Tracy	Issues 92, 110	Pettigrew, J.D.	Issue 95	Wilson, Blake	Issues 71, 86	Issues 71, 86
Carter, Rick	Issue 27	Jensen, Larry	Issues 57, 68	Pike, Randy	Issue 64	Wilson, Devin	Issues 85, 104	Issues 85, 104
Caruthers, Cory	Issue 86	Jenkins, Rick	Issue 66	Postell, Scott	Issue 36	Windauer, Mike	Issues 51, 60, 66	Issues 51, 60, 66
Caswell, Rip	Issue 102	Johnson, Dave	Issues 28, 37	Preston, Jeff	Issue 53	Wingfield, Brett	Issues 85, 87, 110	Issues 85, 87, 110
Catlin, Dan	Issue 90	Johnson, Jim	Issue 56	Prowell, Steven	Issue 55	Wohlt, Todd	Issue 23	Issue 23
Claar, Brian	Issue 74	Jonas Studios	Issue 6	R		Wright, Jonathan	Issue 110	Issue 110
Claesen, Dirk	Issue 40	K		Radouis, Tom	Issue 60	XYZ		
Clark, Dan	Issue 94	Kadmas, Brian	Issue 81	Reed, Ike	Issue 73	Yeska, Michael	Issue 46	Issue 46
Clinton, Scott	Issue 107	Kalcic, Mike	Issue 86	Reedy, Kent	Issues 16, 23, 72	Young, Steve	Issues 81, 94, 95, 110	Issues 81, 94, 95, 110
Clinton, Scott	Issue 85	Kantorski, Gary	Issue 55	Reel, William	Issue 51	Zahn, Brandon	Issue 110	Issue 110
Cochran, Cary	Issues 16, 28, 37, 51, 80, 88	Kelly, Josh	Issue 96	Reeves, Richard	Issue 76	Zeigler, Harvey	Issues 48, 54, 56, 62, 64, 79	Issues 48, 54, 56, 62, 64, 79
Coleman, Perry	Issue 30	Kelly, Ron	Issue 66	Renier, Leland	Issue 51	Zephyr Company	Issue 75	Issue 75
Coleman, Jeff	Issue 58	Kimball, Jim	Issues 61, 69, 72, 73	Renault, Jean-Pierre	Issues 104, 108	Zimmerman, Ken	Issues 64, 102	Issues 64, 102
Connelly, Aaron	Issue 20	King, Gary	Issue 86	Rich, Wayne	Issues 75, 84, 90	Zimmerman, Marcus	Issue 44	Issue 44
Cooke, Bill	Issues 9, 17	Kinker, Steve	Issue 24	Richards, Lee	Issue 83	Zimmerman, Matthew	Issues 95, 102, 110	Issues 95, 102, 110
Corneet, Dale	Issue 64	Kirkpatrick, Stephen	Issue 102, 110	Richmond, Ted	Issue 76	Zimmerman, Winston	Issue 102	Issue 102
Crane, Tom	Issues 95, 96, 99, 102	Koch, Berend	Issues 58, 64	Rinkenberg, David	Issues 60, 97, 111			
Crews, Dawn	Issues 27, 36, 85, 87, 91	Kotula, Frank	Issue 94	Risovi, Jamie	Issue 92			
D		Kranau, Todd	Issue 54, 72, 81	Robertson, Greg	Issue 48			
Dahmes, Sallie	Issues 41, 49, 53, 54, 56	Krane, Rick	Issue 90	Rocke, Robyn	Issue 53			
Dakota Taxidermy	Issue 42	Krueger, Chris	Issue 66	Roffers, Doug	Issue 72			
Day, Jim	Issue 110	L		Rohanna, Mike	Issue 77			
DeFreitas, Brett	Issue 56	Lachmair, Hermann	Issue 90	Roll, Bryan	Issues 30, 34, 38, 83, 94, 102			
Dewey, Dawayne	Issue 34	Ladner, Ron	Issue 28	Ross, Mike	Issues 65, 69, 79, 81, 93, 95			
Dobson, Brian	Issue 102	Lager, John	Issue 57	Rudisill, Tony	Issue 10			
Dowdy, Alan	Issue 18	LaJoie, Peter	Issue 66	Rue, Greg	Issue 76			
Dunn, David	Issue 110	Landsberger, Jerry	Issue 75	Rulin, Yuri	Issue 57			
Duvall, Brenda	Issue 110	Large, Larry	Issue 111	Rummans, Patrick	Issues 27, 35, 76			
Dyke, Jayne	Issue 20, Issue 32	Larsen, Tom	Issue 22	Rusiecki, Tony	Issues 53, 71			
E		Lankford, Chris	Issue 59	S				
Elliott, Jeff	Issue 93	Laurienti, Rick	Issue 45, 52	Sanכותena, Mitch	Issue 108			
Elzner, Bob	Issue 54	Lennard, Scott	Issue 54	Sanders, Robert	Issue 61			
Elzner, Debbie	Issue 72, 90	Lesh, Joseph	Issue 72	Savides, Stefan	Issues 32, 50, 56			
Emery, Jack	Issue 93	Life, Randy	Issue 105	Schaefer, Ron	Issue 34			
Eppley, Brad	Issue 64	Lind, John	Issue 106	Scheeler, John	Issues 7, 15			
Eppley, Hilton	Issue 18	Long, John	Issue 86	Schanke, Ole (misspelled name)	Issue 87			
F		Loveland, Dan	Issue 56	Schmidt, Eric	Issue 64			
Fahnholz, Benjamin	Issue 36	Luczak, John	Issue 29	Schreibels, Clark	Issues 41, 51, 88, 111			
Fahmi, Mathias	Issue 64	Lutman, Heiner	Issue 84, 90	Schreurs, Rodney	Issues 42, 62, 72, 87, 102, 105, 110			
Fanta, Charlie	Issue 90, 106	M		Schroeder, Dennis	Issue 23			
Farner, Calvin	Issue 90	Madsen, Linnea Bang	Issues 75, 84	Schulte, Dean	Issue 73			
Fetterhoff, Pamela	Issue 64	Manning, Dale	Issues 65, 82, 85, 110	Schultz, Marc	Issue 12			
Feuersenger, Matthias	Issue 90			Schweitzer, Grace	Issue 111			
Fischer, Marco	Issue 64							
Fiellig, Jürgen	Issue 64							
Fishwick, Jack	Issue 64							

HABITATS, BASES, PANELS, PEDESTALS

Adams, Wayland. *Bugling Elk*, Issue 13, pp48-49

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11

Baker, Brian. *Product Review: Cole's Taxidermy Camouflage Skulls*, Issue 96, p116

Beenken, Jim. *Master Of Evasion*, Issue 25, p7

Berry, Bob. *Butterflyfish: Creating The Base*, Issue 15, pp8-9

Flag Rockfish Habitat: Gain an Advantage, Issue 105, pp20-25

Blackshaw, Simon. *Hot Glue Flowers*, Issue 97, pp42-46

Blomquist, Larry. *The Pedestal Revolution*, Issue 43, pp26-32

Part II—Billy's Wood Duck: The Verdict, Issue 45, pp26-27

Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2, Issue 81, pp49-53

Tom Weickum: *What a Croc!*, Part 2, *Finishing & Habitat Designing*, Issue 93, pp62-69

Justin Nagy's *Artificial Rock and Ground Habitat*, Issue 96, pp20-27

Bowen, Gary. *The Creation of Daily Ritual*, Issue 16, pp38, 41

Back to Basics: Wall Hanging Base, Issue 59, pp22-25

Boyce, Mike. *The Creation of The Cabela Project*, Issue 29, pp40-47

Bridges, Doug. *Rock On (Making Artificial Pebbles)*, Issue 85, pp96-97

Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12

Fighting Bucks, Issue 85, pp82-87

Browning, Glen. *European Display Cases*, Issue 54, pp135-140

Carter, Rick. *How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper*, Issue 34, p8-12

Pedestal Dramatics, Issue 43, pp50-53

Back to Basics: Habitats: More Than a Hoopful Is Too Much, Issue 64, pp70-71

Back to Basics: A Rock of Any Color, Issue 73, pp34-39

Back to Basics: Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (White-tailed Deer), Issue 90, pp60-70

Back to Basics: Splish Splash I Was Mounting a Bass, Issue 92, pp42-48

Caswell, Rip. *The Sculpted Base*, Issue 28, pp18-19

Church, Carl. *Gargoyle: Competition Base Work with a Difference*, Issue 84, pp77-80

Molding and Casting Rocks, Issue 89, pp67-70

Ciola, Craig. *Ways To Make Waves*, Issue 22, pp16-23

Getting Your Feet Wet With Resins, Issue 28, pp12-15

Collins, Bill. *Water Splashes*, Issue 35, pp14-16

Dahmes, Sallie. *Follow That Dream*, Issue 17, pp8-13

Edwards, Ken. *Rocks: Foam, Cotton & Water*, Issue 15, pp11-13

Newmyer's Splash Secrets, Issue 19, pp40-45

Elliott, Jeff. *Nature's Way (Locked Antlers)*, Issue 61, pp36-39

Elzner, Bob. *Bear and Habitat: "It Happens,"* Issue 24, pp20-21

Genesis: And On The Fifth Day, Issue 14, pp38-41

Farnsworth, Stuart, and Ward, Tony. *Part 2: Ice Habitat for a Polar Bear*, Issue 88, pp68-76

Flowers, Bucky. *Making an Artificial Tree*, Issue 80, pp68-70

Funderburk, Mozelle. *Plant Fabrication*, Issue 102, pp50-54

Frank, Don. *Upstream Bound, Part 1*, Issue 6, pp38-39

Upstream Bound, Part 2, Issue 7, pp18-19

Part 1: Add-Ons Are Extremely Profitable, Issue 104, pp10-17

Part 2: Fish Habitats (with Rock Panels), Issue 107, pp8-14

Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom Part I*, Issue 20, pp8-11

Wild Kingdom Part II, Issue 21, pp12-15

Trout & Salmon Diorama, Issue 25, pp38-42

Making Waves, Issue 22, pp20-23

Gaston, Alan. *The Winning Walleye Base*, Issue 12, pp14-15

Garland, Ralph. *Product Review: The Protecto-Dome*, Issue 46, pp86-89

Goldman, Larry. *Frogtown and Other Habitats*, Issue 40, pp42-43

Fast Foliage, Issue 59, pp64-65

Making Rocks and Geodes, Issue 70, pp86-87

Base Elements, Part 1: Faux Marble, Issue 72, pp94-96

Base Elements, Part 2: Trash to Treasure, Issue 73, pp90-92

Picture This (pronghorn horns and photo), Issue 76, pp100-101

FANtastic: How to Carve a Sea Fan, Issue 88, pp92-97

More Trash to Treasure, Issue 94, p123

Grabowski, Tony. *European Mount (with panel template)*, Issue 105, pp65-67

Hall, Jim. *Cattails Made Easy*, Issue 14, pp12-13

Hall, Tom. *An Extreme Alteration for Originality (white-tail)*, Issue 38, pp22-23

Holdridge, Roy. *Mobile Pedestal Mount Giraffe*, Issue 77, pp10-14

Hurt, Joseph. *Base With Artificial Snow*, Issue 3, p25

Add Habitats and Increase Profits (snow, forest, marsh, desert), Issue 36, pp30-36

Kabat, Jerry. *Part 1: Tree and Plant Preservation*, Issue 70, pp45-50

Part 2: Tree and Plant Preservation, Issue 75, pp45-50

Kallina, Boxie. *Big Bases, But Small Problems*, Issue 59, p126

Kembel, Randy. *Preserving Natural Habitat Materials*, Issue 101, pp12-18

Kelly, Ron. *Making a Splash*, Issue 29, pp28-29

Kennair, Rick. *Cutting Plexiglass The Easy Way*, Issue 55, p112

Louisiana Swamp Scene (for an alligator), Issue 65, pp90-94

Kinker, Steve. *How To Use Rose Rocks*, Issue 72, pp42-44

Kirkhart, Mike. *Experiencing The Great Barrier Reef*, Issue 37, pp26-30

Saltwater Snook Habitat [with Rippled Sand], Issue 96, pp34-37

Klineburger, Chris. *Tom Bolack Heritage Museum*, Issue 42, p9-14

Kuhn, Jeff. *Precoloring Foam for Bases*, Issue 51, p115

Lenort, Tom. *Constructing the Splash*, Issue 6, p47

Life, Randy. *Custom Habitat Base (for mountain lion)*, Issue 103, pp20-27

Luke, Dave. *Luke's Rocks*, Issue 26, pp38-41

Review: Newmyer's Bases Are Head-Turners, Issue 70, pp134-135

Martin, Tim. *(Two) Easy Splashes*, Issue 68, pp44-51

Matthews, John. *Leopard Pedestal Mount*, Issue 30, pp8-11

McGray, Brian. *The Stream Bed Setting With Floating Fly*, Issue 38, pp46-47

Morgan, Jeremy. *Custom Rock Habitat for a Shoulder Mount*, Issue 107, pp51-56

Morris, Cally. (by Blomquist, Larry) *Cally Morris Hanging Trophy (Base & Habitat), Part 2*, Issue 81, pp49-53

HABITATS, BASES, PANELS, PEDESTALS

Mourning, Jeff. *Faux Granite Made Simple*, Issue 76, pp62-64

Munns, Bill. *Re-Creations: Part II, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 37, pp76-81

Murawska, Dennis. *My Stash of Driftwood*, Issue 82, pp113-114

Nelson, Randy. *Icicles*, Issue 12, pp26-27

Making Sheet Ice, Issue 25, pp19-21

Molding & Reproducing Lily Pads & Leaves, Issue 40, pp18-20

Making Artificial Duckweed, Issue 41, pp36-37

Rock Re-Creations: From Zoos To Single Rocks, Issue 42, pp18-21

Creating Water Surface Effects, Issue 44, pp16-17

Artificial Ice Crystals, Issue 48, pp50-52

Ice, Snow, Water 110: How To, Issue 50, pp50-53

A Tree for Tom [Bolack], Issue 51, pp70-74

Fillers: The Secret to [Habitats] Success, Issue 55, pp20-22

Rough Water and Splash in a Flash, Issue 58, pp 46-48

Solvents [in habitat work]: The Liquid Solution, Issue 64, pp59-61

Throw in the Towel: Making Artificial Moss, Issue 67, pp54-56

The Future of Re-Creating Artificial Habitats, Issue 76, pp26-27

Frozen Secrets (Icicles), Issue 77, pp70-72

Waterfalls: Frameworks, The Weight Equals the Way, Issue 82, pp78-81

The Magic and Art of Seams [connecting rock angles with red rosin paper], Issue 86, pp74-77

Diversified [Tree] Seams, Issue 91, pp34-37

How to Make Blue Ice, Issue 101, pp45-47

Neuman, Bill. *Part 1, Out on a Limb (mountain lion)*, Issue 106, pp14-20

Part 2, Out On a Limb (shoulder-mount elephant), Issue 108, pp8-13

=Newmyer, Frank. *Two Easy Habitats (pheasant and puddlers)*, Issue 71, pp78-85

2003 Waterfall Project: Stoweflake, Vermont, Issue 74, pp54-57

Two Habitat Projects (leopard and bear), Issue 76, pp90-99

Noonkester, Mike. *Rock Reproduction*, Issue 34, pp30-31

Making a Rock and Dirt Habitat, Issue 54, pp58-59

Puolakoski, Ari. *Finnish Museum Pictorial*, Issue 40, p118

Rummans, Patrick. *A Bird's Eye View on Habitats: Snow*, Issue 53, pp16-20

Savides, Stefan. *What's In A Piece?* Issue 39, pp42-43

Critique: On The Wing (goldeneyes, by self), Issue 72, pp55-57

Schreibels, Clark. *Carving a Stylized Splash*, Issue 73, pp16-25

Fish Carving: A Secure, Invisible Attachment, Issue 108, pp16-23

Senk, Wendy. *Water Hole Base (nyala)*, Issue 13, p78

Sexton, Tom. *Habitat Construction*, Issue 10, p26

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58

Spears, Rick. *Coral Construction: Quick and Easy*, Issue 31, p26

Stevens, Rick. *Making Jerome Rocks*, Issue 20, pp12-14

Vernelson, Mike. *How To Make Realistic Lichen*, Issue 65, pp26-30

How To Make Realistic Rocks, Issue 67, pp26-29

How To Make Easy Seaweed, Issue 82, pp36-37

How To Make Easy Eye Combs, Issue 82, pp40-41

Making an African Fever Tree from Bondo, Issue 83, pp34-38

Vogler, Ross. *Product Review: Copper Artistry*, Issue 103, p92

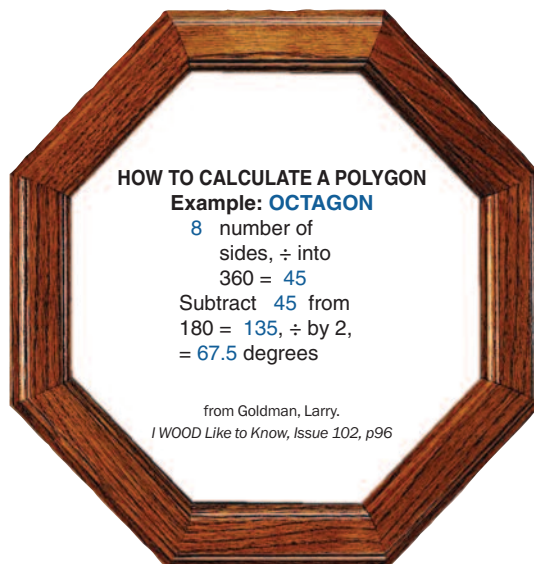
Walker, Mark. *Extreme Cheetah Alterations with Ken Walker*, Issue 96, pp40-43

Weir, Gary. *How to Cast Cactus*, Issue 92, pp102-108

Young, Warren. *Using Insects in Your Habitat Work*, Issue 60, pp48-51

Using Nameplates for Taxidermy, Issue 66, pp26-28

Zimmerman, Marcus. *Preparing A Realistic Rock Habitat*, Issue 55, pp16-18



HEALTH AND SAFETY

Auchly, Bruce. *Chronic Wasting Disease Update*, Issue 61, pp122-123
 Bahr, Gene. *Cleaning Up My Act (health)*, Issue 60, pp104-106
 Blair, Dan and Wilson, Peter. *Lyme Disease*, Issue 15, pp 36-37
 Blomquist, Larry. *Mad Deer Disease*, Issue 58, p121
Editorial: Chronic Wasting Disease, Issue 69, p6
 Cammack, Chris. *A Fine Kettle of Bones? (Peroxide Dangers)*, Issue 87, pp126-130
 Chauvin, Bob. *Health and Safety for Taxidermists*, Issue 70, pp97-104
Common Scents (Odor Control), Issue 87, pp110-115
Avoiding Tick (Lyme) Diseases (in a Taxidermy Studio) Issue 96, pp110-113
 Czarnecki, Paul. *I Was Shot!* Issue 59, pp107-108
 Dalrymple, V.R. *Lyme Disease (letter)*, Issue 30, p7
 Danby, Cliff. *Gloves: They're Not Created Equal*, Issue 31, pp 94-95
 Griffin, Walter. *Fire Destroys Forest Hart's Home, Studio—4/18/05*, Issue 80, pp120-123
 Hunter, Julie. *Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (letter)*, Issue 27, p7
 Lyme Disease Foundation. *Lyme Disease Update*: Issue 39, p100
 Mills, Evelyn. *Taxidermist Emergency Relief Fund (T.E.R.F.)*, Issue 86, pp100-103
 Noonan, Bob. *Capsized in Little Bay*, Issue 80, pp85-88
 Richardson, Dr. J.R. *Taxidermists and Disease*, Issue 5, p20
 Safari Times. *Deer Can Be Dangerous*. Issue 78, p136
 Schaefer, Ron. *[My] Carpal Tunnel Syndrome*, Issue 64, pp83-85
 Sestak, Michael. *Whirling Disease (trout)*, Issue 55, p101
 Stanley, Jim. *Paint and Your Health*, Issue 3, p27
 Steever, Ellen. *Bubonic Bobcat (letter)*, Issue 31, pp6-7
 Sturgeon, Brad. *A Nightmare [Fire] Came True!* Issue 58, p113
 Van Veen, Onno. *Here's To Your Good Health*, Issue 8, pp14-15
 Williamson, Bob. *Ten Commandments of Safety (phenol)*, Issue 9, p13
Formaldehyde: A Carcinogen, Issue 10, p25
Taxidermy Hazards Evaluated, Issue 11, p25
Lyme Disease: Know The Symptoms, Issue 21, p65

HISTORY

Blomquist, Larry. *Introducing Share A Piece of History With Us*, Issue 30 pp98-99
Share A Piece of History With Us (Carl Akeley/Leon Pray), Issue 31, p63
Book Review: Carl Akeley (Sanders), Issue 31, p 61
An Interview With Carl Schwarz, Issue 38, pp94-95
 Leon L. Walters: *Cellulose-Acetate Hair Transplant (gorilla)*, Issue 40, pp89-91
Share History: The 1924 Jonas Studio Publication, Issue 46, pp62-66
More on Custer's Taxidermy, Issue 56, p108
The History Channel: Modern Marvels of Taxidermy, Issue 81, p107
A Little History of Taxidermy Sculpture and Mannikin Development, Issue 107, pp34-35
Letter from George Nell—South Africa, Issue 108, pp6-92
 Buesseler, Mike. *Ordinary School Boys (J.W. Elwood and Northwestern School)*, Issue 81, pp100-105
 Busse, Rick. *History: Garage Sale Buck*, Issue 33, pp92-93
 Carter, Rick. *History 101: Taxidermists' Heritage (tour of Roosevelt's home)*, Issue 93, pp34-38
Animal Arts in Paris, Issue 99, pp62-69
 Chauvin, Bob. *George H. Lesser: A Glimpse At a Master and His Art*, Issue 61, pp24-32
Part 1: Reminiscing...George Lesser, The Pot-Bellied Stove, Issue 79, pp134-137
Part 2: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Panic...Mother of Invention, Issue 80, pp30-34
Part 3: Reminiscing...George Lesser, Dear Doctor, Issue 581, pp82-83
Bernard Ippolito: Taxidermist and Sculptor Extraordinaire!, Issue 82, pp115-118
Posthumous: I Worked at the Mt. Vernon Jonas Studio, Issue 103, pp99-103
 Easterman, Floyd. *The Carl Akeley Medallion*, Issue 8, pp9-15
 Inchumuk, Henry. *Museum Curator, Sculptor, Taxidermist*, Issue 19, pp22-26
History & Procedures at the Denver Museum of Nature and Science, Issue 106, pp34-41
 Garcia, Dan. *History: Henry Wickers Inchumuk*, Issue 41, pp50-56
 Garland, Ralph. *Part I—Share History: NTA—The Early Years*, Issue 43, pp90-91
Part II—Share History: NTA—The Early Years, Issue 44, pp68-69
 Janelli, John. *From Brownstones to Milestones and TR's Taxidermy Kit*, Issue 101, pp101-104
 Kirsch, Francine. *Victorian Taxidermy: Revisited*, Issue 90, pp49-56
 Kish, Joe. *The Inchumuk Museum Collection*, Issue 66, pp49-51
Tom Entinger Re-Mounts Returned Daum Mule Deer, Issue 68, pp78-79
Visionaries Part 1: William Temple Hornaday, Issue 111, pp16-20
 Kelher, Becky. *Letters From Lem Ward*, Issue 33, pp93-94
 Klein, Perry. *Unwrapping History (Crosby Frisian White-tailed)*, Issue 80, pp90-93
 Laird, John. *History: More Stereoviews*. Issue 39, p83
An Older Jonas Catalog, Issue 48, pp112-113
 Losasso, Sharon. *Jonas Bros. Studio Celebrates 100 Years*, Issue 92, pp124-125
 Meder, Joe. *Glass Eyes With Scleras*, Issue 29, p67
 Moyer, John. *Carl E. Akeley's Adventures In Africa*, Issue 15, pp14-17
Louis Paul Jonas—His Life, His Art, Issue 34, pp20-23
History: Taxidermists/Sculptors, Issue 39, pp104-108
 Ozerhoski, Gene. *Restoration of an Akeley Mount (walrus)*, Issue 35, pp82-83
 Phillips, Del. *Hurst Museum Stereoscopic Views*, Issue 32, pp76-81
 Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57
 Reneau, Jack. *Boone & Crockett's National Collection*, Issue 68, p76
Stolen Mule Deer Returned to National Collection, Issue 68, p77
 Rinehart, Dan. *Bouten: Four Generations of Taxidermy History*, Issue 64, pp78-80
 Rogers, Stephen. *A Sense Of History (quiz)*, Issue 35, pp108-111
 Ryno, Don. *A History of The International Guild of Taxidermy*, Issue 42, p127
Reflections of 50 Years of Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp109-111
 Sacco, Janis C. and Schlitter, Duane A. *Jules Verreaux's Camel Driver Attached by Lions*, Issue 65, pp65-68
 Savides, Stefan. *Share History: Clause Cliffe*, Issue 47, pp106-112
 Sestak, Michael. *The Fred Bear Museum—Gainesville, FL*, Issue 57, pp84-85
 Wethern, Bob. *Artist Profile: David Hagerbaumer*, Issue 40, pp66-72
 Williamson, Bob. *Jonas: A Legacy Getting Bigger & Better*, Issue 6, p7
 Van Dyke-Kilcoin, Linda, and Mark Wilson. *Pioneer of Taxidermy: L.J. "Bert" Van Dyke*, Issue 70, pp26-30
 Wooten, Dickie. *The Story of Comanche: War Horse Saved*, Issue 52, pp32-38
On The Road to Billings: Custer (a taxidermist) and His Last Battle, Issue 54, pp14-20
 Wormus, Mark. *Colonel Gibson Sloan Peterson*, Issue 72, pp88-91
 Young, Warren. *Why Competitions Matter*, Issue 80, pp116-118

Don Frank, Issue 41, p99

*“If a good looking girl asks
 you what you do for a living,
AND YOU LIE,
 you might be a taxidermist!”*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Sent article about bobcat with plague
 Sharing carved dolphin
 Concern over omnibus Clean Air Act of '91
 Opinion on Frank Newmyer work
 Praise for Frank Newmyer work
 Request for tips to restore antlers
 Correction
 Satisfied customer
 Response to R. Elrod (#31)
 Tip for sharpening blades
 Satisfied customer
 Dinosaur creation
 Carpel tunnel gloves
 Wolf woodcarving
 Praise for magazine
 Kokanee salmon carving
 Response to COD article (33)
 Correction
 Knowing the judges
 Response to S. Ringenoldus article in #32
 Satisfied customer
 Reproduction vs. original
 Taxidermy beginner
 Request info for fur hat
 Thin hair bear problems
 Satisfied customer
 Dinosaur creations
 Satisfied customer
 Unusual goose
 Sharing carving work
 Praise for Bill Munn
 Applauds the NTA
 Satisfied customer
 South Dakota billboards
 Dave's opinion
 Offensive taxidermy
 Request for Jack Putnam article
 Elk poachers information
 Product Inquiry
 Article request
 Opinion letter
 Freeze dry inquiry
 Response to L. Keim letter in #35
 Opinion letter
 Bass/bluegill mount
 Form copyright worry
 Artificial water splash inquiry
 Opinion letter
 Correction
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Request for salmon In-Depth Study
 Correction
 Magazine binding
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Followup to letter in #36
 Request info for broken ram horn
 Request for more beginner articles
 Thank you to Larry Goldman
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 "Wet tanning" info
 Latex turkey head addendum
 Satisfied customer
 Mount of roe buck with peruke head
 Mailing sheet error
 Request less woodcarving
 Request more woodcarving
 Correspondent wanted
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Response to B. Berry article #37
 Satisfied customer
 Request reference for tilapia
 Satisfied customer/reference
 Looking for Mod Podge
 Opinion on S. Savides Best of Show award
 Response to previous letter
 Brian Demery's deer
 Satisfied customer
 Request for sculpting resources
 Silicone article expansion
 Satisfied customer
 Taxidermy Trader scam?
 Request for C. Schreibeis article clarification
 Satisfied customer
 Tracking hides
 Lack of foreign suppliers
 Satisfied customer
 Response to J. Lumsden (#38)
 Response to Leon Walters article
 Request page for swap hunts
 Response to hair transplant reproductions (#40)
 Request badger reference
 Response to article on David Hagerbaumer (#40)
 Satisfied customer
 Praise for World Show
 "Hole in the Horn Buck"
 Satisfied customer
 Opinion on mounting protected Species
 Reader's poem for deceased pet, Jack
 Reader's rant
 Original "Hole in the Horn"

Nate Gibson, WY	Issue 31, p6
Frank Pizzuto, CA	Issue 31, p7
Robert "Bucky" Elrod, Jr.	Issue 31, p7
Andy Bisaccia, CA	Issue 32, p6
Mike Keller, TX	Issue 32, p6
Terry Shook, MI	Issue 32, p6
Trustin Hicks, MS	Issue 32, p6
Gene Ghinnock, WI	Issue 32, p6
Joseph D. Betchek, MI	Issue 32, p6
Joseph Pietro, OH	Issue 32, p7
Bruce L. Tonks, UT	Issue 32, p7
Ralph, Hank Walker, NY	Issue 33, p6
Cliff Danby, MS	Issue 33, p6
Richard Orson, CA	Issue 33, p7
Richard J. Brigham, Great Britain	Issue 33, p7
Steve Taylor, UT	Issue 34, p6
Kerwin G. Ross, AZ	Issue 34, p6
Mike Pederson, SD	Issue 34, p6
Chick Davis, TX	Issue 34, p6
Page Nethercutt, MT	Issue 34, p6
Larry Leblanc, MN	Issue 34, p79
Gerald J. Shepard, WI	Issue 34, p79
Debbie Parker, MD	Issue 34, p79
Jim Reinow, WI	Issue 34, p79
Buck Kline, VA	Issue 34, p79
Frank White, GA	Issue 34, p79
Brian Blacknick, NY	Issue 35, p6
Daniel Lockhart, NY	Issue 35, p6
Steve Silseth, ND	Issue 35, p6
Jack Whitte, CA	Issue 35, p6
Heidi L. Snyder, CA	Issue 35, p6
Jayne Leslie Dyke	Issue 35, p6
Bill Coy, KY	Issue 35, p120
Larry Goldman, MN	Issue 35, p120
David Crowley, TX	Issue 35, p120
Paul Walden, CA	Issue 35, p120
Levi Keim, OH	Issue 35, p120
Mark E. Summers, CO	Issue 35, p120
Paul Phillips, FL	Issue 35, p120
Randy L. Hayes, NC	Issue 35, p120
George S. Roof, DE	Issue 36, p6
Russ L. Webb, KY	Issue 36, p6
Henry Inchumuk, AZ	Issue 36, p128
Don R. Johnson, MD	Issue 36, p128
Frank White, MD	Issue 36, p128
Marcus Dettling, MO	Issue 36, p129
J.C. Premuto, NY	Issue 36, p129
Larry Goldman, MN	Issue 36, p129
Scott Miller, WI	Issue 36, p129
Mike Rumler, IL	Issue 36, p129
Jim Day, KY	Issue 37, p6
Mishell Kommerlin, SC	Issue 37, p6
D.L. James	Issue 37, p6
Ed Westhoff, UT	Issue 37, p6
Jack Henshaw, MI	Issue 37, p132
Bruce Buckley, CA	Issue 37, p132
William E. Duncan, WY	Issue 37, p132
Don Johnson, MD	Issue 37, p132
Roy Mosely, TX	Issue 37, p132
Mark Parks, IL	Issue 37, p132
Larry LeBlanc, MN	Issue 37, p133
Pam Fetterhoff, PA	Issue 37, p133
Len Dillon, AR	Issue 37, p133
Jim Edwards, NC	Issue 37, p133
Warren Wynne, TX	Issue 37, p133
Steve and Doris Chapman, ID	Issue 37, p133
Colin Dunton, England	Issue 38, p8
Jim King, PA	Issue 38, p8
Patty Dawson, ND	Issue 38, p8
John Potts, NJ	Issue 38, p128
Stewart Lees, England	Issue 38, p128
Troy Adams, MT	Issue 38, p128
Scott Brewer, WA	Issue 38, p128
Jeff Lumsden, WA	Issue 38, p128
Mark Husser, MO	Issue 38, p128
George Wilson, MS	Issue 38, p128
Frank White, GA	Issue 38, p129
William Twomey, NJ	Issue 38, p129
Edward Ruggers, NJ	Issue 39, p6
Margaret J. Streams, PA	Issue 39, p6
Alan Easter, IL	Issue 39, p6
G.N. Smith, South Africa	Issue 39, p7
David Brien, PA	Issue 39, p7
Monte Nance, WI	Issue 39, p121
Roger Bell, NC	Issue 39, p121
Harlan Bay, WI	Issue 39, p121
Frank Crowley, WA	Issue 40, p8
Warren Renieg, NJ	Issue 40, p8
John Lamers, WA	Issue 40, p9
Dave Collins, Yorkshire, England	Issue 40, p9
Larry Vielhauser, NY	Issue 40, p128
Don Frank, MO	Issue 40, p128
John Moyer, UT	Issue 41, p6
Bruce Tonks, IN	Issue 41, p6
Pete Rachel, CA	Issue 41, p6
Todd Buchanan, IN	Issue 41, p6
Andy Bisaccia, CA	Issue 41, p6
Tim and Kristi Thacker, IL	Issue 41, p118
Jerry Moseley, GA	Issue 41, p118
David L. Rice, WV	Issue 42, p17
Glen Williams Jenkins, MD	Issue 42, p17
Bruce Buckley, CA	Issue 42, p17
Jeff Lumsden, WA	Issue 42, p128
Julie Froelich, WI	Issue 42, p128
Larry L. Huffman, WI	Issue 43, p17

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Breakthrough Index
Satisfied customer
European Subscriber
Response to D. Cameron's Fish reproduction article (#41)
Looking for "Gray Matter"
Pakistan Taxidermist
Unusual Redfish
Loves new binding
Inspired by Dennis Arp cover (#39)
Response to Uwe Goepel article
Reader's freeze-dry techniques
Praise for NTA
Client's Mounts Stolen
Book Recommendation
Request for peacock article
Points out Errors
Saugeye Information
Mobile Billboards
"Where's My History?"
Request for detailed cape Preparation article
Opinion on Darin Flynn article (#45)
Request reference for pheasants
Reference for ducks
Satisfied customer
Request for body size comparison whitetails
Satisfied customer
Proper cuts for large game
NTA president
Falcon mount
Looking for taxidermy history collectables
Sabertooth Reproduction
"Man Eaters of Tsavo" mounts
NTA Satisfied Customer/Submit Reference
Selling Back Issues/Books
Curling Feathers
Studio broken into
Book Recommendation
New Subscriber
Reference Photos for T-shirt
Opinion on artificial vs real
Competition Viewpoint
Utah game fish reference
Advice for new taxidermist
Lost Issue
WTC Experience
Texas Show Experience
Reference Submission
Satisfied customer
Opossum Cover
Fish Reference Recommendation
WTC Recommendations
Suggestion for WTC
Illegal Hunters
Mildew on horns
MSD Sheets
Praise for magazine
Orthober Fan
Response to having a "Grand Ball"
"Unicorn Taxidermy"
Satisfied customer
Saving Skins
Tips for Taxidermists
Orangutan Mount
Unidentified Fish
Response to WTC Ball Idea
Reference Recommendation
Satisfied customer
Rock Imbedded in Whitetail jaw
Gator Skins
Response to Mike Vernelson article (#50)
Reader on Professionalism
Removal of Longhorn horns
Mystery Fish (#52) Identified
Pet Linx
Bass choked on a bream
Artificial Cactus
Request article on importing migratory birds to be mounted
Buckskin tanneries
European Taxidermy Competition
Hair slippage on deer cape problems
Reader opinion on deer head mounts
Domestic animal forms
Opinion on taxidermy being art
Protected Species opinion
Looking for info on skull cleaning using dermestid beetles
Request for article on artificial Velvet for deer antlers
Looking for gar paint schedule
Requesting article on other taxidermists' shops
Sharing fish carving photos
Ohio Association Response to letter from Keith Daniels (#54)
Response to Cindy Hopman (#54)
List of deerskin tanners for Carl Schwarz (#53)
Price Statistics
Response to Dickie Wooten's article in #54
Response to Gary Bowen's article in #54
Remove smell from fox and coyote skins
Correction
Satisfied customer
Wheelin' Sportsmen School a success
Opinion on "The Shed Hunter" article by Don Frank (#55)
Response to "U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa" (#54)
Repair peeled velvet on antler
Input on Taxidermy Quiz (#55)
1st time at WTC
Alarming US Representative press release

Roger Van tassel, NY	Issue 43, p17
Frank Entsminger, AK	Issue 43, p 17
Tore Haugan, Norway	Issue 43, p123
Scott Sanzone, CT	Issue 43, p123
James Vogel, Ontario Canada	Issue 43, p123
S. Shafia Ahmed, Pakistan	Issue 43, p125
Steve German, LA	Issue 43, p125
Frank White, CA	Issue 43, p125
Dave Collins, England	Issue 44, p 6
Rod Parks, British Columbia	Issue 44, p6
Grant MacLeod, Nova Scotia	Issue 44, p6
Curt Slopey, PA	Issue 44, p118
Ralph Summers, MT	Issue 44, p118
Bruce Buckley, CA	Issue 45, p6
Mike Smith, UT	Issue 45, p6
Duncan Ferguson, Scotland	Issue 45, p6
Jim Tucker, OH	Issue 45, p128
Robert P. Vinkler, PA	Issue 46, p6
Gene Chinnock, WI	Issue 46, p6
Billy Whitten, GA	Issue 46, p6
Robert F. Putnam, MI	Issue 46, p6
Warren Young, Canada	Issue 46, p138
Jesse Alexander, TX	Issue 46, p138
Janet Clingerman, NY	Issue 46, p138
Steve Novak, TX	Issue 46, p139
Dean Smith, Australia	Issue 46, p139
anonymous	Issue 46, p139
Ralph Garland	Issue 46, p139
Peter Morass, Japan	Issue 47, p6
Martin Cotterill, England	Issue 47, p6
Dave Might, OH	Issue 47, p6
John Bellucci, OH	Issue 47, p142
Frank Wright, GA	Issue 47, p142
Kenneth Spear, GA	Issue 47, p143
Larry Matuszewski, WI	Issue 47, p144
Steve Rackstarw, Canada	Issue 47, p144
Gene Christman, CA	Issue 47, p144
Geoffrey Hawkins, LA	Issue 48, p6
Jerry Stringer, TX	Issue 48, p6
Bill Yox, NY	Issue 48, p 6
Mary Coombs, LA	Issue 48, p92
Bruce Buckley, CA	Issue 48, p93
Cindy Christman, WI	Issue 48, p93
Bret Shoemaker, OH	Issue 48, p 94
David Crosley, IL	Issue 48, p94
Scott Ringenoldus, AL	Issue 48, p95
Tim Brubaker, MT	Issue 49, p6
C. Fulton, CO	Issue 49, p6
Rod Schreurs, WI	Issue 49, p104
Bruce Buckley, KS	Issue 49, p104
Dave Crowley, TX	Issue 49, p104
Rick Carter, GA	Issue 49, p104
Gregg Ielfield, NY	Issue 49, p105
D.L. Cunningham	Issue 49, p106
Don Travis, MD	Issue 49, p106
John F. Kepler	Issue 49, p107
Haraldur Olafsson, Iceland	Issue 50, p6
Sylvia Gagliano, PA	Issue 50, p6
John W. Gladfelter, PA	Issue 50 , p6
Boyd Welch, NV	Issue 51, p6
Bob Anderson, Canada	Issue 51, p6
Larry Vielhauer, NY	Issue 51, p100
Uwe Goepel, Switzerland	Issue 51, p101
Warren Remig, NJ	Issue 52, p6
Steve Von Hagen, Canada	Issue 52, p6
Bruce H. Buckley, CA	Issue 52, p6
Warren Schuster, WI	Issue 52, p104
L.J. Breaux, LA	Issue 52, p104
Wayne White	Issue 52, p104
Paul Casson, NY	Issue 52, p104
Ed Vinzant, IN	Issue 52, p105
Myron Schwinn	Issue 52, p105
Birte Keil, Germany	Issue 53, p105
Jan Van Hoesen, MI	Issue 53, p105
Damon Kustes, KY	Issue 53, p6
Barry Lederach, PA	Issue 53, p6
John Wayne Prentice, NM	Issue 53, p106
Carl Schwarz, MO	Issue 53, p107
Ari Puolakoski, Finland	Issue 53, p108
Jon Sherrerd, NJ	Issue 53, p109
Dave Bonham, SD	Issue 54, p6
Cindy Hopman, TX	Issue 54, p6
Sue Strickland, LA	Issue 54, p106
Keith Daniels	Issue 54, p106
Chris Coffey	Issue 54, p106
Steve Gossard	Issue 54, p107
Jerry Cichy, NY	Issue 54, p108
Michael J. Des Roches, NH	Issue 54, p108
Lowell E. Afford, WA	Issue 55, p6
Editor's note	Issue 55, p6
Warren Rivette, WI	Issue 55, p92
Mike Vickerson, NY	Issue 55, p92
Damon Kustes, KY	Issue 55, p92
Dale Kosman, IL	Issue 55, p92
Derek Ekdahl, Canada	Issue 55, p93
Dave Schaffer, OH	Issue 55, p93
Kenneth Bauman, OK	Issue 55, p93
Philipp Scholz, South Africa	Issue 56, p10
Bill Pruitt, AL	Issue 56, p10
Ron Kienholz, MN	Issue 56, p10
Dieter Ochsenbein	Issue 56, p10
Matt Scarborough	Issue 56, p10
Trent Meyer, CA	Issue 56, p10
Sue Winter, VT	Issue 57, p6
Mike Kahle, MO	Issue 57, p6

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Tapering Opinion
 Temperature Change cause cracking
 Info on mounting Hawaiian black ram
 Passing of Sinclair Clark
 Northern Pike Chokes on Sucker
 Request for small taxidermy studio article
 Satisfied customer
 Taxidermy book value
 Value of pricing
 Correction
 Legality of bird mounts
 Correction
 Correction
 Whitetail antler growing in mouth
 Ram info
 Looking forward to "Taxidermy In Russia"
 Stop scale loss
 Request for anchoring specimens article
 Where to purchase dermestid beetles
 Reader's vent
 Correction
 Satisfied customer
 Deer reference
 New studio inspired by past articles
 Show division entry question
 Customer literature needed
 FL Taxidermy Association show attendee
 Damuth Taxidermy robbed
 Creating Boone and Crockett antlers
 Correction
 Info on Carlos Adams
 Satisfied customer
 Correction
 "Finishing Touch" hangers
 Novice carvers left out
 Praise for Mike Boyce
 Satisfied customer
 Request for mountain goat reference
 European Taxidermy Comp. attendee
 European Taxidermy Comp. attendee
 European Taxidermy Comp. attendee
 Capuchin reference photo
 Opinion on fox reference book
 Possible correction
 Help finding artificial mountain laurel
 Northwestern School of Taxidermy
 Reply to W. Gillen (#61)
 Correction
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Satisfied customer
 Tiger fish scale loss
 Satisfied customer
 Fiber artist uses hides
 Taxidermists' humor
 Scott Brewer cover
 Ivan Harvey retires
 Whitetail tusks
 Photo submission
 Reference books
 World record non-typical photo
 Satisfied customer
 WTC attendee
 WTC attendee
 Jean LaValle cartoon
 Taxidermy school comparison and amateur
 Sharp-tailed grouse reference photo
 9/11 condolences
 9/11 condolences
 Response to Ron Schaefer article (#64)
 Carpal tunnel Info
 Tannery closed/missing skins
 Correction
 Taxidermist wife poem
 Mike Boyce article
 Looking for all back issues
 Ending subscription
 WTC attendee
 John-Paul Barber letter
 "No Grits Zone"/Larry's visit
 Anthrax Causing Shipping Problem
 Praise for Larry Jensen
 Response to "Wild Game Cookery" (#66)
 Response to J. Rapalee opinion
 Tinnhom whitetail
 Reusing shipping boxes
 From taxidermy to the Grammys
 Mount stolen at TX Show
 "Flex-A-Move" forms
 Book recommendation
 Rainbow trout photo
 Stolen trophies
 Reply to M. Oropallo Article (#69)
 Skeleton category WTC
 Breakthrough history
 Owning a lynx w/ small Children
 Request for articles
 Correction
 Correction
 Correction
 Reference photos: ducks
 Pachydermist
 Thanks for being on cover (#71)
 WTC attendee

	Jim Hunsaker, IL	Issue 57, p92
	Andy Penn, CA	Issue 57, p92
	Todd Buchanan, IN	Issue 57, p94
	Bob Chauvin, FL	Issue 57, p94
	J. David Laird, IN	Issue 58, p6
	Rick Lange, WI	Issue 58, p6
	John Noon, NJ	Issue 58, p6
	David Robinson, NY	Issue 58, p6
	Jerry Grant, CA	Issue 58, p128
	Dino Hugon, ID	Issue 58, p128
	Bob Sloan, TX	Issue 58, p128
	Jon Sherrerd, NC	Issue 59, p6
	Jim Speegle	Issue 59, p6
	Joe Rogers, AL	Issue 59, p6
	Anita Garza, TX	Issue 59, p94
Rinehart	Alexander Sokolov, Russia	Issue 59, p94
	John and Maureen Ruiz	Issue 59, p94
	Terry L. Miller, MO	Issue 59, p94
	Dave Cooke	Issue 59, p94
	R. J. Meyer II	Issue 59, p95
	Gregg Ielfield, NY	Issue 59, p95
	Robert Vogel, SD	Issue 59, p95
	Jack Mulligan, OH	Issue 60, p6
	Brad Sturgeon, KY	Issue 60, p6
	Jess Bell	Issue 60, p85
	Don Boring, AZ	Issue 60, p85
	Ben Haden, TX	Issue 60, p85
	Gary and Diane Damuth, TX	Issue 60, p85
	Gerald R. Riemer, WI	Issue 60, p86
	Aaron Jacobs, WA	Issue 60, p86
	Jamie Pike	Issue 61, p6
	Troy Peterson, UT	Issue 61, p6
	Roger Dolling, IA	Issue 61, p6
	Bill Gentner	Issue 61, p6
	Roger H. Newhouse, WI	Issue 61, p86
	Bill Yox, NY	Issue 61, p86
	Rick Gerber, PA	Issue 61, p86
	Samuel B. Frank, PA	Issue 61, p87
	Simon Blackshaw, Holland	Issue 61, p87
	Gilles Becquet, France	Issue 61, p88
	Dominique George, France	Issue 61, p88
	Bill Coates, NY	Issue 61, p89
	Randal R. Waites	Issue 61, p89
	Denton Shearin, TN	Issue 61, p90
	Wendell Gillen, PA	Issue 61, p90
	John Moyer, IN	Issue 62, p6
	editor note	Issue 62, p6
	Terry Page, IL	Issue 62, p6
	David Rice, WV	Issue 62, p92
	Victor Burk, TN	Issue 62, p92
	Merle Brown	Issue 62, p92
	Michael W. Borman, Zambia	Issue 62, p93
	Garland Lessley Sr., MO	Issue 62, p93
	Vicki B. Schoenwald, NE	Issue 62, p93
	Simon Blackshaw, Holland	Issue 62, p93
	Scott Brewer, WA	Issue 63, p6
	Ivan Harvey, AR	Issue 63, p6
	Gary Reed, PA	Issue 63, p6
	Bill Goubas, PA	Issue 63, p6
	Samuel B. Adams, PA	Issue 63, p6
	Rick Busse, OH	Issue 64, p12
	Kevin Dawson, New Zealand	Issue 64, p12
	Berend Koch, Germany	Issue 64, p12
	Rick Kennair, LA	Issue 64, p12
	Paul and Brenda Borkowski MI	Issue 64, p12
ll-time transition	Tim Matthews, GA	Issue 64, p88
	Tony Grabowski, Canada	Issue 64, p88
	Phillip and Carly Charles, New Zealand	Issue 65, p6
	Eric Boffety, France	Issue 65, p6
	Tony J. Grabowski, Canada	Issue 65, p6
	R.J. Meyer II	Issue 65, p6
	Andy Penn, CA	Issue 65, p95
	Rick Busse, OH	Issue 65, p95
	Thais Menges, MI	Issue 65, p95
	Dominik Janouschkowetz, Germany	Issue 65, p95
	Kenny Everett, United Kingdom	Issue 65, p96
	Bill Crotty, MO	Issue 65, p96
	Dave Toms, MT	Issue 65, p96
	Tina Barber, TX	Issue 65, p98
	Don Frank, MO	Issue 66, p8
	Rick Kennair, LA	Issue 66, p8
	John Janelli, NJ	Issue 66, p8
	J. Todd Rapalee, VA	Issue 67, p6
	Bob Chauvin, FL	Issue 67, p6
	Allen Morgan, MS	Issue 67, p107
	Amy Lincoln	Issue 67, p107
	Robert Sanders, CO	Issue 68, p8
	Taylor Baze, TX	Issue 68, p8
	L.J. "Bert" Van Dyke, SD	Issue 68, p93
	Bruce Buckley, CA	Issue 68, p93
	Ray Robinson, Canada	Issue 68, p93
	Michael Vaden, GA	Issue 68, p94
#69-NONE	Ronnie Wittner, TX	Issue 70, p6
	Roxanne Civitts	Issue 70, p6
	David Jeffries	Issue 70, p6
	Bernie	Issue 71, p6
	Brian Noody	Issue 71, p6
	Skip Miller, CA	Issue 71, p6
	Michael Whitley, TX	Issue 71, p6
	Kevin Eckert, PA	Issue 71, p6
	Charlie Walker, MI	Issue 71, p6
	Joe Kish, TX	Issue 72, p12
	Brian Harness, AR	Issue 72, p12
	Dave Toms, MT	Issue 72, p12

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

WTC winner	
WTC seminar instructor	
Giant Australian crabs crack	Mau
Taxidermists and MSDS	
Satisfied customer	
Bear hunt ruined	
Correction to previous letter (#70)	
Correction	
Satisfied customer	
Ultralite engine failure!	#74 NONE
Response to "Making a Hot Wire Cutter for Styrofoam" (#73)	(#73)
Namens salmon replica	
Boar reference photos	
Response to "Best of Forums: Stupid Questions" (#73)	(#73)
European Taxidermist Championship attendee	
Looking for foil tipping article	
First foam animal sculpture	
Elephant mount	
Thanks for being chosen for cover	
Recreation of giant moa	
1st New Zealand Taxidermy Association Convention	
Shipping frustrations	
\$2.00 disks for Mavica, in issue #73	
Messy studio	
Reply to Chris Bowyer, letters #77	
Stolen mount	
Article request on legitimate deductions	
WTC attendee	D
WTC attendee	
	ISSUES 80-81, N
Stolen deer mount	
Impala mount	
Markings on smallmouths	
Blue marlin/steelhead carvings	ISSUES 83-84-85, N
Love the Breakthrough Index	
Glowing eyes on a mount	
Loved Issue 84 cover	
Baby Ephraim arrival at Tohickon	
Replica bass	
Choosing in which category to compete?	J
Larry's bat	
Old Northwestern School ad	Povl and Bib
China trip	
Snap-together taxidermy	
	ISSUE 87, NON
Response to Rick Carter's article "Quick Fix" (#85)	
Thanks for featuring mount	
Stolen Deer	
	ISSUE 89, NON
Handmade leaves	
Response to "Wiring Wings: Taking Control" by G. Browning	ISSUES 91-92, N
Correction	
Stolen mule deer rack	
Deer overbite	
White bobcat	
Satisfied customer	
Request for article on wrapped mammal taxidermy	
Taxidermy life	
Deer with overbite	
Satisfied customer	
Deer w/upper canine teeth	
Lyme disease	
Breakthrough Award Story	
Satisfied customer	
Time in Ken Walker's workshop	
Breakthrough Award recipient	Je
Regional pricing concern	
	#99 NONE
Looking for form	
Satisfied customer	
Satisfied customer	
Congratulations on 100 Issues	
Correction (NWTf deer)	
Request for more elk articles	
Info on how to mold/cast large mammals	
Satisfied customer	
Correction	
Remaking Simon's foxgloves	
Clay for form sculpting	
Category for a unicorn	
Love my cover!	
Covers torn and mangled	
Thank you for Simon	
Fish fin question for Clark Schreibeis	
Bugs, arsenic, and borax	
Simon Blackshaw Award and red stag reference	
My leopard is on the cover?!	
We goofed on Dave Luke's scoter	
	#106, NONE
You goofed on pronghorns info	
Praises to Breakthrough	
Six degrees of separation	
Freeze dying competition entries	
Greetings from Toledo	Alvarez
Thank you all for Best of Show!	
Springfield, MISSOURI, for 2015 WTC	

Jim Kimball, IA	Issue 72, p12
and Sylvia Gagliano, PA	Issue 72, p12
n and John Ruiz, Australia	Issue 72, p98
Gerald Miller, ID	Issue 72, p98
Thimble Trollip, South Africa	Issue 72, p98
Bill Gentner, MI	Issue 72, p98
Matt Koob, SD	Issue 72, p98
Mike Rohanna, PA	Issue 73, p98
ob and Kimberly Berry, CA	Issue 73, p98
Glen Browning, Canada	Issue 73, p98
Warren Young, Canada	Issue 75, p6
Bo Anderson, Norway	Issue 75, p6
Robert Coates, NY	Issue 75, p6
Bob Chauvin, FL	Issue 75, p6
Uwe Goepel, Switzerland	Issue 75, p102
Wendall Moser, GA	Issue 75, p102
Harry Paulson, WA	Issue 75, p102
Skip Skidmore	Issue 76, p6
Glen Browning, Canada	Issue 76, p6
ordon Clark, New Zealand	Issue 76, p6
Phillip Charles, New Zealand	Issue 77, p6
Jeff Welch, MT	Issue 77, p6
Chris Bowyer, Canada	Issue 77, p6
Don Frank, MO	Issue 78, p6
Rodger Wellenreiter, IN	Issue 78, p6
Wallace "Frog" Mullis, GA	Issue 78, p6
Vince Volze, MI	Issue 79, p6
ryn and Scott Derenski, PA	Issue 79, p6
arry and Wendy Senk, WI	Issue 79, p6
NE	
Jim Heaton, MO	Issue 82, p8
Harry Paulson, WA	Issue 82, p8
Dennis Murawski, CA	Issue 82, p8
Gene Bahr, ME	Issue 82, p8
ONE	
Mike Downing, OR	Issue 86, p8
Brian Hekenlaible, WA	Issue 86, p8
Reverend Alan Maki, CO	Issue 86, p8
Tony Alfaro, PA	Issue 86, p8
Gary Bruch, PA	Issue 86, p111
n O. "Buzzie" Cook II, OR	Issue 86, p111
Larry Goldman, MN	Issue 86, p112
hne Munksgaard, Canada	Issue 86, p113
Skip Skidmore, UT	Issue 86, p113
Glenn R. Smith, MI	Issue 86, p114
Danny Keener, OK	Issue 88, p6
Mitch Cain, OR	Issue 88, p6
Joe	Issue 88, p6
Mary Lou Bird, MO	Issue 90, p16
Luc M. Syrenne, Canada	Issue 90, p16
NE	
John R. Meister, MN	Issue 93, p8
Jim Beenken	Issue 93, p8
Warren Rivette, WI	Issue 94, p8
Chad Cole, WV	Issue 94, p8
Wayne Smith, TX	Issue 94, p8
Paul Greenheck, WI	Issue 94, p8
Glenn R. Smith, MI	Issue 94, p8
Kurtis Artzer, KS	Issue 95, p16
Ben Bischoff, LA	Issue 95, p16
Kip Adams	Issue 96, p6
Lou Wynia, MN	Issue 96, p6
Kenneth Bauman	Issue 97, p6
Sylvie Fanucci, France	Issue 98, p6
Brad Jones, IN	Issue 98, p6
n Michel Rougetet, France	Issue 98, p6
David Birdsall, CO	Issue 98, p6
Tony Grabowski, Alaska	Issue 100, p8
Robert Keranen, VA	Issue 101, p8
Paul Bambrrough, UT	Issue 101, p8
Bill Neuman, ND	Issue 101, p8
Chip Hays, TN	Issue 101, p8
Luc Syrenne, Canada	Issue 102, p12
Pedro Gonzalez	Issue 102, p12
Michael DesRoches, NH	Issue 102, p12
editorial	Issue 103, p6
Jim Hess, IL	Issue 103, p6
Don Moffitt, WA	Issue 103, p6
Damon Kustes, KY	Issue 103, p6
Brett Wingfield, IA	Issue 104, p8
Brian Noody, NJ	Issue 104, p8
George Roof, DE	Issue 104, p8
Michael Berezowski	Issue 104, p97
Don Ryno, MI	Issue 105, p6
Tommy Hall, NC	Issue 105, p6
Bill Neuman, SD	Issue 105, p6
Editor	Issue 105, p6
Jack Barnes, AZ	Issue 107, p6
Jerry Huffaker, TX	Issue 107, p6
Thomas George Nell, SA	Issue 108, p6
Mark Maier, OH	Issue 109, p6
el Valle Taxidermia, Spain	Issue 109, p6
Brian Noody, NJ	Issue 110, p6
Editor	Issue 111, p6

MOLDING & CASTING

Bellucci, John. *Mother's Day, Part II: Making the Mold*, Issue 31, pp38-40
Molding and Casting African Horns, Issue 58, pp 34-44
 (with Travis De Villiers) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42
 (with Travis De Villiers) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31

Billard, Ruth/Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs and Feet*, Issue 12, p23

Blacknick, Brian. *Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37

Blackshaw, Simon. *Young White Pigeon Mounting Procedure*, Issue 72, pp36-38

Blair, Dan. *Limited Edition Bronzes (McGlaun)*, Issue 14, pp28-29

Blomquist, Larry. *Making Latex Turkey Heads*, Issue 34, pp46-50
Three Molding Projects, Issue 35, pp18-21
Making Your Own Antler Reproductions, Issue 38, pp36-41
 Leon L. Walters: *Cellulose-Acetate Hair Transplant (gorilla)*, Issue 40, pp89-91
 (with Billy Ollie). *Mounting an Oddity: Record Grouper*, Issue 74, pp59-71

Borkowski, Paul. *Easy (Trout) Fins*, Issue 91, pp22-29

Borowski, John. *Making A Big Fish From A Little Fish*, Issue 38, pp62-64

Breedlove, Tony. *Casting Antlers Using a Reverse Molding Method*, Issue 54, pp9-11
Molding & Casting An Alligator Snapping Turtle, Issue 54, pp70-72

Brown, Shep. *Reproduction Alligator Head*, Issue 51, pp16-20

Brodhagen, Dave. *European Wild Boar and Piglet*, Issue 73, pp9-12

Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72
How to Make Artificial Fish Heads, Issue 83, pp17-23
Part 1: How to Mold a Fish, Issue 84, pp34-39
Part 2: Molding & Casting a Fish, Issue 85, pp28-30

Byrd, Jimmy. *Mounting A Bluegill*, Issue 20, pp41-42

Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55

Callahan, Howard. *Turkey Heads Repros. (Bales)*, Issue 5, p36

Cameron, Don. *Fish Reproduction Techniques*, Issue 41, pp39-45

Carter, Rick. *How A Shrewd Boar Becomes A Show-Stopper*, Issue 34, p8-12
Pedestal Dramatics, Issue 43, pp50-53
Molding & Casting an Artificial Tongue, Issue 53, pp70-74, 146
Back to Basics: Scratch-Built Pumpkin Patch (White-tailed Deer), Issue 90, pp60-70

Church, Carl. *Gargoyle: Competition Base Work with a Difference*, Issue 84, pp77-80
Molding and Casting Rocks, Issue 89, pp67-70

Ciola, Craig. *Getting Ahead With Artificial Bills*, Issue 23, pp26-30

Clingerman, Larry. *Creating Original Forms with Foam (in China)*, Issue 45, pp66-68

Coombs, Joe. *White-tailed References & Death Masks*, Issue 4, pp16-24

Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25

Dahmes, Sallie. *Follow That Dream*, Issue 17, pp8-13
Making Your Own White-tailed Jaw Sets, Issue 21, pp8-11

Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68

De Villiers, Travis (with John Bellucci), *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42
 (with John Bellucci) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31

Easterman, Floyd. *Creating The Carl Akeley Medallion*, Issue 8, pp9-15

Edwards, Ken. *Rocks: Foam, Cotton & Water*, Issue 15, pp11-13

Ekdahl, Derek. *Competition Quality Custom Ear Molding*, Issue 94, pp80-89

Elzner, Bob. *Genesis ...On The Fifth Day*, Issue 14, pp38-41

Frank, Don. *Upstream Bound, II*, Issue 7, pp18-19
Installing Cast Heads on Large Fish, Issue 62, pp56-58
Part 1: Mounting a Rainbow Trout, Issue 67, pp49-53

Frazier, Mark. *How To Make Waves*, Issue 22, pp20-23
The Richard B. Cohen Diorama, Issue 25, pp38-42

Gagliano, Lou. *How I Do Open-Mouth White-tails*, Issue 66, pp22-24

Gaillard, Ronnie. *Methods of A World Champion*, Issue 31, pp30-33

Gaston, Alan. *The Winning Walleye Base*, Issue 12, pp14-15

Goldman, Larry. *Mold Making Help*, Issue 41, p101
Cold Casting—What Is It? Issue 42, pp62-63

Hart, Forest. *From Clay To Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13

Hughes, Kip. *Making a Fiberglass Mold from a Clay Sculpture*, Issue 98, pp65-71

Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46

Koch, Berend. *Mounting a European White-tailed Eagle (cast anatomy)*, Issue 67, pp60-71

Kotula, Frank E. *Casting Fins with Fin Magic*, Issue 83, pp52-54

Kranau, Todd. *Easier Nose Casting*, Issue 49, pp134-135

Kristjaánnsson, Steinar (with Ove Lundström). *Mola Mola!*, Issue 84, pp61-67

Krueger, Chris. *Carcass Casting Small Mammals*, Issue 40, pp24-26

Krueger, Mary-Hilliard. *Part 1: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten)*, Issue 83, p67
Part 2: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 84, pp50-54
Part 3: Combining Taxidermy & Bronze (bobcat with kitten), Issue 86, pp94-98

Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38
Reproduction Antlers with Skulls, Issue 54, pp41-46

Lager, John. *Mounting a Bearded Dragon: 2005 Best in World Reptile*, Issue 83, pp8-12

Lucas, John Scott. *Part 2: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 87, pp74-82

Luke, Dave. *Luke's Rocks*, Issue 26, pp38-41

Meder, Joe. *Competition White-tailed Nose Work*, Issue 11, pp18-19
Open Mouth White-tailed Work, Issue 13, pp32-34

Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47
Lowell Shapley's Fish Molding Techniques, Issue 93, pp42-44

Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating A Legend: The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95

Nielson, Jay. *Making A Jeltrate Mold*, Issue 9, p20

Nelson, Randy. *Versatile Texture Molds*, Issue 15, p13
Making Sheet Ice, Issue 25, pp19-21
Molding & Reproducing Lily Pads & Leaves, Issue 40, pp18-20
Flexible, Reproduction Wattles, Issue 46, pp136-137
A Tree for Tom [Bolack], Issue 51, pp70-74

MOLDING & CASTING

No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers), Issue 70, pp59-62
Artificial Gills [in a Northern Pike], Issue 95, pp54-58

Noonkester, Mike. *Rock Reproduction*, Issue 34, pp30-31

Orthober, Mike. *Challenge of the King*, Issue 33, pp42-47

Rhymer, Paul. *Whooping Crane: Casting Bird Parts*, Issue 79, pp43-47

Rinehart, Dan. *Open-Mouth Deer, Part 1, Paul Cales:* (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 62, pp26-34
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 2, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 63, pp8-14
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 3, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 64, pp62-68
Open-Mouth Deer, Part 4, Paul Cales: (MOLDING, CASTING), Issue 65, pp74-80
Detailed Study of Fish Eye Shape (and casting one), Issue 68, pp36-43

Ross, Kerby. *Reproduction Desert Tortoise*, Issue 95, pp20-24
Molding a 14-Inch Redear Sunfish, Issue 105, pp52-57
Mounting a Gaboon Viper Using a Carcass Cast, Issue 111, pp68-71

Schreibels, Clark. *Part 1: How To Make A Fish Study Cast*, Issue 76, pp16-23
Part 2: Making a Study Cast for a Large Fish, Issue 78, pp94-101

Sexton, Tom. *Best in World Bass (half-cast)*, Issue 9, pp22-23

Senk, Gary. *Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads*, Issue 10, pp18,19

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp64-58

Thompson, Matt. *Leaping Largemouths*, Issue 32, pp8-12

VanDerPol, D. *Record Tule Elk Part II: Sculpting & Molding Form*, Issue 43, pp66-67

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Carcass Casting A Bobcat*, Issue 33, pp20-25

Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12
An Orangutan... Why Not?, Issue 90, pp92-102

Walker, Ken. *Casting the Ears (Competition Quality)*, Issue 64, pp42-47

Weir, Gary. *How to Cast Cactus*, Issue 92, pp102-108

See an article you want,
 but from an issue that's sold out?
NO PROBLEM!
 We can photocopy the article
 and mail it to you for
\$1.50 per page.
 To order, call Breakthrough
 at 1-800-783-7266.

PAINTING SCHEDULES (BY SPECIES)

BIRDS

Eagle, Bald. *by George Roof*, Issue 63, pp26-28
 Eider, King. King Eider Drake, *by Kelly Seibels*, Issue 14, pp80-81
 Harlequin. Best in World Harlequin Finishing, *by Kelly Seibels*, Issue 13, pp76-77
 Mallard. Mallard Paint Mixing Instructions, *by Bruce Burk*, Issue 15, p80
 Pheasant, Ring-necked. *by Frank Newmyer*, Issue 16, p82
 Pintail. *by Sallie Dahmes*, Issue 10, p34
 Scaup, Lesser. *by Dave Cowley*, Issue 10, pp62, 63
 Turkey. *by Tommy Knight*, Issue 8, p54
 Turkey Head. *by Frank Newmyer*, Issue 16, p47
 (latex) *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp58-59
 by Gerald Flynn, Issue 36, p61
 (strutting) *by Gerald Flynn*, Issue 47, pp60-61
 by Cary Cochran, Issue 48, pp68-69
 (freeze-dried) *by Cally Morris*, Issue 68, pp129-131
 by Larry Blomquist, *Cally Morris Dead Head (painting a hanging dead turkey head)*, Issue 81, pp55-57
 by Larry Blomquist, *Cally Morris Foot Painting (turkey)*, Issue 81, pp59-61
 (freeze-dried) *by Mike Noonkester*. Issue 97, pp30-31
 Wood Duck. Painting and Finishing, *by Dave Luke*, Issue 23, p41
 Wood Duck Bill. Acrylic Painting, *by Randy Tull*, Issue 6, p44
 Wood Duck Foot. Acrylic Painting, *by Randy Tull*, Issue 7, p44

FISH

ANY FISH. *by Pat May*, Develop Your Own Fish Painting Schedules, Issue 64, pp120-123
 Barracuda. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 102, pp103-105
 Bass, Largemouth. *by Tom Lenort*, Issue 5, p47
 by Matt Thompson, Issue 7, BACK COVER
 (teeth & gills) *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 16, pp42, 43
 (detailing) *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 17, pp33-40
 by Matt Thompson, Issue 32, pp104-105
 by Bill Newman, Issue 70, pp153-155
 Bass, Rock. *by Kurt Vitth*, Issue 35, pp102-103
 by Kirt Vitth, Issue 80, pp129-131
 Bass, Smallmouth. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 22, pp82, 83
 Camouflaging The "Army Fish," by Mark Daniels, Issue 40, pp56-59
 (Green Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p121
 (Gold Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p122
 (Copper Phase), *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 63, p123
 (Reproduction) *by Gary Bruch*, Issue 89, pp145-147
 Bass, Spotted (Kentucky). *by Richard Krane*, Issue 84, pp110-112
 Bass, Striped. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 24, pp88-89
 by Ralph Garland, Issue 71, pp145-147
 Bluegill. *Mounting and Painting*, *by Jimmy Byrd*, Issue 20, pp41-48
 (scale tipping) *by Mike Briganti*, Issue 39, pp102-103
 by Larry Blomquist, Issue 78, pp145-147
 Bream. *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 7, p43
 Carp, Koi. *by Richard Abraham*, Issue 56, p131
 Catfish, Channel. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 21, pp45-52
 Char, Arctic. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 75, pp129-131
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 111, pp83-86
 Crappie, Black. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 23, pp50-52
 by Tom Sexton, Issue 46, pp146-147
 by Mark Daniels, (*Specific Species Stencils*), Issue 65, pp60-63
 Crappie, White. *by Jim Hall*, Issue 6, p47
 by Ralph Garland, Issue 27, pp88-89
 by Larry Blomquist, Issue 54, pp146-147
 by Ralph Garland, Issue 77, pp137-139
 Crevalle, Jack. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 104, pp107-109
 Dolly Varden. *by Clark Schreibeis*, Issue 111, pp83-86
 Gar, Long-Nosed. *by Don Ryno*, Issue 55, pp130-131
 Grayling, Arctic. *by Ron Reynolds*, Issue 45, pp130-131
 by Warren Young, Issue 73, p111
 by Jeff Mourning, Issue 100, pp130-133 (+ Painting Still Life Lenses for an arctic grayling)
 Dolphin (dorado). *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 31, pp80-82
 Lobster. *by John Matthews*, Issue 41, pp70-75
 Marlin, Black. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 97, pp108-114
 by Mike Kirkhart, Issue 98, pp74-76
 Marlin, Blue. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 37, pp106-107
 by Mike Kirkhart, Issue 103, pp107-109
 Muskellunge. *by Dan Rinehart*, Issue 66, pp129-131
 (Tiger) *by Dan Rinehart*, Issue 67, pp145-147
 Perch, Yellow. *Breakthrough Fish Painting Encyclopedia*. Issue 81, pp130-131
 Pike, Northern. *by Tom Witbeck*, Issue 5, p46
 by Ralph Garland, Issue 29, pp76-77
 by Dan Rinehart, Issue 74, pp137-139
 by Larry Blomquist, Issue 95, pp128-129
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 99, pp127-129
 Pumpkinseed. *by Kurt Vitth*, Issue 51, pp50-53
 Raccoon Butterflyfish (carving). *by Bob Berry*, Issue 14, pp42, 43
 Redfish (red drum). *by Randy Turner*, Issue 44, pp122-123
 by Dave Luke, Issue 60, pp113-115
 Roosterfish. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 105, pp107-109
 Sailfish, Pacific. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 28, pp48-50
 Sailfish, Pacific. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 100, pp134-136

PAINTING SCHEDULES (BY SPECIES)

Salmon, Chinook. *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 43, pp77-80
 (Silvery) *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 50, pp94-95
 Salmon, Coho or Silver. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 86, pp137-139
 Salmon, Coho or Silver (Spawning). *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 87, pp137-139
 Salmon, Chum. *by Jeff Lumsden*. Issue 69, p145
 Salmon, Chum (spawning). *by Mike Ross*, Issue 88, pp129-131
 Salmon, King. *by Jeff Lumsden*, Issue 36, pp28-29
 by Jeff Brain, Issue 59, pp130-131
 Salmon, Kokanee. *by Mike Ross*, Issue 82, pp137-139
 Salmon, Pink. *by Mike Orthober*, Issue 57, pp130-131
 Salmon, Sockeye. *by Warren Young*, Issue 73, p110
 Snapper, Red. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 47, p146
 Snapper, Red. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 106, pp107-109
 Snapper, Mangrove. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 107, pp111-113
 Snapper, Yellowtail. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 110, pp107-109
 Snook (reproduction). *by Gene Dobbs*, Issue 14, p83
 Snook. *by Mike Kirkhart*, Issue 96, pp30-31
 Spadefish. *by Tom Sexton*, Issue 7, p43
 Sunfish, Redbreast. *by Ralph Garland*, Issue 26, pp66-67
 Sunfish, Red-ear. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 48, pp130-131
 Tarpon (reproduction). *by Gene Dobbs*, Issue 11, p61
 Trout, Apache. *by Kerby Ross*, Issue 93, pp136-139
 Trout, Brook. *by Dennis Arp*, Issue 41, pp132-133
 by Bob Berry, IN-DEPTH STUDY: *Brook Trout*, Issue 40, pp30-35
 by Bill Turner, Issue 26, p84-85
 (spawning) *by Jeff Brain*, Issue 65, pp137-139
 by Richard Krane, Issue 83, pp101-104
 by Jeff Mourning, Issue 98, pp118-120
 Trout, Brown. *by J. W. (Bill) Fuchs*, Issue 9, p62
 by Rick Laurienti, Issue 17, p67
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 38, pp54-55
 by Don Cameron, Issue 42, pp50-52
 by Bob Berry, Issue 59, pp74-75
 by Dan Rinehart, (*reproduction scale texturing, prep work*), Issue 63, pp42-45
 by Pat May, Issue 64, p122
 by Mike Ross, (*Spawning*), Issue 92, pp137-139
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 97, pp136-137
 Trout, Cutthroat. *by Bob Berry*, Issue 17, p66
 Trout, Colorado River and Greenback Cutthroat. *by Jeff Mourning*, Issue 90, pp145-147
 Trout, Gila. *by Kerby Ross*, Issue 94, pp128-131
 Trout, Lake. *from Breakthrough FP Manual*, Issue 91, pp121-123
 Trout, Mackinaw. *by Pat May*, Issue 64, p123
 Trout, Rainbow. *by Jim Hall*, Issue 18, pp41-48
 by Mike Kirkhart, Issue 30, p92
 by Don Frank, Issue 62, pp129-131
 by Pat May, Issue 64, p121
 by Clark Schreibeis, *Carving or Repro*, Issue 72, pp137-139
 by Mike Ross, Issue 85, pp137-139
 Trout, Tiger (brown/brook hybrid). *by Jeff Mourning*. Issue 73, pp145-147
 Trout (Sea), Speckled. *by Steve German*, Issue 34, p34
 by Larry Blomquist, Issue 61, pp129-131
 Trout, Steelhead. *by Mark Frazier*, Issue 20, pp8-11
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 106, pp22-28
 Trout, Steelhead Rainbow. *by Don Frank*, Issue 8, p55
 by Bill Turner, Issue 9, p63
 Trout, Yellowstone Cutthroat, *by Clark Schreibeis*, Issue 109, pp68-71
 Tuna, Yellowfin. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 25, 84-85
 by Mike Kirkhart, Issue 101, pp109-112
 Walleye. *by Alan Gaston*, Issue 6, BACK COVER
 by Ron Reynolds Issue 25, p66-67
 (scale tipping) *by Mike Briganti*, Issue 39, p101
 by Jeff Brain, Issue 58, pp130-131
 by Dan Rinehart, Issue 76, pp137-139
 by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 110, pp76-81

MAMMALS

Deer, White-tailed. *by Joe Coombs*, Issue 7, p45
 by Sallie Dahmes, Issue 15, p86
 by John Bellucci, Issue 41, pp26-27
 by Bill Yox, Issue 59, pp17-19
 by Ben Mears (w/oil paints), Issue 63, pp34-38
 by Dan Rinehart, *Albino (White-tailed) from Albion*, Issue 79, pp82-92
 by Rick Carter, *Back to Basics: Mounting a White-tailed Deer Nose*, Issue 85, pp34-45
 by Bill Yox, *Finishing a White-tailed Deer From Start to Finish*, Issue 92, pp70-74
 Sheep, Dall. *by Robert Holshouser*, Issue 15, pp40-41

PAINTING TECHNIQUES

Arp, Dennis. *Scale Tipping with Foil*, Issue 53, pp12-13

Blomquist, Larry. *Winning Nose Know-How*, Issue 39, pp90-91

A Look at Airbrushes, Part 1, Issue 60, pp41-43

A Look at Airbrushes, Part 2, Issue 61, pp93-95

Bowen, Gary. *Basics: What To Do With A Dead Looking Fish*, Issue 41, pp32-33

Briganti, Mike. *Scale Tipping A Walleye*, Issue 39, p101

Scale Tipping A Bluegill, Issue 39, pp102-103

Brown, Shep. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25

Browning, Glen. *Finishing Techniques for Birds*, Issue 58, pp34-48

Product Review: Badger's Airbrush Renegade Series, I Was Hooked, Issue 101, p84

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Color Mixing & Matching*, Issue 69, pp50-54

Back to Basics: A Rock of Any Color, Issue 73, pp34-39

Chauvin, Bob. *Customizing Fish Paint Colors*, Issue 87, pp102-107

Daniels, Mark. *Tipping The Scales In Your Favor*, Issue 42, pp46-47

Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom, Part I: Techniques*, Issue 20, pp8-11

Kirkhart, Mike. *Handling and Painting a Black Marlin (caught by Martin Hirsch)*, Issue 97, pp108-114

LeDoux, Dan. *Curling Feathers*, Issue 39, pp12-13

LeFaucheur, Marcel. *White-tailed Eye Blending (Maybelline)*, Issue 41, p110

Lehrman, Ralph. *Winning With Acrylics*, Issue 11, pp56-57

Matthews, John. *Mounting a Lobster*, Issue 41, pp70-75

Mears, Ben. *Finishing a White-tailed Deer with Oil Paints*, Issue 63, pp34-38

Murawska, Dennis. *Weird Smallmouth: Revisited*, Issue 84, pp92-94

Noonkester, Mike. *Prepainted Rainbow*, Issue 42, pp42-43

Rinehart, Dan. *Bondo Fish Seams (St. Clair Taxidermy)*, Issue 66, pp76-79

Rummans, Patrick. *Rummans' Technique for Pheasant Heads*, Issue 39, pp16-18

Schaefer, Ron. *Finishing A Warthog*, Issue 39, pp52-53

Schreibels, Clark. *Painting Fine Details with an Airbrush*, Issue 91, pp74-88

Sexton, Tom. *How To Hold An Airbrush*, Issue 15, pp78-79

It's Alive! (Painting Reproductions), Issue 15, p69

Airbrush: How To Dismantle, Clean, Lubricate, Issue 18, pp38-40

Detailing A Largemouth Bass, Issue 17, pp33-40

Gloss Coats Explained, Issue 20, pp65-67

Smith, Gene. *What It Took To Become A World Champion*, Issue 42, pp54-58

Stanley, Jim. *Color Matching*, Issue 7, p37

Vickerson, Michael. *"High-Tech" Tips for Repro Fish Heads* Issue 53, p117

Williamson, Bob. *Understanding Color*, Issue 21, pp88-90

Young, Warren. *Using an Electric Eraser for Fish Painting*, Issue 81, pp18-19

See an article you want,
but from an issue that's sold out?

NO PROBLEM!

We can photocopy the article
and mail it to you for
\$1.50 per page.

To order, call Breakthrough
at 1-800-783-7266.

PHILOSOPHIES & VIEWPOINTS

Alfaro, Antonio and Jessie. *The Standard for Judging Eye Anatomy*, Issue 67, pp82-85

Are You Ready for Revolution? (Brian Johnson's forms), Issue 70, pp92-94

Blackshaw, Simon. *My Incredible Life (1958-2011)*, Issue 103, pp76-82

Blomquist, Larry. *Court's Decision To Affect Taxidermists*, Issue 35, pp71-73

Alan Anger Talks About Freeze Drying, Issue 44, pp83-85

Editorial: Chronic Wasting Disease, Issue 69, p6

Review: Don Frank's New Bait Fish, Issue 76, p112

Browning, Glen. *Review: Toe Nails, From Quail to Bear*, Issue 76, p115

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Are You Ready to Compete?*, Issue 70, pp10-15

Caswell, Rip. *Perfection & Art*, Issue 28, pp18-19

Ciola, Craig. *Challenge of Accuracy*, Issue 28, p57

Cowley, David. *Concerning My U.S. Patent*, Issue 35, pp52-55

Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 1: College or Taxidermy?* Issue 61, pp101-105

Best of The Forums, Vol. 2: 1001 Taxidermy Tips, Issue 62, pp103-108

Best of The Forums, Vol. 3: eBay and Frozen Specimens, Issue 63, pp113-119

Best of The Forums, Vol. 4: Taxidermy Pricing, Issue 64, pp111-116

Best of The Forums, Vol. 5: Been There, Done That, Issue 65, pp129-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 6: September 11, 2001, Issue 66, pp93-97

Best of The Forums, Vol. 7: Judging Taxidermy, Issue 67, pp121-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 8: The Business of Taxidermy, Issue 68, pp119-123

Best of The Forums, Vol. 9: Hunting: High Fences and High Prices, Issue 69, pp135-141

Best of The Forums, Vol. 10: World-Class Reactions (2003 WTC), Issue 70, pp145-149

Best of The Forums, Vol. 11: Hummers, Taxidermy—Bigger Picture, Issue 71, pp135-139

Best of The Forums, Vol. 12: Taxidermy Burnout, Issue 72, pp129-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 13: Stupid Questions (from customers), Issue 73, pp135-138

Best of The Forums, Vol. 14: Is Taxidermy Art?, Issue 74, pp127-133

Best of The Forums, Vol. 15: Competing: School in My Pajamas, Issue 75, pp119-121

Best of The Forums, Vol. 16: Ethical Issues in Taxidermy, Issue 76, pp127-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 17: Is the Customer Always Right? Issue 77, pp119-131

Best of The Forums, Vol. 18: Taxidermy as a Viable Career? Issue 78, pp129-134

Best of The Forums, Vol. 19: Making a Living, Issue 80, pp111-115

Best of The Forums, Vol. 20: Snap-Together Taxidermy, Issue 81, pp119-123

Best of The Forums, Vol. 21: The Tardy Taxidermy, Issue 82, pp127-130

Frank, Charles. *Carving Competitions*, Issue 27, p52

Garland, Ralph. *Difference ...Commercial & Competition Taxidermy*, Issue 36, pp38-39

Goepel, Uwe. *Viewpoint: Artistry Yes, But Is It Art?*, Issue 77, p106

Hall, Jim. *Competitions: Where Are We Going?* Issue 12, p28

Inchumuk, Henry. *Taxidermy Competitions*, Issue 27, pp51-59

Jonas, Coloman. *No Competition On Top*, Issue 32, p93

Koob, Matt. *My Visit From The Wildlife Official*, Issue 71, pp140-141

Lumsden, Jeff. *Red's Blues*, Issue 27, pp22-24

Mace, Gordon. *U.S. Taxidermists Losing Work in Africa*, Issue 54, pp141-144

Noody, Brian. *My Experience on September 11, 2001*, Issue 107, pp104-107

Newmyer, Frank. *Taxidermy Competitions*, Issue 27, pp51-59

What I Look For As A Judge, Issue 61, pp106-108

Paul Raj. *Of Competitions and Judges*, Issue 47, pp129-131

Rinehart, Dan. *Taxidermy in St. Petersburg Russia*, Issue 59, pp80-83

Rivette, Warren. *Teaching Taxidermy To Teenagers!*, Issue 67, pp108-112

Rhodes, Steve. *A Call To Action*, Issue 45, p124

Rummans, Patrick. *Bird's Eye View: Greatness*, Issue 43, p109

Savides, Stefan. *Viewpoint: The Art of Taxidermy—Or Is It?*, Issue 85, pp72-73

Schreibels, Clark. *O Taxidermy Competitions, Competing, and Judging (Game Board)*, Issue 109, pp34-43

Shelnutt, Tim. *Competition: Where Do You Draw The Line?* Issue 42, pp121-126

Short, Donnie. *Tanners Are Not Magicians*, Issue 21, p59

Silva, Jim. *Why Attend A Taxidermy Convention*, Issue 47, pp120-121

Good Judges Judge with Compassion, Issue 59, pp120-121

Soucy, Phil. *Quest for the Gold*, Issue 107, pp30-31

Spomer, Ron. *WHY HUNT?* Issue 29, pp7-13

Van Hoesen, Jan. *The Men in Taxidermy*, Issue 36, p82

Van Veen, Onno. *What Price Liberty?* Issue 9, p26

Williamson, Bob. *The Truth About The WTC*, Issue 14, p47

A Question of Ethics, Issue 14, pp51-53

Freeze Dry Issue Warming Up, Issue 17, pp41-45

Freeze Dry Follow-Up, Issue 18, pp65-69

Who Can You Trust? Issue 19, p55

Too Many Taxidermists? Issue 20, pp73-77

Is Taxidermy Art? Issue 29, pp59-61

Yox, Bill. *Yox Yacks: Pricing*, Issue 66, p124

Yox Yacks (Carl Akeley Was My Neighbor), Issue 71, pp124-126

Yox Yacks (Art of Deception), Issue 74, pp117-120

Yox Yacks (Judging at Shows), Issue 75, pp115-116

Yox Yacks (A Tree for "Granite"), Issue 76, pp117-120

Yox Yacks (Lucy), Issue 80, pp109-110

Yox Yacks (Mousetrap/Hurricane Katrina), Issue 81, p111

Yox Yacks (The Past is History), Issue 82, pp103-105

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bellucci, John. *Photographing Your Work*, Issue 46, pp68-77
Blomquist, Larry. *Digital Cameras: Photo File Sizes and Uses*, Issue 73, pp98-102
Dobie, Duncan. *Part I: Wildlife Photography*, Issue 8, pp12-13
 Part II: Wildlife Photography: The Functions of Your Camera, Issue 9, pp24-25
 Part III: Wildlife Photography: Shooting Good Photos, Issue 10, pp28-29
 Part IV: Wildlife Photography: Tips For Good Reference Photos, Issue 12, pp18-19
Edwards, Ken. *Shooting Your Artwork*, Issue 14, pp18, 19
Kirkpatrick, Stephen. *Wildlife Photographer*, *GALLERY*, Issue 24, pp2-5
 Reference Photos: What, When, How & Where, Issue 24, p9
Sexton, Tom. *Aquarium Setup For Reference*, Issue 12, pp28-29
Schreibels, Clark. *[Getting] Fish Reference Photography: At the Water's Edge*, Issue 111, pp22-30
Williamson, Bob. *Up Close: Richard Silva*, Issue 13, p79

PRODUCT REVIEWS

Anger, Alan. *New Lubricant for Freeze Dryers (review)*, Issue 34, p77
Baker, Brian. *Product Review: Cole's Taxidermy Camouflage Skulls*, Issue 96, p116
Bellucci, John. *Product Review: Jaw Juice is Great!* Issue 56, pp115-121
Blaschke, Bob. *Product Review: The Quebec Lite*, Issue 63, pp79-81
Blomquist, Larry. *Product Review: The Skife Knife*, Issue 34, p89
 Product Review: Bug-Out: Overview of /Potential, Issue 43, pp62-63
 Product Review: The Predator Pro: Two Hands Are Better Than One, Issue 58, p123
 Product Review: Krowtann, Taxidermist Magic, Speed Stretcher, Hangers, Euro Pins, Issue 69, pp108-111
 Product Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle, Issue 73, pp127-129
 Product Review: Don Frank's New Bait Fish, Issue 76, p112
 Product Review: Danny's (Smith) Duct Tucker, Issue 83, p121
 Product Review: K&B Corner Brackets, Issue 91, p94
 Product Review: Black Iron and Copper, Issue 103, p84
 Innovative Products: Realskull, Issue 104, pp93-98
 Innovative Products: Murphy's Original Attachments, Issue 104, pp99-103
 Innovative Products: Walnut Hollow Panels, Heritage Game Mounts Panels, Razor's Edge Fleshing Machines, Budget Buck Replicas, Vincent Fleming Eye Rotation Tool, Issue 106, pp92-94
 Innovative Products: Brian Harness' Symmetry Cross; Skull Hooker Systems, Issue 107, pp88-89
 Product Review: Turkey Tail and Beard Display from Walnut Hollow, Issue 110, pp96-100
 Innovative Products: Spirit Mounts and Skull Shine, Issue 111, pp90-91
Bowen, Gary. *Review: Mannikin-Prep*, Issue 27, pp38-39
 Product Review: Taxidermist Get Kevlar Protection, Issue 45, p119
Bowning, Glen. *Product Review: Toe Nails, From Quail to Bear*, Issue 76, p115
 Product Review: Badger's Renegade Series, I Was Hooked, Issue 101, p84
Ferko, George (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). *Insects In Taxidermy (Mount Medix)*, Issue 104, pp21-25
 (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). *Treatments for Insects Infestations*, Issue 110, pp42-47
Frank, Don. *Product Review: O-So Sharp Sharpening Wheels*, Issue 5, p39
 The Aztec Airbrush (review), Issue 35, pp94-95
 Product Review: Arp's New Artificial Gills, Issue 35, p112
 Product Review: Finishing Touch Hangers Are Truly Unique, Issue 36, p83
 Product Review: The Eliminator is Non-Toxic and Nonflammable Issue 58, p117
 Product Review: I've Grown to Love the Badger PAC Valve, Issue 101, p100
Garland, Ralph. *Product Review: The Protecto-Dome*, Issue 46, pp86-89
Luke, Dave. *Product Review: Newmyer's Bases Are Head-Turners*, Issue 70, pp134-135
Murawska, Dennis. *Product Review: Black Forest Glass Eyes*, Issue 86, pp106-107
 Innovative Products: LuminEyes, Issue 104, pp99-103
Vogler, Ross. *Product Review: Copper Artistry*, Issue 103, p92
Wilgus, Gary. *Product Review: Master Series: Deer Forms*, Issue 5, p25
Williams, Bob. *Product Review: Polytranspar Painted Fish Eyes*, Issue 6, pp41-42
 Product Review: Mohr Jaw Sets, Issue 10, pp60-61
 Product Review: Paasche Airbrush System, Issue 11, pp48-55
Yox, Bill. *Product Review: New Form For BIG Canadian Bucks*, Issue 36, p88
 Product Review: Buckeye's New Pronghorn Form, Issue 36, p109
 Product Review: Freeze-Dry Specialties Introduces Taxi-Dry, Issue 43, pp106-107
 Product Review: Knobloch's New Tanning System-Parasoft & Paratan, Issue 43, p110
 Product Review: Buckeye's Earliners Have The Inside Story, Issue 48, p132
 Product Review: EZ Stand, Issue 82, p108

PROFILES - INTERVIEWS

PROFILES - INTERVIEWS

Ahrendt, Dave/Mary. *by Marie G. Bongiovanni*, Issue 26, pp7-10
Anger, Alan. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 44, pp83-85
Bang, Tim. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
Barth, Larry. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 8, p24.
 Ken Edwards, Issue 10, p12
Boyce, Mike. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 26, pp11-19
Browning, Glen. *by Patrick Rummans*, Issue 43, p9
Brunet, Jett and Tan. *by Dan Danos*, Issue 13, pp35-38
Brunet, Jett. *by Dan Danos*, Issue 16, p19
Caswell, Rip. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 28, p19
Chauvin, Bob. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 61, p128
Conroy, Kevin: *Best All-Around Taxidermist*, *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 50, pp56-59
Cooper, Rocky and Dian. *Profile*, Issue 49, pp22-26
Dahmes, Sallie. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 8, p50
Dean, Habbert W. *by Charles E. Warrington*, Issue 21, pp16-20
Edwards, Ken (Receives WTC Roosevelt Award). *by Harry Paulson*, Issue 105, p103
Galatas, Phil. *by Marie Bongiovanni*, Issue 24, pp7-8
Gallimore, Kenny: *NTA Best All-Around Taxidermist*. *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 54, pp86-90
Goepel, Uwe. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
Guge, Bob. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 9, p28
Hagerbaumer, David. *by Bob Wethern*, Issue 40, pp66-72
Fleming, Charlie. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 21, pp33-37
Hayden, Larry. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 5, p9
Holsinger, Joseph. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
Humble, Scott. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp36-37
Inchumuk, Henry C. Wichers. *Curator & Sculptor Taxidermist*, Issue 19, pp22-26
Inchumuk, Henry C. Wichers. *History & Procedures at the Denver Museum of Nature and Science*, Issue 106, pp34-41
Jankovsky, Michael & Kelly, Mitchell. *Capturing The Memory*, Issue 39, pp26-29
Jonas, Louis Paul. *by John Moyer*, Issue 34, pp20-23
Kish, Joe. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp43-45
Knight, Russell. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 101, pp80-81
Knight, Tim. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 35, pp38-39
Lager, John. (self), Issue 58, pp76-80
Machado, Carlos. Issue 22, pp30-33
Matthews, John. *by Larry Blomquist*. Issue 39, pp50-51
McGauran, Gerry. *Two Trips, Two Friends*, *by Larry Goldman*, Issue 70, pp88-89
Meder, Joe: *Taking Taxidermy By The Back Door*, *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 57, pp16-18
Muehlmat, Ernie. Issue 10, p12
Nelson, Randy. Issue 11, p10
Neuman, Bill. *My Fairy Tale Goal for Gold*, Issue 110, pp58-59
Newmyer, Frank. Issue 11, p10
Pelzer, Walter. *by Floyd Easterman*, Issue 56, pp94-101
Pettersson, Lennart. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
Powell, Jack. *by Charles Warrington*, Issue 18, pp12-17
Ray, Tom: *Sculptor, Taxidermist*. *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 51, pp33-36
Rudisill, Tony. Issue 10, p13
Schlaepfer, Ted. *by Calvin Farmer*, Issue 18, p26
Schwarz, Carl. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 38, pp94-95
Seibels, Kelly. Issue 11, p10
Silva, Richard. *by Bob Williamson*, Issue 13, p79
Sinniger, Doug. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 46, pp18-19
Spears, David. Issue 11, p10
Sunesen, Peter. *by Larry Blomquist*, Issue 43, pp92-97
Thompson, Ed. Issue 11, p10
Thornberry, Russell. *Buckmasters Scoring System*, *by Danny Foster*, Issue 48, pp44-47
Thorsen, Eric. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 30, pp64-65
Turner, Bill. Issue 9, p63
Wagner, Pat. *by Kathy Blomquist*, Issue 31, pp22-23
Walker, Ken. *by John N. Felsher*, Issue 59, pp58-61
Williamson, Bob. *by Ken Edwards*, Issue 20, pp18-25

OBITUARIES

Adams, Carlos. *OBITUARY*, Issue 62, p128
 Arteburn, Dave. *OBITUARY*, by Tim Young, Issue 90, pp113-115
 Barnhardt, Chris (Nov. 1, 1967–Jan. 21, 2013), by Larry Blomquist, Issue 109, p87
 Bennett, Robert Burley Howard. *OBITUARY* (Feb. 21, 1969-Jan. 28, 2013), Issue 110, p92
 Blackshaw, Simon. *My Incredible Life (1958-2011)*, Issue 103, pp76-82
 Birch, Lee. *OBITUARY* (1917-Aug. 6, 2011), Issue 103, p83
 Birch, Mary. *OBITUARY*, Issue 61, p124
 Bolack, Tom. *OBITUARY*, *Safari Times*, Issue 53, p132
 Bruchac, Joseph. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1986)*, Issue 11, p21
 Carter, Edwin "Bunk." *OBITUARY*, Issue 70, p124
 Chauvin, Bob. *OBITUARY* (June 16, 1942–May 14, 2011), Issue 102, p84
 Clark, Sinclair. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1999): by John Janelli*, Issue 56, pp87-91
 Cometet, Dale. *OBITUARY*, by Ken Edwards, Issue 99, p113
 Cook, John O. *OBITUARY* (July 27, 1925–Sep. 25, 2011), Issue 103, p83
 Cooper, Chip. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Cowley, David. *OBITUARY*, Issue 91, p94
 Crossley, John. *OBITUARY*, by Joe and Peg Meder, and Todd Payer, Issue 101, pp82-83
 Dupuy, Sally. *OBITUARY*, by Kathy and Larry Blomquist, Issue 83, p6
 Favour, Steve. *OBITUARY* (Oct. 18, 1953-Sep. 23, 2011), Issue 103, p83
 Fleming, Charlie. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1991)*, by Bob Williamson, Issue 26, p6
 Foster, Grant. *OBITUARY*, Issue 40, p6
 Frehse, Art. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Hall, Jim. *OBITUARY* (Jul 26, 1934-Dec. 27, 2011), by Ken Edwards and Richard Jeppson, Issue 105, p91
 Hardendorf, Warren. *OBITUARY*, Issue 62, p126
 Harness, Brian (Dec. 31, 1959–Dec. 19, 2012), by Larry Blomquist, Issue 109, pp78-79



SALLY DUPUY
 Mar. 8, 1932–Mar. 6, 2006
 Issue #83, p6

Harris, Greg. *OBITUARY*, Issue 50, p130
 Harvey, Ivan. *OBITUARY*, Issue 86, pp109-110
 Hayden, Larry. *OBITUARY*, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 85, p6
 Hicks, Donald. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Holmes, Al. *OBITUARY*, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 99, p103
 Inchumuk, Henry C. Wichers. *OBITUARY* (June 22, 1921–June 16, 2012), Issue 106, p35
 Jensen, Larry. *OBITUARY*, by Patrick Rummans, Issue 68, pp6-7
 Jeppson, Richard (Mar. 2, 1947–Nov. 14, 2012), by Larry Blomquist, Issue 109, p86
 Martin, Bill. *OBITUARY: Raw Talent or Persistence and Desire?*, by Stefan Savides, Issue 77, p23
 Mathis, Don. *OBITUARY*, Issue 61, p124
 McKinney, Butch. *OBITUARY*, Issue 74, p126
 Mortenson, Dennis. *OBITUARY*, Issue 69, p132
 Pitard, Ron. *My Tenure With the Master*, by Dave Smith, Issue 109, pp80-85
 Ridge, Tom. *OBITUARY*, by Dickie Wooten, Issue 72, pp119-120
 Schwarz, Carl. *OBITUARY*, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 48, p117
 Silcox, Bob. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, pp79-81
 Smith, Norman. *OBITUARY*, by Larry Blomquist, Issue 74, p6
 Touchstone, Sam. *OBITUARY*, Issue 69, p133
 Van Dyke, L.J. "Bert." by Mark Wilson and Linda Van Dyke-Kilcoin, Issue 70, pp26-30
 Van Rooyen, Nico. *OBITUARY*, Issue 38, p83
 Van Veen, Onno. *OBITUARY*, (1986), by Bob Williamson, Issue 13, p29
 Wilson, Jack. *A Tribute (OBITUARY, 1990)*, by Kelly Seibels, Issue 22, p36
 Witbeck, Tom. *OBITUARY*, Issue 35, p78
 Zehner, Gary. *OBITUARY*, by Don Frank, Issue 70, pp132-133

MIKE BOYCE, ISSUE 72, PP60-70

**"It doesn't matter
 how much work you take in.
 WHAT MATTERS
 is how much work you
 GET OUT."**

REFERENCE PHOTOS: Birds



Mallard hen and drake

Avocet Issue 13, p79	Issue 39, p131	Goose, emperor Issue 12, p60	Issue 12, p19	Issue 50, p136	Ptarmigan Issue 84, p130	Issue 99, p83	Issue 85, p102, 104
Bufflehead Issue 39, p30 Issue 71, p149	Eagle, harpy Issue 86, p22	Issue 37, p134	Issue 13, p80	Owl, saw-whet Issue 50, p136	Issue 101, pp74-79	Issue 105, pp43-49	
Canvasback Issue 13, p80 Issue 47, p158	Eider, common Issue 34, p64 Issue 45, p143 Issue 49, p151 Issue 79, p149 Issue 84, p130	Goose, lesser Issue 12, p60	Issue 14, p84	Owl, snowy Issue 50, p136	Quail Issue 33, p113 Issue 37, p135 Issue 40, p130 Issue 41, p134 Issue 79, p145	Swan, mute Issue 66, p133	Turkey, ocellated Issue 52, pp26-29 Issue 70, p156 Issue 77, p141 Issue 92, pp25-26 Issue 92, pp30-38
Chukar Issue 20, p84 Issue 29, p82 Issue 32, p106 Issue 40, p130 Issue 41, p134	Eider, king Issue 14, p81 Issue 34, p61	Goose, snow (blue) Issue 16, p84 Issue 71, p149 Issue 52, pp82-89 Issue 80, p132 Issue 106, pp44-51 Issue 107, pp24-27 Issue 108, pp66-110	Issue 15, p81 Issue 17, p68 Issue 18, p85 Issue 19, p76 Issue 20, p85 Issue 24, p91 Issue 26, p87 Issue 28, p87 Issue 67, p148 Issue 69, p148 Issue 80, p133 Issue 88, p133 Issue 94 (hen), p132 Issue 95 (hen), p131 Issue 96, p131 Issue 97, pp68-74 Issue 99, p131	Owl, spotted Issue 13, p79	Quail, California (Valley) Issue 64, p125 Issue 74, p141 Issue 90, 160 Issue 91, pp63-69	Swan, tundra Issue 55, p143	
Crane, sandhill Issue 84, pp16-21	Eider, Pacific Issue 34, p62	Goose, white-fronted Issue 32, p107 Issue 53, p159 <i>(incorrectly listed in issue)</i>	Issue 20, p85	Partridge, Hungarian Issue 69, p149 Issue 88, pp80-83	Quail, Mearns Issue 60, p126	Teal, cinnamon Issue 18, p84	Wigeon Issue 24, p4 Issue 27, p91 Issue 30, p113 Issue 38, p34 Issue 80, p133
Crow Issue 78, p36	Eider, spectacled Issue 34, p63	Grouse, ruffed Issue 22, p84 Issue 25, p87 Issue 51, p144 Issue 52, pp82-89 Issue 53, pp88-95 Issue 78, p36	Issue 88, p133 Issue 94 (hen), p132 Issue 95 (hen), p131 Issue 96, p131 Issue 97, pp68-74 Issue 99, p131	Pelican, brown Issue 13, p81 Issue 17, p15	Quail, mountain Issue 64, p125	Teal, blue-winged Issue 24, p4	Woodcock Issue 55, p143
Dove, mourning Issue 14, p85 Issue 27, p91 Issue 46, p158 Issue 56, p143 Issue 72, p140 Issue 100, pp52-57	Falcon, Peregrine Issue 87, pp60-71	Grouse, sharp-tailed Issue 52, p150	Issue 99, p131	Pheasant, ring-necked Issue 25, pp46-52 Issue 30, p96 Issue 63, pp134-135 Issue 72, p140 Issue 78, p36 Issue 87, p71 (skeleton) Issue 89, pp54-61 Issue 89, p65 Issue 90, pp84-89 (hen)	Quail, scaled Issue 67, p149 Issue 82, p141	Teal, green-winged Issue 19, p76 Issue 42, p96 Issue 57, p143 Issue 96, pp72-79	Wood duck Issue 19, p76 Issue 29, pp37-39 Issue 30, p94 Issue 45, p32 Issue 54, p158 Issue 70, p157 Issue 74, p141 Issue 78, p36 Issue 81, p132 Issue 94, p152 Issue 95, pp84-91 Issue 96, p13
Duck, black Issue 51, p137	Gadwall Issue 50, p137 Issue 67, p148	Grouse, spruce Issue 10, p66	Mandarin Issue 20, p85 * Issue 70, p157	Pheasant, white Issue 72, p141	Rail, sora Issue 36, p130	Teal, red-billed Issue 100, p128	
Duck, ring-necked Issue 47, p158 Issue 86, p141	Gallinule, Purple Issue 54, p158	Harlequin Issue 12, p61 Issue 36, p62 Issue 85, pp76-79	Merganser, common Issue 40, p82	Pintail Issue 27, p91 Issue 26, p87 Issue 30, p113 Issue 44, p26 Issue 56, p142 Issue 73, p149 (hen) Issue 97, p139	Redhead Issue 16, p84 Issue 43, p129 Issue 58, p143 Issue 73, p149	Teal, silver Issue 93, p141	
Duck, whistling Issue 27, p91	Guineafowl Issue 91, p125	Hawk, Cooper's Issue 78, p37	Merganser, hooded Issue 41, p28 Issue 83, pp56-59	Pheasant, golden Issue 33, p112 Issue 82, p141	Scaup, greater Issue 49, p150	Turkey Issue 12, p61 Issue 14, p84 Issue 15, p85 Issue 17, p65 Issue 21, p92 Issue 24, p5 Issue 25, p86 Issue 28, p86 Issue 29, p82 Issue 31, p107 Issue 32, pp49-52 Issue 37, p135 Issue 39, p68-72 Issue 48, p68-69 Issue 64, p125 Issue 68, p133 Issue 80, p52 Issue 81, pp55, 59 Issue 84, p130	
Duck, whistling, fulvous Issue 27, p91	Goldeneye, American Issue 10, p66	Hawk, red-tailed Issue 78, p36 Issue 92, pp78-85	Merganser, red-breasted Issue 40, p82	Prairie chicken, greater Issue 26, p86	Scaup, lesser Issue 27, p91		
Duck, whistling white-faced Issue 96, p130	Goldeneye, Barrow's Issue 32, p107 Issue 46, p145 Issue 49, p150	Macaw Issue 11, p60	Oldsquaw Issue 37, p105 Issue 75, p133		Scoter Issue 20, p84 Issue 41, p135 Issue 76, p141		
Eagle, bald Issue 10, p66 Issue 13, p79 Issue 99, pp24-31	Goldeneye, common Issue 46, p145 Issue 68, p132	Mallard	Ostrich Issue 31, p104 Issue 47, p159		Shoveler, northern Issue 27, p91 Issue 47, p145 Issue 49, p151 Issue 65, p140		
Eagle, golden Issue 30, p112	Goose, Canada Issue 15, p84 Issue 19, p76 Issue 21, p92 Issue 22, p84 Issue 24, p90 Issue 31, p104 Issue 34, p113 Issue 44, p135 Issue 53, p158 Issue 65, p152 Issue 93, pp73-80		Owl, great horned Issue 19, p76 Issue 28, p41-45 Issue 81, p9		Starling, European		
	Goose, blue Issue 3, p96						
	Goose, China Issue 18, p84						
	Goose, Egyptian Issue 34, p112						

REFERENCE PHOTOS: Fish

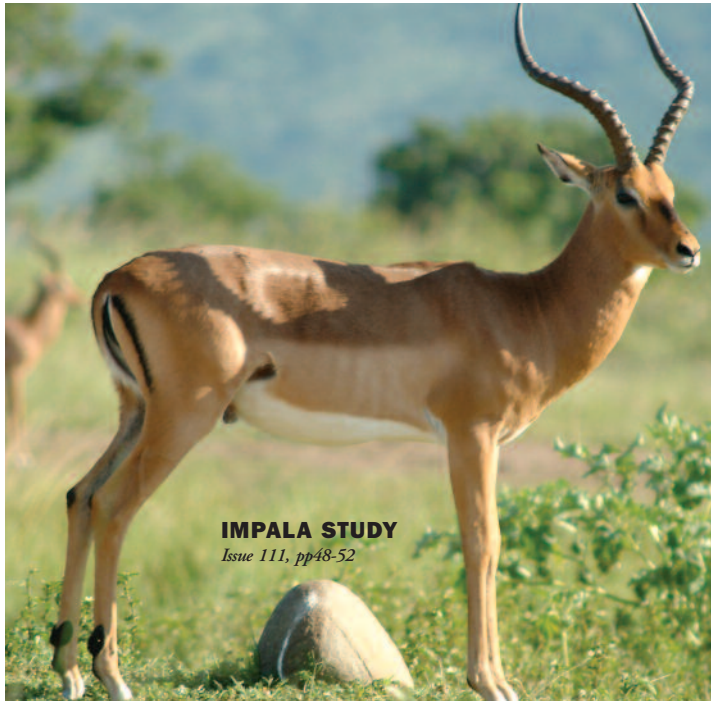


Blackfin Tuna

Issue 109, pp107-109

Amberjack Issue 57, p142	Bluegill Issue 20, p48 Issue 23, p54 Issue 33, pp60-61 Issue 36, p131 Issue 42, p89 Issue 47, p28 Issue 78, p145-147 Issue 79, p146 Issue 79, p149 Issue 103, p85	Goatfish, spotted Issue 111, pp107-109	Issue 88, p133	Issue 59, p142	Issue 101, p37/39	Trout, palomino Issue 47, p159 Issue 73, p148 Issue 74, p141
Barracuda Issue 21, p93 Issue 102, pp103-105	Butterflyfish, raccoon Issue 12, p57	Grayling Issue 13, p80 Issue 38, p122 Issue 44, p134 Issue 45, p131 Issue 53, p158 Issue 68, p132 Issue 100, p130/133	Redfish (red drum) Issue 10, p66 Issue 44, p123 Issue 60, p113 Issue 98, p51-52	Snapper, gray Issue 60, p127	Issue 102, p60 Issue 111, p24	Trout, brown Issue 38, p123 Issue 51, p137 Issue 61, pp143 Issue 63, 134-135 Issue 64, p124 Issue 68, p132 Issue 69, p147 Issue 76, p140 Issue 78, 52-59 Issue 79, p148 Issue 80, p133 Issue 92, p137 Issue 93, p140-141 Issue 97, pp50-64 Issue 97, p138 Issue 101, p35 Issue 103, p8, 10
Bass, largemouth Issue 11, p60 Issue 14, p85 Issue 16, p85 Issue 22, p85 Issue 23, p54 Issue 30, 114-115 Issue 32, p106 Issue 35, p126 Issue 36, p44-46 Issue 42, p47 Issue 52, p150 Issue 64, 125 Issue 67, p88-91 Issue 67, p148 Issue 70, p153 Issue 77, p87-90 Issue 89, pp105-115 Issue 99, p82	Carp Issue 44, p134 Issue 73, p149 Issue 77, p141	Grouper, gag Issue 60, p127 Issue 78, p149	Rockbass Issue 35, p102-3 Issue 43, p134	Snapper, lane Issue 78, p149	Issue 78, 52-59 Issue 79, p148 Issue 80, p133 Issue 92, p137 Issue 93, p140-141 Issue 97, pp50-64 Issue 97, p138 Issue 101, p35 Issue 103, p8, 10	Trout, rainbow Issue 21, p93 Issue 24, p90 Issue 48, p142 Issue 62, pp76-79 Issue 80, p133 Issue 85, pp137-138 Issue 94, p133 Issue 111, p24
Bass, peacock Issue 29, p82 Issue 34, p113 Issue 44, p134 Issue 65, p140	Catfish, channel Issue 25, p86	Grunt Issue 60, p127	Rudd, European Issue 92, p141	Snapper, mangrove Issue 107, pp111-113	Issue 76, p140 Issue 78, 52-59 Issue 79, p148 Issue 80, p133 Issue 92, p137 Issue 93, p140-141 Issue 97, pp50-64 Issue 97, p138 Issue 101, p35 Issue 103, p8, 10	Trout, sea), speckled Issue 34, p35 Issue 59, p130 Issue, p60, p127 Issue 61, 129-131
Bass, rock Issue 80, 129-130	Catfish, yellow Issue 87, p141	Marlin, black Issue 98, p75	Sailfish, Pacific Issue 100, p134	Snapper, red Issue 37, p135 Issue 47, p146 Issue 106, pp107-109	Issue 76, p140 Issue 78, 52-59 Issue 79, p148 Issue 80, p133 Issue 92, p137 Issue 93, p140-141 Issue 97, pp50-64 Issue 97, p138 Issue 101, p35 Issue 103, p8, 10	Trout, steelhead Issue 66, p132 Issue 106, pp22-24
Bass, smallmouth Issue 15, p84 Issue 22, p82 Issue 31, p104 Issue 36, p130 Issue 40, pp56-57 Issue 40, p130 Issue 42, p47 Issue 61, p143 Issue 63, pp82-83 Issue 65, p141 Issue 76, p140 Issue 77, p140 Issue 81, p133 Issue 89, p147	Char, arctic Issue 41, p135 Issue 75, p129 Issue 111, pp76-86	Muskeellunge Issue 18, p85 Issue 80, p132	* Salmon, chinook or king Issue 17, p69 Issue 36, p130 Issue 43, p80 Issue 55, p142 Issue 86, p140 Issue 90, p148	Sunfish Issue 33, p60-64	Issue 76, p77 Issue 14, p85 Issue 46, p158 Issue 36, p131 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Trout, tiger Issue 32, p106 Issue 37, p52-61 Issue 52, p151 Issue 54, p159 Issue 87, p140
Bass, striped Issue 24, p88 Issue 71, p145	Crappie, black Issue 17, p69 Issue 18, p85 Issue 23, p50 Issue 35, p126 Issue 39, p131 Issue 46, p147 Issue 65, p60 Issue 76, p140 Issue 83, 123 Issue 87, p140	Muskeellunge, tiger Issue 43, p134 Issue 50, p137 Issue 67, p145 Issue 85, p140	Salmon, coho Issue 28, p87 Issue 30, p113 Issue 41, p76-82 Issue 88, pp49-51	Sunfish, green Issue 33, p62 Issue 76, p77	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Trout, Apache Issue 15, p85 Issue 19, p77 Issue 20, p85 Issue 21, p93 Issue 22, p85 Issue 24, p91
Bass, spotted (Kentucky) Issue 84, p110, 112	Crappie, white Issue 27, p88 Issue 47, p29 Issue 54, p146 Issue 77, p137 Issue 81, p133 Issue 86, p140	Paddlefish Issue 42, p150	Salmon, chum Issue 28, p87 Issue 30, p113 Issue 41, p76-82 Issue 88, pp49-51	Sunfish, long-eared Issue 14, p85 Issue 46, p158 Issue 36, p131 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Trout, Ger. brown Issue 15, p85 Issue 19, p77 Issue 20, p85 Issue 21, p93 Issue 22, p85 Issue 24, p91
Bass, white Issue 37, p135	Dolly varden Issue 30, p113 Issue 111, pp76-86	Perch, yellow Issue 31, p105 Issue 43, p134 Issue 45, p143 Issue 59, p143 Issue 77, p140 Issue 81, pp130-131	* Salmon, coho Issue 35, p126 Issue 78, p149 Issue 86, pp137-138 Issue 87, pp94-97 Issue 87, p137 Issue 101, p97	Sunfish, red-breasted Issue 36, p131	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Trout, golden Issue 37, p134 Issue 43, p75 Issue 49, p150 Issue 83, p71-72 Issue 84, 82, 87 Issue 85, pp22-25 Issue 96, pp128-130
Bass, "Wiper" Issue 64, p124 Issue 65, p140	Dorado (dolphin, mahi-mahi) Issue 92, p140	Pickrel, chain Issue 28, p86	Salmon, kokanee Issue 55, p143 Issue 82, 137-140	Sunfish, red-ear Issue 33, p62 Issue 34, p112 Issue 48, p130 Issue 48, p142 Issue 88, p133	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	Trout, lake Issue 12, p61 Issue 17, p69 Issue 21, p93 Issue 24, p90 Issue 32, p107 Issue 40, p130 Issue 42, p150 Issue 91, pp121-122
	Flounder Issue 59, 142	Pike, northern Issue 13, p81 Issue 16, p85 Issue 29, p76, 82 Issue 34, p112 Issue 40, p131 Issue 42, p89 Issue 74, p139 Issue 85, p140 Issue 95, pp128-129 Issue 99, pp127-129 Issue 111, p25	Salmon, pink Issue 57, p130	Sawfish Issue 101, p91	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	
	Gar, long-nosed Issue 55, p130 Issue 69, 149	Pumpkinseed Issue 33, p62 Issue 43, p134 Issue 47, p28 Issue 51, p53 Issue 79, p147	Salmon, steelhead Issue 30, p113 Issue 53, p159 Issue 90, p148	Tigerfish, African Issue 19, p77	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	
			Salmon, sockeye Issue 60, p126	Trout, Apache Issue 91, p125	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	
			Saugeye Issue 58, p143	Trout, brook Issue 14, p85 Issue 15, p85 Issue 22, p85 Issue 23, p93 Issue 32, p82 Issue 37, p134 Issue 39, p64-65 Issue 39, p130 Issue 40, p30-35 Issue 55, p142 Issue 65, p138 Issue 72, 141 Issue 80, p133 Issue 83, 101-104 Issue 83, 122 Issue 84, p131 Issue 98, pp42-46 Issue 98, p118	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	
			Seabass, brown Issue 43, 134	Trout, lake Issue 12, p61 Issue 17, p69 Issue 21, p93 Issue 24, p90 Issue 32, p107 Issue 40, p130 Issue 42, p150 Issue 91, pp121-122	Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	
			Sheepshead		Issue 45, p142 Issue 52, p151 Issue 53, p158 Issue 56, p142 Issue 61, p142 Issue 73, p148 Issue 90, p146 Issue 91, p124 Issue 102, p59, 60	

REFERENCE PHOTOS: Mammals



IMPALA STUDY
Issue 111, pp48-52

Addax
Issue 36, p130

Aoudad
Issue 33, p113
Issue 44, p135
Issue 61, pp78-82

Antelope, nilgai
Issue 36, p130
Issue 37, p134

Baboon
Issue 51, p136
Issue 53, pp158
Issue 93, p140

Badger
Issue 29, p82

Bear, black
Issue 12, p59
Issue 16, p84
Issue 21, p93
Issue 23, p92
Issue 38, p123
Issue 47, p73
Issue 64, p125
Issue 85, p102-107

Bear, brown
Issue 12, p61

Bear, grizzly
Issue 22, p85
Issue 48, p143
Issue 58, p143

Beaver
Issue 17, p69
Issue 66, p132

Bison, American
Issue 34, p113
Issue 38, p122
Issue 48, p142
Issue 67, p149
Issue 73, p149
Issue 75, p133
Issue 90, p148

Blackbuck
Issue 30, p112
Issue 58, p142

Boar
Issue 24, p91
Issue 25, p87
Issue 27, p90
Issue 45, p142
Issue 49, p150

Issue 74, p140
Issue 85, p104
Issue 111, pp56-66

Bobcat
Issue 13, p81
Issue 23, pp42-47
Issue 32, p106
Issue 33, p112
Issue 34, p113
Issue 36, p8
Issue 42, pp60-61
Issue 47, p74
Issue 52, p150
Issue 63, p135
Issue 75, p132
Issue 76, pp29-31
Issue 76, p141
Issue 82, 141
Issue 85, p102-103
Issue 95, p130

Bongo
Issue 41, p134
Issue 59, pp86-92

Buffalo (see Bison)

Buffalo, Cape
Issue 44, pp58-61
Issue 86, p12
Issue 92, pp60-67

Caribou/reindeer
Issue 21, p93
Issue 29, p83
Issue 56, p143
Issue 57, p142
Issue 78, p149
Issue 79, p148

Cat, Caracal
Issue 51, p80

Cat, Ring-tailed
Issue 78, p148

Cheetah
Issue 12, p61
Issue 19, p77
Issue 30, p57
Issue 51, p79

Chimpanzee
Issue 36, p105

Chipmunk
Issue 72, p140
Issue 82, 141

Cougar
Issue 34, p112

Issue 51, pp78-85

Coyote
Issue 14, p84
Issue 15, p84
Issue 19, p77
Issue 23, p93
Issue 29, p83
Issue 35, p126
Issue 36, p44
Issue 66, p133
Issue 74, p140
Issue 76, p141
Issue 86, p141

Deer, axis
Issue 45, p142
Issue 49, p152
Issue 57, pp46-48
Issue 58, p142

Deer, blacktail
Issue 16, p85
Issue 59, p131
Issue 90, p149
Issue 106, p78

Deer, brocket (albino)
Issue 91, p125

Deer, fallow
Issue 14, p85
Issue 29, p83
Issue 61, p143

Deer, mule
Issue 106, pp71-78

Deer, red
Issue 102, pp41-48
Issue 104, pp29-38

Deer, sika
Issue 18, p85
Issue 80, p132
Issue 84, p131

Deer white-tailed
Issue 12, p61
Issue 13, p81
Issue 18, p84
Issue 19, p76
Issue 20, p84
Issue 22, p84
Issue 21, p93
Issue 23, p92
Issue 24, pp 44-50
Issue 24, p90
Issue 26, p86

Issue 27, pp43-48
Issue 27, p91
Issue 28, p86
Issue 29, p82
Issue 30, p112
Issue 31, p31
Issue 33, p65
Issue 33, p113
Issue 34, p113
Issue 35, pp66-70
Issue 35, p127
Issue 36, p130
Issue 38, p123
Issue 39, p90
Issue 39, p130
Issue 40, p131
Issue 43, p135
Issue 44, pp20-23
Issue 47, p159
Issue 48, p143
Issue 50, p85
Issue 53, p25
Issue 53, pp71-72
Issue 61, p142
Issue 62, pp20-23
Issue 65, p140
Issue 66, p132
Issue 67, p85
Issue 67, p148
Issue 68, p133
Issue 71, p148
Issue 74, p140-1
Issue 77, p140-1
Issue 80, p132
Issue 84, p131
Issue 85, p102-108
Issue 91, p124
Issue 92, p141
Issue 109, pp8-13

Deer white-tailed fawn
Issue 70, p168
Issue 76, pp67-73

Dik-dik
Issue 40, p130

Duiker
Issue 51, p136

Eland
Issue 31, p105
Issue 37, p134
Issue 43, p135

Issue 52, p151
Issue 53, pp158
Issue 57, pp59-66
Issue 93, p141
Issue 96, pp130-131
Issue 97, pp76-84

Elephant
Issue 53, pp80-86

Elk
Issue 12, p58
Issue 15, p85
Issue 17, p68
Issue 22, p84
Issue 24, cover
Issue 24, p2
Issue 35, p62-63
Issue 36, pp86-87
Issue 36, p130
Issue 37, pp84-85
Issue 38, pp86-88
Issue 40, p38
Issue 46, p159
Issue 29, p83
Issue 42, pp75-76
Issue 56, p143
Issue 71, p149
Issue 79, p149
Issue 83, 123
Issue 85, p35 (noses)
Issue 85, p104
Issue 90, pp148-149
Issue 94, p132
Issue 101, p128
Issue 102, pp41-48
Issue 102, p120
Issue 103, pp57-64

Fisher
Issue 47, p159

Fox, arctic
Issue 31, p57

Fox, Dakota gold
Issue 23, p92

Fox, gray
Issue 31, pp56-59
Issue 32, p107
Issue 45, p143
Issue 76, p141
Issue 90, pp148, 149

Fox, kit
Issue 11, p60

Fox, red
Issue 21, p92
Issue 26, p87
Issue 28, p87
Issue 30, p116
Issue 31, pp51-53
Issue 34, p112
Issue 36, p130
Issue 45, p144
Issue 94, p133
Issue 95, p131
Issue 100, p128

Fox, silver
Issue 90, p149

Gazelle, Grant's
Issue 46, p83
Issue 100, pp104-111

Gazelle, Thomson's
Issue 46, p82

Gemsbok
Issue 90, pp74-81

Gerenuk
Issue 62, pp83-88

Giraffe
Issue 48, p142
Issue 60, pp68-76
Issue 91, p30
Issue 94, pp49-58

Groundhog
Issue 45, p143

Goat, Catalina ls.
Issue 32, p106

Goat, mountain

Issue 15, p84
Issue 38, p122
Issue 52, p151
Issue 107, pp79-84

Gnu (see Wildebeest)

Hartebeest, red
Issue 52, p50
Issue 89, pp36-44

Impala
Issue 46, p80
Issue 51, pp136-7
Issue 55, pp60-64
Issue 65, p141
Issue 77, pp35-44
Issue 111, pp48-53

Javelina
Issue 20, p81
Issue 78, p149
Issue 79, p148

Jaguar
Issue 51, pp79-81

Kudu
Issue 30, p112
Issue 38, p122
Issue 42, p151
Issue 56, pp64-70
Issue 69, 149
Issue 79, pp64-71

Lechwe
Issue 46, p81

Leopard
Issue 30, pp55-56
Issue 51, pp78-85
Issue 95, p130

Lion, African
Issue 28, p86
Issue 30, p54
Issue 30, p56
Issue 30, p112
Issue 31, p104
Issue 45, pp74-81
Issue 47, p70
Issue 50, p83-88
Issue 91, p31

Lion, mountain
Issue 11, p60
Issue 18, p84
Issue 21, p92
Issue 30, pp55-57
Issue 31, p104
Issue 46, p158
Issue 47, 160
Issue 50, p144
Issue 67, p82
Issue 85, p102, 106
Issue 85, p140
Issue 107, p120
Issue 108, pp73-80
Issue 109, pp17-30

Lynx
Issue 10, p66
Issue 28, p87
Issue 58, pp20-22
Issue 76, pp29-31

Leopard, clouded
Issue 40, p131

Leopard, snow
Issue 19, p77

Leopard, spotted
Issue 31, p104

Moose
Issue 9, p58
Issue 10, p66
Issue 13, p27
Issue 21, p93
Issue 34, p112
Issue 66, p132
Issue 85, p102, 105
Issue 94, p12
Issue 94, pp22-26

Muntjac
Issue 48, p6

Issue 61, p143

Muskrat
Issue 12, p59
Issue 37, p134

Opossum
Issue 36, p130
Issue 41, p135
Issue 43, p135

Oribi
Issue 63, p58

Oryx
Issue 44, p23
Issue 47, p158

Otter
Issue 36, pp64-70
Issue 42, p151

Prairie dog
Issue 47, p158
Issue 49, p152

Pronghorn
Issue 15, p85
Issue 22, pp43-48
Issue 28, p86
Issue 33, p112
Issue 35, p127
Issue 40, p131
Issue 59, p131
Issue 105, pp84-90

Rabbit, cottontail
Issue 33, p113
Issue 85, p141

Rabbit, jack
Issue 57, p142

Raccoon
Issue 16, p85
Issue 38, pp72-75
Issue 39, p132

Rhinoceros, black
Issue 58, pp84-90

Rhinoceros, white
Issue 58, pp84-90
Issue 93, p140

Ringtail cat
Issue 36, p130

Roan (antelope)
Issue 39, p136

Roebuck
Issue 23, p13
Issue 34, p43
Issue 69, 149
Issue 99 pp72-79

Serval cat
Issue 51, p80
Issue 91, p125

Sheep, dall
Issue 9, p58
Issue 15, p84
Issue 22, p85
Issue 38, p122
Issue 85, p141
Issue 100, p129

Sheep, desert bighorn
Issue 16, p84
Issue 18, p85
Issue 67, p83-84

Sheep, R.Mt. bighorn
Issue 28, p87
Issue 31, p105
Issue 42, pp66-70
Issue 97, p139
Issue 99, p144
Issue 101, pp51-57

Sheep, mouflon
Issue 27, p90
Issue 110, pp49-57

Sika
Issue 99, p131

Springbuck
Issue 21, p92
Issue 46, p82
Issue 65, p141

Issue 95, pp60-71

Squirrel
Issue 14 p84
Issue 15, p85
Issue 16, p84
Issue 17 p68
Issue 18, p84
Issue 20, p84
Issue 23, p92
Issue 26, pp42-48
Issue 29, p83
Issue 31, p105
Issue 34, p112
Issue 36, pp54-56
Issue 36, p130
Issue 38, p123
Issue 50, p85
Issue 50, p137
Issue 59, p130
Issue 76, p140
Issue 94, p132
Issue 97, p138
Issue 100, p128

Steenbok
Issue 65, p141

Suni
Issue 65, p141

Tahr, Himalayan
Issue 98, p90
Issue 98, pp122-123

Tiger
Issue 20, p84
Issue 30, p53
Issue 45, pp74-81
Issue 50, p84
Issue 68, p133

Warthog
Issue 48, pp62-66

Waterbuck
Issue 46, p160
Issue 52, p150
Issue 91, p31
Issue 93, pp49-58
Issue 95, p131

Wildcat, African
Issue 104, 86-89
Issue 105, pp69-77
Issue 107, pp59-67

Wildebeest, black
Issue 98, pp80-88

Wildebeest, blue
Issue 54, 94-102
Issue 78, p160
Issue 88, p132
Issue 98, pp82

Wolf
Issue 85, p101

Wolverine
Issue 33, p112

Zebra
Issue 23, p93
Issue 49, pp68-74
Issue 88, p132
Issue 91, p31
Issue 100, p152
Issue 101, pp64-71
Issue 102, pp75-82

Reptiles, Amphibians +

Adder, puff Issue 88, p133	Issue 11, p60 Issue 14, p84	Issue 46, p159 Issue 48, p143 Issue 85, pp52-57	Turtle, snapping Issue 23, p93 Issue 31, p105 Issue 36, p130
Alligator Issue 26, p86 Issue 31, p42 Issue 30, pp42-44	Iguana Issue 42, p151	* Issue 92, p140 Issue 93, p6	Turtle, painted Issue 31, p105
Crab, blue Issue 58, p142 Issue 71, p148	Lobster Issue 41, p75 Issue 75, p132	Toad, horned Issue 56, p142	
Crocodile Issue 53, p60 Issue 82, p140 Issue 92, p57	Rattlesnake Issue 14, p84 Issue 18, p84 Issue 22, p84 Issue 23, p92 Issue 24, p90	Toad Issue 86, p140	
Copperhead	Issue 39, p130		

* Incorrectly identified in issue as ALSO being a canebreak. See Issue 93, p6.

REFERENCE ARTICLES AND IN-DEPTH STUDIES

A

African Game. *Part I:* by Larry Blomquist, Issue 46, pp80-83
Aoudad. by Ron Schaefer, Issue 61, pp78-82

B

Bass, largemouth. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 67, pp88-91
Bass, largemouth. by Kenneth Bauman, Issue 77, pp87-90
Bobcat. by Gene Neal, Issue 23, pp42-47
Bongo. by John Bellucci, Issue 59, pp86-92
Buffalo, cape. by Ronnie Gaillard, Issue 44, pp58-61
Buffalo, cape. by LarryBlomquist. Issue 92, pp60-67

C

Canvasback. by David Cowley, Issue 75, pp7481
Cats, big. by Don Holt and Kathy Blomquist, Issue 30, pp53-57
Cats, big. by John Bellucci, Issue 45, pp74-81
Cougar & Leopard...Difference. by John Bellucci, Issue 51, pp78-88
Crane, sandhill. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 4,* by Glen Browning, Issue 84, pp16-21

D

Deer, axis. by Ron Schaefer, Issue 57, pp46-48
Deer, mule. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 106, pp71-78
Deer, red. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 102, pp41-48
Deer, white-tailed. by Joe Coombs and Larry Blomquist, Issue 24, p 44-50
Deer, white-tailed. *White-tailed Eye Rotation,* by Joe Meder, Issue 27, pp43-49
Deer, white-tailed. *White-tailed Ear Anatomy,* by Joe Meder, Issue 35, pp66-70
Deer, white-tailed. *White-tailed Fawns,* by Larry Blomquist/Nickey Bonura, Issue 76, pp67-73
Deer, white-tailed. *Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams,* by Kenneth Bauman, Issue 89, pp10-16
Dove, rock. by Glen Browning, Issue 104, pp40-45
Duck, wood. by Glen Browning, Issue 95, pp84-91

E

Eagle, bald. by Glen Browning, Issue 99, pp24-31
Eider. by Patrick Rummans, Issue 34, pp60-64
Eland. by John Bellucci, Issue 57, pp59-66
Eland. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 97, pp78-84
Elephant, African. by John Bellucci, Issue 53, pp80-86
Elk. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 102, pp41-48
Elk (wapiti). by Larry Blomquist, Issue 103, pp57-64

F

Falcon, Peregrine. by Glen Browning, *Part 6: Bird Studies,* Issue 87, pp60-71
Fox. by Roger Martin and Leonard Lee Rue III, Issue 31, pp51-59

G-H

Harlequin. by Glen Browning, *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 5,* Issue 85, pp76-79
Hartebeest, red. by Larry Blomquist, *African Reference Series* (photos by Nigel Dennis), Issue 89, pp36-44
Hawk, red-tailed. by Glen Browning, *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 11,* Issue 92, pp78-85

Gazelle, Grant's. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 100, pp104-111
Gemsbok. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 90, pp84-89
Gerenuk. by John Bellucci, Issue 62, pp83-88
Giraffe. by John Bellucci, Issue 60, pp68-76
Giraffe. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 94, pp49-58
Goat, mountain. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 107, pp79-84
Goose, Canada. *Pictorial Study: Canada Geese,* by Cary Cochran, Issue 66, pp34-42
Goose, Canada. by Glen Browning, Issue 93, pp73-80
Goose, snow (blue). by Glen Browning. Issue 106, pp44-51
Goose, snow (blue) heads. by Glen Browning. Issue 107, pp24-27
Goose, snow (blue) flight. by Glen Browning. Issue 108, pp66-110
Grouse, ruffed. *Part 1: Bird Studies,* by Glen Browning, Issue 52, pp82-89
Grouse, ruffed. *Part 2: Bird Studies,* by Glen Browning, Issue 53, pp88-95

REFERENCE ARTICLES AND IN-DEPTH STUDIES

Grouse, spruce. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 2,* by Glen Browning, Issue 82, pp44-46

I

Impala. by John Bellucci, Issue 55, pp60-64
Impala. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 77, pp35-44

K

Kudu. by John Bellucci, Issue 56, pp64-70
Kudu. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 79, pp64-71

L-M-N

Leopard & Cougar...Difference. by John Bellucci, Issue 51, pp78-88
Lion, Mountain. by Larry Blomquist. *Part 1, Mountain Lion Reference Study,* Issue 108, pp73-80
Lion, Mountain. by Larry Blomquist. *Part 2, Mountain Lion Reference Study (Heads),* Issue 109, pp17-30
Mallard. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 15,* by Glen Browning, Issue 97, pp68-74
Merganser, hooded. *Bird Anatomy Drawings & Reference, Vol. 3,* by Glen Browning, Issue 83, pp56-59

O

Otter. by John Bellucci, Issue 36, pp64-70
Owl, great horned. by Pamyła Krausman, Issue 28, pp41-45

P-Q

Partridge, gray/Hungarian. by Glen Browning, Issue 88, pp80-83
Peacock. by Glen Browning, Issue 47, pp8-25
Pheasant, ring-necked. by David Cowley, Issue 25, pp46-52
Pheasant, ring-necked (male). by Glen Browning, Issue 89, pp54-61
Pheasant, ring-necked (female). by Glen Browning, Issue 90, pp84-89
Pigeon, common. by Glen Browning, Issue 104, pp40-45
Pronghorn. by Brent Houskeeper, Issue 22, pp43-48
Pronghorn. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 105, pp84-90
Quail, bobwhite. by Glen Browning, Issue 79, p145
Quail, California. by Glen Browning, Issue 91, pp63-69

R

Raccoon. by John Bellucci, Issue 38, pp72-75
Rattlesnake. by Kerby Ross, Issue 85, pp52-57
Rhinoceros, black and white. by John Bellucci, Issue 58, pp84-90

S

Sable (antelope). by Larry Blomquist, , Larry. Issue 99 pp72-79
Salmon, chum. by Ames & Schroder. Issue 41, pp76-83
Salmon, coho (spawning). by Larry Blomquist. *(at McDougall Lodge),* Issue 87, pp94-97
Salmon, coho (spawning). by Larry Blomquist. *(at McDougall Lodge),* Issue 88, pp49-51
Sheep, bighorn. by Randall Curtis, Issue 42, pp66-71
Sheep, bighorn. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 101, pp51-57
Sheep, mouflon. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 110, pp49-57
Sheep, Corsican (mouflon, barbados). by Anita Hollon-Garza, Issue 69, pp34-39
Springbok. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 95, pp60-71
Squirrel. by John Bellucci, Issue 26, pp42-48
Stag, red. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 102, pp41-48
Starling. by Glen Browning, Issue 101, pp74-79
Sunfish. by Jimmy Byrd, Issue 33, pp60-64

T-U-V

Teal, green-winged. by Glen Browning, Issue 96, pp72-79
Trout, brook. by Bob Berry, Issue 40, pp30-35
Trout, brook. by Steve Stoner, Issue 98, pp42-46
Trout, brown. *Brown Trout Underwater,* by Eric Engbretson and Don Frank, Issue 78, pp52-59
Trout, brown. *IN-DEPTH STUDY: Brown Trout,* by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 97, pp50-64
Trout, cutthroat. *(Yellowstone)* by Bob Berry, Issue 43, pp70-75
Trout, cutthroat. *(Yellowstone)* by Clark Schreibeis, Issue 109, pp60-66
Trout, rainbow. by Bob Berry, Issue 37, pp52-61
Turkey. by Tommy Knight, Issue 32, pp49-58
Turkey (Heads). by Cary Cochran, Issue 39, pp68-72
Turkey, wild. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 105, pp43-49
Turkey, ocellated. by Lovett E. Williams, Issue 52, pp26-29
Turkey, ocellated. by Lovett E. Williams, Issue 92, pp30-38

W

Waterbuck. by Larry Blomquist, Issue 93, pp49-58
Warthog. by Ron Schaefer, Issue 48, pp62-66
Wildcat, African. by John Bellucci, Issue 104, pp86-89
Wildcat, African. by John Bellucci, Issue 105, pp69-77
Wildebeest. by John Bellucci, Issue 54, pp94-100
Wildebeest, black. by John Bellucci, Issue 98, pp80-88
Wood duck. by Frank Newmyer, Issue 29, pp37-39
Wood duck. by Glen Browning, Issue 95, pp84-91

X-Y-Z

Zebra. by John Bellucci, Issue 49, pp68-74
Zebra. by John Bellucci, Issue 101, pp64-71

REFERENCE, INTERPRETING

Bauman, Kenneth. *Not Quite the Prince of Her Dreams (white-tailed deer)*, Issue 89, pp10-16

Bellucci, John. *Reading Reference Rightly*, Issue 35, pp90-91

Pickin' Yer Nose, Issue 47, pp70-76

Blomquist, Larry. *The Importance of Body Language*, Issue 33, p65

A Great Source for African Reference, Issue 48, p128

Great Bass Reference (at Bass Pro Shops), Issue 67, pp88-91

African Reference Series: Several Days at Krueger, (photos by Larry Blomquist), Issue 91, pp30-31

Bowen, Gary. *Back to Basics: Three-Dimensional Reference*, Issue 57, pp30-31

Brown, Terry. *Reference: Why It's So Important*, Issue 30, pp94-96

Browning, Glen. *How To Make A Study Skeleton*, Issue 43, pp8-13

Practical Bird Drawings, Issue 102, pp16-24

Cooper, Wayne. *Expression in Fish Eyes*, Issue 23, pp54-55

Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: WT Earbutts (underlying musculature)*, Issue 62, pp20-23

Back to Basics: Study Reference, Issue 75, pp84-88

Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, *Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28

Garland, Ralph. *Reference Material Essential*, Issue 5, p21

Frazier, Mike. *Part I, The Eyes Have It*, Issue 49, pp30-33

Part II, *Making a Monkey of the White-tailed Deer*, Issue 50, pp8-13

Part III, *The Magic Circle*, Issue 51, pp8-12

Part IV, *Their Way or No Way*, Issue 52, pp8-13

Top Secret: *For Your Eyes Only*, Issue 57, pp10-14

Hall, Jim. *Competition Fish: Selecting The Right Specimen*, Issue 6, p33

Luke, Dave/Newmyer, Frank. *A Better Way To Mount Birds*, Issue 5, pp40-41

Part II, *Outer Body Reference*, Issue 5, pp40-41

Luke, Dave. *Bird Anatomy Study: Power Takeoffs*, Issue 28, pp20-21

Luke, Dave. *Flying Waterfowl: Mannikin Building*, Issue 49, pp14-19

Lumsden, Jeff. *In Search of Reference*, Issue 39, pp64-65

Newmyer, Frank. *Understanding Waterfowl Necks*, Issue 15, pp18-21

Rinehart, Dan. *Patterning & Carving Original Fish Bodies*, Issue 52, pp18-24

Detailed Study of Fish Eye Shape (and casting one), Issue 68, pp36-43

Rummans, Patrick. *Drawing Your Work*, Issue 47, pp40-45

Savides, Stefan. *Heads Above the Rest (Anatomy)*, Issue 41, pp66-67

Schreibeis, Clark. *Building A Reference Library*, Issue 51, pp24-31

Fish Anatomy: *The Eyes Have It*, Issue 57, pp34-37

Septon, Greg. *The Eyes Have It*, Issue 5, pp42-45

Sexton, Tom. *Aquarium Setup For Reference*, Issue 12, pp28-29

Thompson, Matt. *Getting Serious Underwater Studies*, Issue 36, pp44-46

Van Hoesen, Jan. *Whisker Expressions*, Issue 35, p8

Bobcat Mounting Tips, Issue 76, pp29-31

Vernelson, Mike. *How Diving Birds Dive*, Issue 50, pp16-18

Vitch, Kurt. *Fish Reference: The Importance of Color Notes*, Issue 47, pp28-31

REPRODUCTIONS & RE-CREATIONS

Billard, Ruth/Morrill, Ralph. *Replica Legs & Feet*, Issue 12, p23

Blomquist, Larry. *Replacing Barracuda Teeth*, Issue 31, p67

Brown, Shp. *Serpent Gets A-Head*, Issue 42, pp24-25

Bruch, Gary. *Reproduction Fins for Skin Mounts*, Issue 78, pp69-72

Painting a Smallmouth Bass Reproduction, Issue 89, pp145-147

Cameron, Don. *Fish Reproduction Techniques*, Issue 41, pp39-45

Caine, Stephen. *Casting With PVA*, Issue 43, pp54-55

Chauvin. Bob. *I Hate Armadillos! (re-creation and actual shell)*, Issue 67, pp76-79

Coombs, Mary. *The Experience of Competition*, Issue 48, pp56-59

Cooper, Wayne. *Hair Transplant Reproductions*, Issue 39, pp20-25

Cowley, David. *Waterfowl Preparation & Finishing*, Issue 10, pp62-63

Goldman, Larry. *Frogtown and Other Habitats*, Issue 40, pp42-43

Davis, Bob. *How to Enlarge a (Repro) Stingray*, Issue 62, pp66-68

Day, Jim. *Re-Creating A Bald Eagle Bust*, Issue 58, pp 26-30

Re-Creating A Flying Bald Eagle, Issue 71, pp49-53

Re-Creating A Harpy Eagle, Issue 86, pp20-22

Dobbs, Gene. *Blue Ribbon Tarpon: Reproduction*, Issue 1, p61

Snook: *Fiberglass Reproduction*, Issue 14, p83

Frank, Don. *Catfish Whiskers (from a turkey, on a reproduction)*, Issue 63, pp72-73

Frazier, Mark. *Wild Kingdom Part I*, Issue 20, pp8-11

Goldman, Larry. *Jellyfish for Your Bread and Butter*, Issue 79, pp103-107

Guge, Bob. *Constructing Bird Feet*, Issue 9, pp29-36

Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46

Jones, Bud. *Hadrosaurus: Bringing The Past Alive*, Issue 33, pp89-91

Kirkhart, Mike. *Shark: Re-Creation & Assembly*, Issue 19, pp36-39

Kuhn, Jeff. *Molding Reproduction Fish Heads*, Issue 44, pp36-38

Luke, David. *Labrador Duck: Re-Creation of an Extinct Species*, Issue 104, pp54-65

Lucas, John Scott. *Part 1: Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 86, pp82-90

Part 2: *Reconstructing a Dodo (with Phil Fraley and George Dante)*, Issue 87, pp74-82

George Dante's Vampire Bat Re-Creation, Issue 94, pp62-68

Munns, Bill. *Baby Orangutan*, Issue 19, p74

Re-Creating The Giant Panda, Issue 28, pp22-27

Best In World Re-Creation (archeopteryx), Issue 30, pp60-61

Re-Creations: *Uses & Reasons For*, Issue 31, p10

In The Beginning...*The Mannikin*, Issue 31, pp11-15

Skin Deep: *Re-Creating Textures*, Issue 32, pp26-31

Re-Creations: *Hair & Fur Basics*, Issue 33, pp82-88

Re-Creations: *Dino-Mania*, Issue 34, pp82-87

Re-Creations: *Fowl & Their Feathers*, Issue 35, pp96-101

Re-Creations: *Part I, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 36, pp104-108

Re-Creations: *Part II, The Re-Creation of The Chimpanzee*, Issue 37, pp76-81

Re-Creating A Legend: *The Saber-toothed Cat*, Issue 42, pp90-95

Murawska, Dennis. *Geoduck (Just When You Think You've Seen It All)*, Issue 66, pp46-47

Nelson, Randy. *Flexible, Reproduction Wattles*, Issue 46, pp136-137

Newmyer, Frank. *Using Artificial Bills And Heads*, Issue 13, pp10-22

Paulson, Harry. *Re-Creating an Artificial Black Rhinoceros*, Issue 57, pp40-42

Rinehart, Dan. *A Day ... With Mike Kirkhart (dolphin reproduction)*, Issue 56, pp56-61

Brown Trout Reproduction: *Scale Texturing & Prep Work*, Issue 63, pp42-45

Ross, Kerby. *Reproduction Desert Tortoise*, Issue 95, pp20-24

Senk, Gary. *Flexible Fiberglass Fish Heads*, Issue 10, pp18-19

Vickerson, Michael. *"High-Tech" Tips for Repro Fish Heads* Issue 53, p117

Walker, Ken. *Irish Elk: 2005 Best in World Re-Creation*, Issue 87, pp52-55

Walker, Ralph J. *Shoot & Release Rhino*, Issue 57, pp110-111

Williamson, Bob. *Sheep Horns Re-Creations*, Issue 18, pp63-65

Williamson, Bob. *The Reproductions of Bill Munns*, Issue 18, pp82-83

RUGS

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head)*, Issue 16, pp26-29

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part II: (finishing)*, Issue 17, pp58-60

Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part III: Full Shoulder Bear*, Issue 18, pp34-37

Jackson, Betty. *Rug Tips From The Pros*, Issue 24, pp76-77

Getting a Quality Rug Starts With You, Issue 53, pp140-141

Krueger, Mary Hilliard. *Part 1: Rugs*, Issue 77, pp74-76

Part 2: *Rugs*, Issue 78, pp76-79

SCULPTURE

WOOD (SEE ALSO CARVING)

Warrington, Charles. *Wood Sculpture: Martin Gates*, Issue 16, pp78-81
Bellucci, John. *Mother's Day, Part I*, Issue 30, pp28-30
Mother's Day, Part II, Issue 31, pp38-39

BRONZE

Blomquist, Larry. *Raj S.Paul: Wildlife Sculptor*, Issue 93, pp102-103
Blomquist, Kathy. *Whatever Happened To Sarah Rose*, Issue 33, pp28-33
Blair, Dan. *Limited Edition Bronzes (McGlaun)*, Issue 14, pp28-29
Easterman, Floyd. *Creating The Akeley Medallion*, Issue 8, pp9-15
Gates, Martin T. *Imaginative Wood Sculptures*, Issue 19, pp18-21
Hart, Forest. *Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Moyer, John. *History: Taxidermists/Sculptors*, Issue 39, pp106-108

TAXIDERMY FORMS

Arp, Dennis. *Creating a Captivating Composition With Brook Trout*, Issue 39, pp8-11
Blomquist, Larry. *Reenactment: 2001 World Shows® Sculpting Competition*, Issue 69, pp102-105
Taxidermy Sculpture: An Art of Its Own, Issue 93, pp96-101
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: White-tailed Earbutts Revisited, Part 1, Sculpting*, Issue 80, pp22-28
Clingerman, Larry. *Creating Original Forms with Foam (in China)*, Issue 45, pp66-68
De Villiers, Travis. (with John Bellucci) *Part 1, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 107, pp36-42
(with John Bellucci) *Part 2, Molding and Casting a Large Mammal*, Issue 108, pp27-31
Hughes, Kip. *Part 1 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton*, Issue 94, pp29-31
Part 2 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton, Issue 95, pp28-31
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38
Taxidermy Sculpting, Part 2, Issue 48, pp38-41
Roof, George. *Ken Walker: Magical Hands (bear form)*, Issue 75, pp30-35
Schaefer, Ron. *Rendezvous With A Rhea*, Issue 35, pp46-49
Vinciguerra, Lorenzo. *Impressions of a Taxidermy Workshop in Tanzania*, Issue 71, pp8-12
Walker, Ken. *Part 1: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins*, Issue 74, pp24-28
Part 2: Carving Custom Mammal Mannikins, Issue 75, pp23-28

MISCELLANEOUS

Blacknick, Brian. *Mako Antics*, Issue 32, pp34-37
DeVilliers, Travis. *How to Make Sculpting Clay*, Issue 110, pp70-74
Munns, Bill. *Re-Creating The Giant Panda*, Issue 28, pp22-27
Beginning ...The Mannikin, Issue 31, pp11-15
Re-Creations: "Skin Deep," Sculpture Basics and Skin Textures, Issue 32, pp26-31
Williamson, Bob. *Reproductions by Bill Munns*, Issue 18, pp82-83

STONE

Caswell, Rip. *The Sculpted Base*, Issue 28, pp18-19

CLAY

Chauvin, Bob. *Bernard Ippolito: Taxidermist and Sculptor Extraordinaire!*, Issue 82, pp115-118
Edwards, Ken. *Larry Barth: Great Horned Owls*, Issue 8, pp25-32
Hart, Forest. *Sculpture: From Clay to Bronze*, Issue 25, pp8-13
Hughes, Kip. *Part 1 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton*, Issue 94, pp29-31
Part 2 (Black Bear): Sculpting from a Skeleton, Issue 95, pp28-31
Senk, Wendy. *Sculpting A Timber Wolf (using skeleton)*, Issue 7, pp8-9
Warrington, Charles. *Sculpture: Prelude To Carving*, Issue 23, pp18-21
Kish, Joe. *Taxidermy Sculpting, Part I*, Issue 47, pp34-38

SKULLS, TEETH, BONES, ANTLERS, HORNS

Ayer, Jerry. *Building an Antler Chandelier Using Reproduction Antlers*, Issue 109, pp72-77
Ask the Pros: African Horns Discolored, answered by Mark McLain, Ray Hatfield, Larry Blomquist, Dennis Harris. Issue 95, pp94-99
Baker, Brian. *Product Review: Cole's Taxidermy Camouflage Skulls*, Issue 96, p116
Blackshaw, Simon. *Get Your Skeletons Out of The Cupboard*, Issue 70, pp19-24
Bellucci, John. *Molding and Casting African Horns*, Issue 58, pp 34-44
Belk, Mark. *The Art of Antler Carving*, Issue 12, p11
Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Preset Antlers & Horns*, Issue 39, pp54-55
Back to Basics: Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
Back To Basics: Removable Antlers, Issue 54, pp50-54
Setting Antlers, Issue 61, pp15-17
Blomquist, Larry. *Barracuda: Replacing the Teeth in Reproductions*, Issue 31, p67
Restoring Weathered Antlers, Issue 32, pp67-71
Three Molding Projects (bison horns, antler tips, bait fish), Issue 35, pp18-21
Making Your Own Antler Reproductions, Issue 38, pp36-41
How To Age White-tailed Deer, Issue 48, pp83-86
Breedlove, Tony. *Casting Antlers Using a Reverse Molding Method*, Issue 54, pp9-11
Burns, Bobby. *How To Re-Create Fantastic Velvet*, Issue 57, p112
Cammack, Chris. *A Fine Kettle of Bones? (Peroxide Dangers)*, Issue 87, pp126-130
Cargill, John. *Proper Care and Handling of Sheep Horns*, Issue 52, pp74-78
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Velvet Antler Preservation*, Issue 71, pp57-60
Cook, Buzzi. *Skull Preparations*, Issue 38, pp79-81
Dahmes, Sallie. *Antlers*, Issue 15, pp46-49
The Missing Antler, Issue 18, pp18-19
Elzner, Bob. *Bear Trophies/Rugs, Part I: (skull and head)*, Issue 16, pp26-29
Antler Mount, Issue 18, pp27-29
Felsher, John N. *Ohio White-tailed Deer Hall-of-Fame*, Issue 51, pp92-98
Foster, Danny. *Buckmasters New Scoring System*, Issue 48, pp44-47
Antler Mounting Made Easy/Fast, Issue 62, p91
Garland, Ralph. *Part I: Horn & Antler Items*, Issue 39, pp34-37
Part II: Horns & Antlers, Issue 40, pp74-76
Goldman, Larry. *Picture This (pronghorn horns and photo)*, Issue 76, pp100-101
Grabowski, Tony. *Restoring Natural Color to Bleached Antlers*, Issue 82, pp74-76
Preparation of Sheep Horns and Skulls: A Tried & Proven Method, Issue 84, pp58-61
Hakola, Dave. *Preserving Velvet Antlers*, Issue 36, pp10-11
High, Tom & Mary. *Elk Ivory Removal Made Simple*, Issue 44, pp94-95
Proper Care and Uses for Claws and Canines, Issue 48, p129
Hildreth, Greg. *Bob Elzner's Antler Mount*, Issue 18, pp27-29
Holshouser, Robert. *Mounting A Dall Sheep, Part I: (horns)*, Issue 13, pp30-31
Janey, Gentry R. *Moose Antler Reproductions*, Issue 46, pp42-46
Klein, Perry. *Pre-Scoring Care of Potential Record Book Trophies*, Issue 38, pp96-100
Scoring Systems for Typical White-tailed Deer, Issue 54, pp133-134
Scoring Systems: What Is A Tine? Issue 55, p115
Scoring Systems for Non-Typical White-tailed Deer, Issue 56, pp109-112
Scoring Systems: Scoring Blacktail and Mule Deer, Issue 57, pp117-118
Kuhn, Jeff. *Reproduction Antlers with Skulls*, Issue 54, pp41-46
Meder, Joe. *Cape Buffalo: Form Preparation is the Name of the Game*, Issue 86, pp12-17
Micallef, Paul. *I Clean Skulls!* Issue 24, pp59-63
Murphy, Locie. *Mounting Shed Antlers*, Issue 35, pp30-35
Nelson, Randy. *No More Clay! (Molding Elk Antlers)*, Issue 70, pp59-62
Novak, Steve. *Euros [skull mounts] With A Kick-Up!* Issue 59, p117
Peck, Gail. *Skulls Unlimited: The Extraordinary Is The Ordinary*, Issue 45, pp34-36
Sanכותena, Mitch. *Sure-Fire Detachable Antlers*, Issue 73, pp54-55
Sexton, Tom. *Fish Finishing: Largemouth Bass Teeth and Gills*, Issue 16, pp42-43
VanDerPol, David. *Elk: Antler Development*, Issue 38, pp86-89
Less Tedious Shed Antlers, Issue 39, pp56-58
Williamson, Bob. *Changing Skulls Into Dollars*, Issue 17, pp30-32
Sheep Horns Re-Creations, Issue 18, pp63-65
Williamson, Michael. *Cow Horn Gun Rack*, Issue 18, pp49-51
Wruck, Bud. *Heavy-Duty Antler Professional Repairs*, Issue 80, pp72-75

TANNING, FLESHING, SEWING, SKINNING

Bellucci, John. *Skinning The Big Guys*, Issue 47, pp96-105
IN-DEPTH STUDY: Leopards & Cougars...Difference, Issue 51, pp85-86
Blomquist/Tessier. *Sharpening A Fleshing Machine Blade*, Issue 29, p54
Blomquist, Larry. *Part I, Alligators: Skinning And Fleshing Techniques*, Issue 30, pp42-47
Skin Repairs, Issue 30, pp48-49
Remounting An Older Mount, Issue 39, 116-117
Bug-Out: Overview of Product/Potential, Issue 43, pp62-63
The Gerald Hammock Pressure Washer Fleshing Technique, Issue 46, pp10-14
Damaged African Skins: They Can Be Repaired, Issue 63, pp58-62
Review: Tech-Bond Replaces Sewing Needle, Issue 73, pp127-129
Part I: Canada Geese: The Cally Morris Way, Issue 78, pp62-67
Blaschke, Bob. *Product Review: The Quebec Lite*, Issue 63, pp79-81
Buckley, Dan. *Skin Mounting a Small Lizard*, Issue 41, p63
Cales, Paul. *Part I: Tanning & Mounting a Black Bear*, Issue 97, pp34-39
Carter, Rick. *Back to Basics: Different Incisions*, Issue 63, pp66-70
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Mammals (deer example), Issue 65, pp82-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing—Proper Waterfowl (+ pheasant), Issue 66, pp84-87
Back to Basics: Proper Fleshing: Fish (bass example), Issue 67, pp92-97
Back to Basics: Freezing Specimens, Issue 74, pp76-79
Back to Basics: Needles & Thread: I Hate to Sew!, Issue 77, pp80-84
Chauvin, Bob. *Nicotine: Vermin-Proofing for Taxidermy*, Issue 64, pp50-56
Carpenter's Glue VS Borax, Issue 65, pp126-128
My Favorite Hide Paste Formula, Issue 69, pp20-24
The Joys of Mending and Patching, Issue 94, pp93-99
Sinclair Clark's Emergency Raw Cape and Fur Dressing Method, Issue 99, pp88-94
Connelly, Rod. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
Coombs, Joe. *Liqua-Tan Method of Tanning*, Issue 10, pp24-25
Dahmes, Sallie. *Liqua-Tan Step-By-Step*, Issue 12, pp20-21
Salting & Tanning Platform, Issue 15, pp34-35
Eldred, Brad. *Part 1: Getting the Most From a Tannery—Skinning*, Issue 68, p101
Ferko, George (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). *Insects In Taxidermy (Mount Medix)*, Issue 104, pp21-25
Goracke, Don. *Bug-Out and How To Use It*, Issue 43, p65
Guinn, Dale. *Flesh-All Mini-Shaver*, Issue 17, p49
Tips on Using The Flesh-All Mini Shaver, Issue 18, p75
Hakola, Dave. *Preserving Velvet Antlers*, Issue 36, pp10-11
Helms, Phil. *Saftee Acid Questions & Answers*, Issue 61, p124
Hilliard-Krueger, Mary. *Part 2: Rugs*, Issue 78, pp76-79
Houskeeper, Brent. *Skinning & Tanning A Raccoon*, Issue 14, pp34-37
Nature's Velvet, Issue 19, pp14-17
Kallina, Boxie. *Saving White-tailed Deer Eyelashes*, Issue 59, p121
Kennedy, Lisa. *The Richard Davis Method for Mounting a Perfect Raptor*, Issue 92, pp88-94
Kimbro, Gary. *Liqua Tan-What's It All About?* Issue 31, pp85-91
Koch, Berend. *No Fear of Mounting Small or Micro-Mammals*, Issue 85, pp61-69
Knobloch, Dale. *Do's and Don'ts of Liqua-Tan*, Issue 12, pp21-22
Basics of Tanning Using Liqua-Tan, Issue 41, pp124-125
Lennard, Scott. *Tanning and Bleaching The Hide (dall sheep)*, Issue 23, p10
Life, Randy. *To Sew or Not to Sew?* Issue 105, pp58-62
Luke, Dave. *Foreign Fears: Salted Bird Skins*, Issue 24, pp16-19
Ultra-Soft Works on the Driest Skins, Issue 50, pp117-119
Pavo Ocellated: Mounting an Ocellated Turkey, Issue 70, pp34-41
Mounting a Flying Collared Dove, Issue 74, pp30-42
Kallina, Boxie. *Opening Split Ears*, Issue 58, p111
Meyer, Trent. *The Fleshing Machine and Circular Knives*, Issue 67, pp98-105
New Sharpener Gives You an Edge, Issue 78, pp115-118
Palek, Jim. *Cape Snake Pneumatic Cape Stretchers*, Issue 94, pp72-77
Phillips, Bob. *Fleshing 101*, Issue 71, pp16-20
Rau, R.E. *Remounting The Quagga*, Issue 34, pp54-57
Rinehart, Dan. *Albino (White-tailed) from Albion*, Issue 77, pp94-101
Automatic Pressure Tanning, Issue 81, pp88-91
Rittel, Bruce. *Tanning Your Own Capes, Part I, Pre-Tanning*, Issue 24, pp27-29
Tanning Your Own Capes, Part II, Relaxing, Pickling & Brining, Issue 26, pp33-37
Tanning Your Own Capes, Part III, In-Shop Tanning with Lutan-F, Issue 27, pp16-21
Tanning Vats, Sources for, (letters), Issue 27, p7
Tanning Addendum, Issue 28, p73
The Basic Principles of Pickling & Neutralizing, Issue 33, pp48-52
The Right Way When Fleshing or Shaving, Issue 36, pp22-24
Syntans As A Tanning Agent, Issue 38, pp26-31
Controlling the pH of A Citric Acid Pickle, Issue 40, p95
Exciting News About The Future of Tanning, Issue 41, pp107-109
Tanning Tips (pH Control, Fungus Control, Odors), Issue 44, pp119-120
Shrinkage Temperature and Tanning, Issue 45, pp85-88
Tanning Tips (Adjusting pH Levels, Blood & Musky Smells), Issue 45, pp115-118
Tanning Tips (Blade Sharpening, Floating Skins), Issue 46, p125
Part I, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Salting & Drying, Issue 49, pp36-40
Tanning Tips: Tanning Snakes, Issue 49, p131
Part II: Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Simple-Low Costs-Quality, Issue 50, pp34-38
Tanning Tips: Improvising a Buffer, Issue 450, p131
Part III, Why Tanneries Are...: They Use a Good Tanning Oil, Issue 51, pp40-44
Part IV, Why Tanneries Are...: Commercial Grade Sawdust, Issue 52, pp42-44
Tanning Tips: Damp-Drying Capes & Skins, Issue 52, p120
Saftee-Acid: A Tanner's Dream Come True, Issue 52, pp122-123
Part V, Why Tanneries Are So Successful: Machinery, Issue 53, pp34-40
Part VI, Why Tanneries...Successful: Equipment You Can Make, Issue 54, pp114-116
Part VII, Why Tanneries...Successful: The Process Is Controlled, Issue 55, pp34-36
Part VIII, Why Tanneries...Successful: Personnel Are Well Trained, Issue 56, pp52-53
Tanning Tips, Issue 57, pp121-123

TANNING, FLESHING, SEWING, SKINNING

Tanning Tips, Issue 59, pp113-116
Tanning [and skinning]: Start Out the Right Way! Issue 60, pp62-66
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 60, pp96-102
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 61, pp110-116
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 62, pp111-117
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 64, pp103-106
Tanning Questions & Answers, Issue 66, pp112-116
Break Those Bad (skin preparation) Habits!, Issue 67, p141
Preventing Slippage Problems, Issue 79, pp138-141
I Need More Stretch!, Issue 94, pp110-116
Rogers, Stephen. *Bug-Out: Evaluation*, Issue 43, pp63-65
Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113
Auto Tanner Update: Soft Leather Solutions, Issue 69, pp126-132
Savides, Stefan. *Preparing and Working With Dried [African] Bird Skins* Issue 59, pp8-13
Bird Hunting Ethiopia with The Cabelas, Issue 74, pp44-49
Wings: Savides Style, Issue 77, pp18-21
Sexton, Tom. *Proper Way of Skinning a Largemouth Bass*, Issue 18, pp58-61
Short, Donnie. *Tanners Are Not Magicians*, Issue 21, p59
Smith, Shane. *Pressure Fleshing a Turkey Skin*, Issue 79, pp75-78
Sten, Bruce. *In-Shop Tanning*, Issue 39, pp96-98
Tessier, Gerald. *How to Sharpen a Fleshing Blade*, Issue 29, pp54-57
Fleshing Machines: Problems? It's the Operator, Issue 61, pp72-75
Williamson, Bob. *Snake Skinning and Tanning*, Issue 11, pp20-21
The Facts About Mothproofing, Issue 11, p24
Tanning, Part I: Tanning, Taxidermy's Most Misunderstood Subject, Issue 16, pp8-29
Tanning, Part II: True-Tanning A White-tailed Cape, Issue 17, pp24-26
Tanning, Part III: Are Dry Preservatives Effective? Issue 18, pp54-57
Williamson, Michael/Jon. *True-Tanning A White-tailed Flat Hide*, Issue 17, pp27-29
Young, Warren. *Mini-Tanners Go North*, Issue 55, pp105-107
Skinning Loose-Scaled Fish, Issue 93, p115
Yox, Bill. *Knobloch's New Tanning System—Parasoft & Paratan*, Issue 43, p110
Yox Yacks, (Skin Prep), Issue 65, pp122-123

WORLD SHOWS® ISSUES

You can look in the following issues for WTC competition photos and results:

WORLD SHOWS ISSUES

1983 Atlanta, Georgia	Issue 5
1984 Atlanta, Georgia	Issue 5
1985 Lawrence, Kansas	Issue 9
1986 Lawrence, Kansas	Issue 13
1987 Macon, Georgia	Issue 16
1988 Macon, Georgia	Issue 19
1988 Macon, Georgia	Issue 20
1992 Gainesville, Georgia	Issue 29
1995 Gainesville, Georgia	Issue 41
1997 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 48
1999 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 56
2001 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 64
2003 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 72
2005 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 80
2007 Reno, Nevada	Issue 87
2008 Salzburg, Austria	Issue 90
2009 St. Charles, Missouri	Issues 94/95
2009 St. Charles, Missouri	Issue 97
2009 St. Charles, Missouri	Issue 98
2011 St. Charles, Missouri	Issue 102
2012 Salzburg, Austria	Issues 106/7
2013 Springfield, Illinois	Issue 110

WORKSHOP FEATURES, TIPS

- Ayer, Jerry. *Building an Antler Chandelier Using Reproduction Antlers*, Issue 109, pp72-77
- Baird, Cecil. *Making Your Taxidermy Studio More Efficient*, Issue 51, pp122-125
- Beck, Tom. *Taking The Stink Out of Skunk*, Issue 49, p132
Taking The Stink Out of Skunk, Issue 55, pp110-111
- Berry, Bob. *Packing Your Fish Carvings*, Issue 45, pp64-65
Plastic Is Better (airbrush jars) Issue 47, pp139-141
- Blomquist, Larry. *Taxidermy Shop Talk: Can You Fix This Fish?* Issue 22, pp34-35
The Skife Knife, Issue 34, p89
New Arrowhead Panels Hit the Mark, Issue 50, pp98-99
The Predator Pro: Two Hands Are Better Than One, Issue 58, p123
A Look at Airbrushes, Issue 60, pp41-43
A Look at Airbrushes, Part 2, Issue 61, pp93-95
Product Review: K&B Corner Brackets, Issue 91, p94
- Bowen, Gary. *Back To Basics: Prepare For the Unexpected*, Issue 45, pp62-63
Review: Taxidermist Get Kevlar Protection, Issue 45, p119
Reciprocating Saw: A Time Saving Tool, Issue 46, pp104-105
Professional Antler Mounting, Issue 48, pp76-78
Back To Basics: Gamehead Mini-Stands, Issue 52, pp46-47
Back To Basics: Air Tools Save Time, Issue 55, pp16-17
Back to Basics: Shot Holes Repair, Issue 58, pp16-17
A Simple Mammal Mounting Cradle, Issue 60, pp46-47
- Broerse, Alan. *Setting Up A Small Taxidermy Shop*, Issue 58, pp124-127
- Burk, Victor. *Building a \$25.00-Tumbler*, Issue 101, pp98-99
- Carter, Rick. *Deer Feet Amendment*, Issue 37, pp40-41
Back to Basics: Tools of The Trade, Issue 72, pp74-81
Back to Basics: The Quick Fix, Issue 86, pp26-30
- Chauvin, Bob. *My Favorite Hide Paste Formula*, Issue 69, pp20-24
Bondo: How to Use It, Make It, Keep It Fresh, Issue 75, pp93-99
Common Scents (Odor Control), Issue 87, pp110-115
The Joys of Mending and Patching, Issue 94, pp93-99
- Cole, Chad. *Ideas & Methods That Help Me (racks, stands, tags, cleaning, skinning)*, Issue 73, pp82-83
- Dahmes, Sallie. *Salting & Tanning Platform*, Issue 15, pp34-35
- DeVilliers, Travis. *How to Make Sculpting Clay*, Issue 110, pp70-74
- Edwards, Ken. *Best of The Forums, Vol. 23: That Taxidermy Shop Smell*, Issue 84, pp122-125
Best of The Forums, Vol. 26: Taxidermy Tips and Tricks, Issue 88, pp121-124
- Ferko, George (with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). *Insects In Taxidermy*, Issue 104, pp21-25
(with Shawn Lamparter and Joe Waskovich). *Treatments for Insects Infestations*, Issue 110, pp42-47
- Frank, Don. *Review: The Eliminator Is Non-Toxic and Nonflammable* Issue 58, p117
Air Compressor Blues, Issue 63, pp30-31
Saving Time, Saving Money, Issue 77, pp26-30
- I've Grown to Love the Badger PAC Valve, Issue 101, p100
- Garland, Sandy. *Part I: Shop Layout & Design—Organization*, Issue 55, pp76-82
Part II: Shop Layout & Design—Existing Shop, Issue 56, pp40-45
Part III: Shop Layout & Design—Organization, Issue 57, pp50-54
Part IV: Shop Layout & Design—New Shop Layout, Issue 58, pp60-65
Part V: Shop Layout & Design—Getting Started, Issue 59, pp48-53
- Goldman, Larry: A "Hanging" Offense, Issue 35, pp87-89
You SAW It Here! Issue 45, pp120-121
Safety: Don't Get Stuck, Issue 50, p110
Paint Shaker: Make It! Shake It!, Issue 84, pp70-73
O-Rings: A Heated Discussion in Two Parts, Issue 84, pp89-91
One Good Turn Deserves Another: Make a Turntable, Issue 85, p48
- Hall, Jim. *Pattern Paper Rack & Cutter*, Issue 16, p30
Benchtop Tool Holder, Issue 19, p50
- Hentges, Kevin. *Hands Need Kerodex*, Issue 49, pp124-127
- Jennings, Hugh. *Crate Building*, Issue 41, p102
- Kallina, Boxie. *Speed Septum Tool is Great for Other Tasks*, Issue 57, p113
- Lambley, Scott. *The Best Advice I've Heard: Ten Great Tips*, Issue 29, pp123-125
- Life, Randy. *Bird Tips & Tricks*, Issue 98, pp20-24
- Luke, Dave. *Freezer Thoughts (or How I Learned to Hate Hurricanes)*, Issue 81, pp72-74
- Murawska, Dennis. *Micro-Mark: A Man and His Gadgets*, Issue 89, pp48-51
- Paulson, Harry. *How to Build a Paint Booth*, Issue 88, pp104-105
- Rittel, Bruce. *Part VI, Why Tanneries... Equipment You Can Make*, Issue 54, pp114-116
- Rotramel, Steve. *The New Automatic Tanner*, Issue 49, p113
- Savides, Stefan. *Tracks-I-Derm: The Solution Shoppe*, Issue 44, pp74-75
Freezer Burn No More! Issue 49, p48
- Schreibels, Clark. *Painting Fine Details with an Airbrush*, Issue 91, pp74-88
- Sexton, Tom. *Dismantle, Clean & Lubricate Your Airbrush*, Issue 18, pp38-40
- Skidmore, Skip. *Mounting A Buffaleer & Deer Foot Pencil Holder*, Issue 20, pp36-39
- Thompson, Frankie. *Studio Tips*, Issue 52, pp124-125
- Thompson, Matt. *Repairing Damaged Fish*, Issue 59, pp123-124
- Vaden, Michael. *On-The-Road Elephant*, Issue 93, ppp128-129
- Warrington, Charles. *Carving Scrapers—How To Make, Use*, Issue 20, pp15-17
- White, Wayne. *Removing Stains and Rust From Old Mounts*, Issue 32, p73
- Young, Warren. *Aviary: Keeping Live Bird Reference*, Issue 61, pp50-53
Making a Tumbler, Issue 65, pp34-36
Restoring Old Fish Mounts, Issue 69, pp86-90
Making a Hot Wire Cutter for Styrofoam, Issue 73, pp86-87
- Yox, Bill. *Hangers: Gary Bowen Is Hanging It Up*, Issue 49, p129
Product Review: EZ Stand, Issue 82, p108

Who are the World Champions?

THE FIRST WORLD SHOW WAS HELD IN 1983 IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA. It was a huge success, and brought forth the most cherished titles in taxidermy. During the formative years of the World Shows, it must be remembered that there were various category and title changes. We have attempted to present former winners in a simple and understandable listing, however, for the first couple of years, the names of various World Titles varied, and we have noted these variations.

We will also want to remind you that many times there are no World Titles given in various categories if the judges determine there are no entries worthy of those title. For that reason, you will notice that there were no titles awarded in certain years of the World Championships.

From 1983 until 1988, the World Show was held every year. It is now held every two years in odd-numbered years. In 2008 and 2012, World Taxidermy Championships® were held in Salzburg, Austria.

There has been contention after previous World Taxidermy and Fish Carving Championships® about who can and cannot designate themselves "World Champion." It has been decided by the officers of Breakthrough Magazine Inc., who is the trademark- and registration-holder of the World Taxidermy Championships® and World Fish Carving Championships®, that the title "WORLD CHAMPION" is officially given ONLY to a competitor who has won a Best in World title in the Master and Collective Artists divisions of taxidermy, and in the Open Level of fish carving.

Winners of other major awards should be extremely proud of their accomplishments and should designate that such awards were won "at the World Championships." We note this because winning a title at the World Show® does NOT make you a World Champion—UNLESS you win "Best in World."

Reprinted from Rule 24, 2007 Official World Show Rules

BEST IN WORLD LIFESIZE MAMMAL

1984	Kim Fritzler	Mule deer
1985	Brad Bruce	Raccoon
1986	Bob Elzner	Black bear
1988	Terry Springer	Otter
1992	Jan Van Hoesen	Bobcat
1995	Darin Flynn	Fox squirrels
1997	Rodney Schreurs	Opossum
1999	Ken Walker	Two timber wolves
2001	Ken Zimmerman	Desert bighorn sheep
2003	Merle Heintz	Thomson's gazelle
2005	Tommy Hall (Small-Medium)	White-tailed deer fawn
2005	Jason Snowberger (large)	Cougar (w/baby)
2007	Ole Schanke (small-med.)	European marten
2007	Dawayne Dewey (large)	Argali sheep
2008	Hans Niedermair (large,hunttable)	Mouflon sheep
2008	Christian Blumenstein (small, non-game)	Yellow-necked mouse
2008	Dirk Opalka (sm.-med., game)	Two red foxes
2009	Ashley Barrett (large)	Mountain lion
2009	Brian Harness	Bobcat (small mammal)
2011	Phil Soucy (large)	Cougar
2011	Lance Van Dusen (small)	Corsican lamb
2012	Jan Panniger (small)	Coatimundi cub
2012	Hans Niedermair (large)	Chamois
2013	David Dunn (large)	Grizzly bear
2013	Chris Horne (med.small)	Piglets



BEST IN WORLD WHITE-TAILED DEER

1983	Joe Coombs
1984	Sallie Dahmes
1985	Joe Meder
1987	Cary Cochran
1988	Hilton Eppley
1992	Ronnie Gaillard
1995	Gene Smith
1997	Paul Cales
1999	Pat Wagner
2001	Brad Eppley
2003	Mike Rohanna
2005	Gene Smith
2007	Tommy Hall
2008	Eric Boffety
2009	Ed Piaskowski
2011	Vincent Fleming
2012	Maurice Bouten
2013	Jack Emery

White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
White-tailed deer
*Roe deer (Eur. WTC)
White-tailed Deer
White-tailed Deer
*Roe deer (Eur. WTC)
White-tailed Deer



1983
Joe Coombs

BEST IN WORLD GAMEHEAD

1985	Sallie Dahmes
1986	Wayland Adams
1987	Don Holt
1988	Brad Eppley
1992	Brad Eppley
1995	Brian Dobson
1997	Tom Weickum
1999	Rion White
2001	Todd Kranau
2003	Bryan Roll
2005	Monte Hogarth (large)
2005	Andy Nimmons (med-sm)
2007	NO WINNER (large)
2007	Robert Bennett (med-sm)
2008	Eric Boffety
2009	Robert Bennett (med-sm)
2009	Doug Sinniger (large)
2011	Mike Olsanowski (large)
2011	Jean Roll (med-sm)
2012	Laszlo Bago (sm-med)
2013	Bill Neuman (large)
2013	Chris Horne (med-sm)

Mule deer
Elk
Axis deer
Black bear
Elk
Mule deer
Pronghorn
Moose
Wild boar with rattlesnake
Bison
Elk
European boar
European boar
Red stag
Wild boar
Caribou
Cape buffalo
Red fox
Yellow baboon
Zebbras
Wild boar



1986
Wayland Adams

BEST IN WORLD FISH

1983	Jeff Compton	Arctic char
1984	Alan Gaston	Walleye
1985	Tom Sexton	Largemouth bass
1986	Alan Gaston	Walleye
1987	Mike Kirkhart	Snook
1988	Randy Pike	Yellow perch
1992	Jeff Lumsden	Chum salmon
1995	Bill Cooke	Brook trout
1997	Mike Orthober	Brown trout
1999	Richard Abraham	Koi carp
2001	Simon Blackshaw	European rudd
2003	Mathias Fahmi	Sperlin
2005	Mike Ross (coldwater)	Brown trout group
2005	Gary Bruch (warmwater)	Koi carp
2007	NO WINNER (coldwater)	_____
2007	Brett Wingfield (warmwater)	Smallmouth bass
2008	Mathias Fahmi	Bullhead
2009	Jeff Mourning (coldwater)	Golden trout
2009	Paul Borkowski (warmwater)	Round goby
2011	Pete Harum (coldwater)	Chum salmon
2011	Mike Orthober (warmwater)	Bluegill
2013	Frank Kotula (coldwater)	Brown trout
2013	Brian Noody (warmwater)	Striped bass



1986
Alan Gaston



1987
Mike Kirkhart

BEST IN WORLD WATERFOWL

1999	Kevin Hynes	Wood duck
2001	Harvey Zeigler III - Marion IL	Two blue geese and one snow goose
2003	Joe Segler	Canvasbacks
2005	Harvey Zeigler	Pintail, gray duck group
2007	Billy Ollie	King eider
2008	NO WINNER	_____
2009	Jerry Froelich	Smew/Hood (cross)
2011	Jerry Froelich	Emperor goose
2013	Dale Manning	Snow goose

BEST IN WORLD LARGEMOUTH BASS

1983	Garry Senk	*Largemouth bass
1984	Tom Lenoit	*Largemouth bass
2005	NO WINNER	_____
2007	NO WINNER	_____
2009	Kenneth Bauman	Largemouth bass
2011	NO WINNER	_____
2013	NO WINNER	_____

• Garry Senk first won this title as Best in World Largemouth Bass. After 1984 when it was won by Tom Lenoit, largemouth bass were included in the category of Best in World Fish. THIS CATEGORY WAS REINSTATED IN 2005.

BEST IN WORLD BIRD

1983	Kenny Asproth	*Capercaillie
1984	Ed Thompson	**Turkey
1984	Frank Newmyer	Chicken
1984	Frank Newmyer	Bird group
1985	David Spears	Black duck
1986	Kelly Seibels	Harlequins
1987	Kent Reedy	Richardson's goose
1988	William Brandenburg	Scoter
1992	Frank Newmyer	King eider
1995	Charlie Fanta	Bald eagle
1997	Cally Morris	Turkey
1999	Gary Pegg	Cockatoo
2001	Uwe Bauch	Warbler
2003	Uwe Bauch	Tree Sparrow
2005	Lennart Peterson (gamebird)	Hazel hen
2005	Peter Sunesen (non-gamebird)	Roller
2007	NO WINNER (non-gamebird)	_____
2007	NO WINNER (gamebird)	_____
2008	Jean Pierre Renault (gamebird)	Wood pigeon
2008	Robert Stein (non-gamebird)	Buffon's macaw
2009	Randy Holler (gamebird)	Ring-necked pheasant
2011	NO WINNER (gamebird)	_____
‡2011	Jan Fredriksson (non-gamebird)	Green Woodpecker
‡2011	Lowell Shapley (non-gamebird)	Keel-billed Toucan
2012	Robert Stein (non-gamebird)	Kea
2013	Jonathan Wright (game bird)	Ring-necked pheasant
2013	NO WINNER (no-game bird)	_____



1983
Kenny Asproth

* Kenny Asproth won Best in World Bird with freeze-dried capercaillies in 1983. After 1983, this title was only awarded to skin-mounted birds. That same year, Jack Wilson won Best in World Mixed Group Birds.

** Ed Thompson won this title as Best in World Turkey. After that year, turkeys were included in the category of Best in World Birds.

‡ Shared title for 2011.

BEST IN WORLD REPTILE, AMPHIBIAN, INVERTEBRATE

1992	Ben Haden	Rattlesnake
1997	NO WINNER	_____
1999	NO WINNER	_____
2001	NO WINNER	_____
2003	Rodney Schreurs	Monitor
2005	John Lager	Bearded dragon
2007	NO WINNER	_____
2009	Matthew Zimmerman	Alligator
2011	Rodney Schreurs	Toad
2013	Matthew Zimmerman	Green iguana

BEST IN WORLD REPRODUCTION

1983	Mike Kirkhart	Ladyfish
1995	David Campbell	Tarpon
1997	Shep Brown	Alligator (head)
2001	Simon Blackshaw	Gecko
2003	Rodney Schreurs	Chameleon
2005	Jeff Mourning	Crocodile lizard
2007	NO WINNER	_____
2008	Dirk Claesen	White rhinoceros
2009	Richard Abraham	Koi carp
2011	NO WINNER	_____
2012	Bo Wessman	Sea robin
2013	NO WINNER	_____

BEST IN WORLD TURKEY

2005	NO WINNER	_____
2007	Shane Smith	Ocellated turkeys
2009	Brett DeFrias	Eastern turkey
2011	Brett DeFrias	Eastern turkey
2013	Stevie Young	Eastern wild turkey

Who are the World Champions?

BEST IN WORLD RE-CREATION

1988	Bill Munns	Snow monkeys
1992	Bill Munns	Archeopteryx
1995	Jim Day	Bald eagle
1997	Joe Boggs	Snowy owl
1999	NO WINNER	
2001	Joe Segler	Labrador duck (extinct)
2003	Ken Walker	Giant panda
2005	Ken Walker	Irish elk
2007	NO WINNER	
2008	Marcel Nyffenegger	Almann tribal man
2009	Wendy Christensen-Senk	Lowland gorilla
2011	NO WINNER	
2012	Detlev Gregorczyk	Silver-washed Fritillary
2013	NO WINNER	

BEST IN WORLD MIXED GROUP

1983	Jack Wilson	Birds
1999	Brian Olson	Caribou and ptarmigan
2001	Jim Hicks	Coyote and white-tailed deer
2003	NO WINNER	
2005	Peter Sunesen	Partridge and yellow hammer
2007	Rodney Schreurs	Mother chipmunk and babies
2009	Don Frank	Bluegill and turtle
‡2011	Terry Weick	Alligator gar and nutria
‡2011	Rodney Schreurs	Frog (repro) and toad (skin)
	‡ shared title	
2013	NO WINNER	

BEST IN WORLD COLLECTIVE ARTISTS

1997	Frank Newmyer and Peter Sunesen	European jays
1999	Brian Hendricks, Jamie Flewelling, Randy Wolfe	Wolves
2001	Berend Koch, Matthias Feuersenger	European starlings
2003	Jeff Mourning and Mike Ross	Chum salmon
2005	Jeff Mourning and Mike Ross	Kokanee salmon group
2007	Frank Newmyer Sr. and Frank Newmyer Jr.	Wood ducks
2008	Juegen Fiebig and Robert Stein	Komodo dragon
2009	Dennis Harris, Jamie Oatman & Daniel Bontrager	Lion and zebra
2011	Marcus, Ken, and Winston Zimmerman	Gobi argali sheep
2012	Lennart Pettersson and Jan Fredriksson	Long-eared owl
2013	Kent and Val Reedy	Wood duck

BEST IN WORLD LIVE SCULPTURE

1997	Mike Frazier	White-tailed deer
1999	Mike Frazier	Pronghorn
2001	Vic Heincker	Bobcat
2003	John Schmidt	Wolf
2005	Dawayne Dewey	Bighorn sheep
2007	Aaron Connelly	Elk
2008	Kestutis Bybartis	Raccoon dog
2009	John Schmidt	Bobcat
2011	John Schmidt	Bobcat
2010	Thomas Bauer	mouflon sheep
2013	John Schmidt	Raccoon

BEST IN WORLD SKELETON SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

2008	Heiner Luttmann	Armadillo
2012	Elco Bouwman	House mouse

BEST IN WORLD P.E.G. PROCESS SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

2012	Christian Blumenstein	Great white-footed shrew (family)
------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

JUDGES' CHOICE BEST OF SHOW

1983	Kenny Asproth	2003	Uwe Bauch
1984	Kim Fritzler	2005	Tommy Hall
1985	Tom Sexton	2007	Ole Schanke
1986	Alan Gaston	2008	Dirk Opalka
1987	Kent Reedy	2009	Wendy Christensen-Senk
1988	Terry Springer	2012	Robert Stein
1992	Jeff Lumsden	2011	Lowell Shapley
1995	Darin Flynn	2013	Brian Noody
1997	Rodney Schreurs		
1999	Ken Walker		
2001	Simon Blackshaw		

BEST IN WORLD FISH CARVING WINNERS

1985	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Bob Berry	Butterflyfish
1986	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	David Johnson	Lionfish
1987	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Jeff Compton	Brook trout
1988	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Carey Gray	Redfish
1992	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Eric Thorsen	Rainbow trout
1995	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Clark Schreibeis	Rainbow trout
1997	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Clark Schreibeis	Moray/tinkers
1999	Best In World Decorative Lifesize	Jeff Compton	Weedy seadragon
1999	Best In World Natural Finish	Clark Schreibeis	Trout w/ heron
1999	Best In World Decorative Miniature	Jeff Compton	Rainbow trout
2001	Best in World Decorative Lifesize	Lance Lyons	Rooster fish
2001	Best in World Natural Finish	Cyril Smith	Trout with fly
2001	Best in World Decorative Miniature	Cyril Smith	Golden trout
2003	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Bob Berry	Garibaldi
2003	Best in World, Natural Finish	Simon Blackshaw	Rudd
2003	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Bob Berry	Cortez Angelfish
2005	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Simon Blackshaw	John Dory
2005	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Simon Blackshaw	John Dory
2005	Best in World, Natural Finish	Andrew Tunikov	Salmon
2005	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Simon Blackshaw	Lionfish
2007	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Clark Schreibeis	Danger at the Cleaning Station
2007	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Clark Schreibeis	Danger at the Cleaning Station
2007	Best in World, Natural Finish	Andrew Tunikov	Salmon
2007	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Jeff Compton	Queen Angelfish
2009	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Josh Guge	King angelfish, scythe, trunk fish
2009	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Josh Guge	King angelfish, scythe, trunk fish
2009	Best in World, Natural Finish	Ted Richmond	Brown trout
2009	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Josh Guge	(3) Long-nosed butterflyfish
2011	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Josh Guge	Queen Trigger Fish
2011	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Josh Guge	Queen Trigger Fish
2011	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Bob Berry	Flag Rock Fish
2011	Best in World, Natural Finish	Gene Bremmer	Brown Trout
2013	BEST OF SHOW Fish Carving	Clark Schreibeis	Brown Trout
2013	Best in World, Decorative Lifesize	Clark Schreibeis	Brown Trout
2013	Best in World, Decorative Miniature	Bob Berry	Sabre Squirrel Fish
2013	Best in World, Natural Finish	Ted Richmond	Rainbow Trout